

BALL BEARING CONTENTS

SET SCREW BALL BEARINGS

Normal Duty 200 Series	6
Medium Duty 300 Series	18
Intermediate Duty 100 Series	
Cast Iron	26
Ductile	32
Light Duty 100 Series	
Stamped Steel	36
Rubber Grommited	35,41

BOA CONCENTRIC BALL BEARINGS

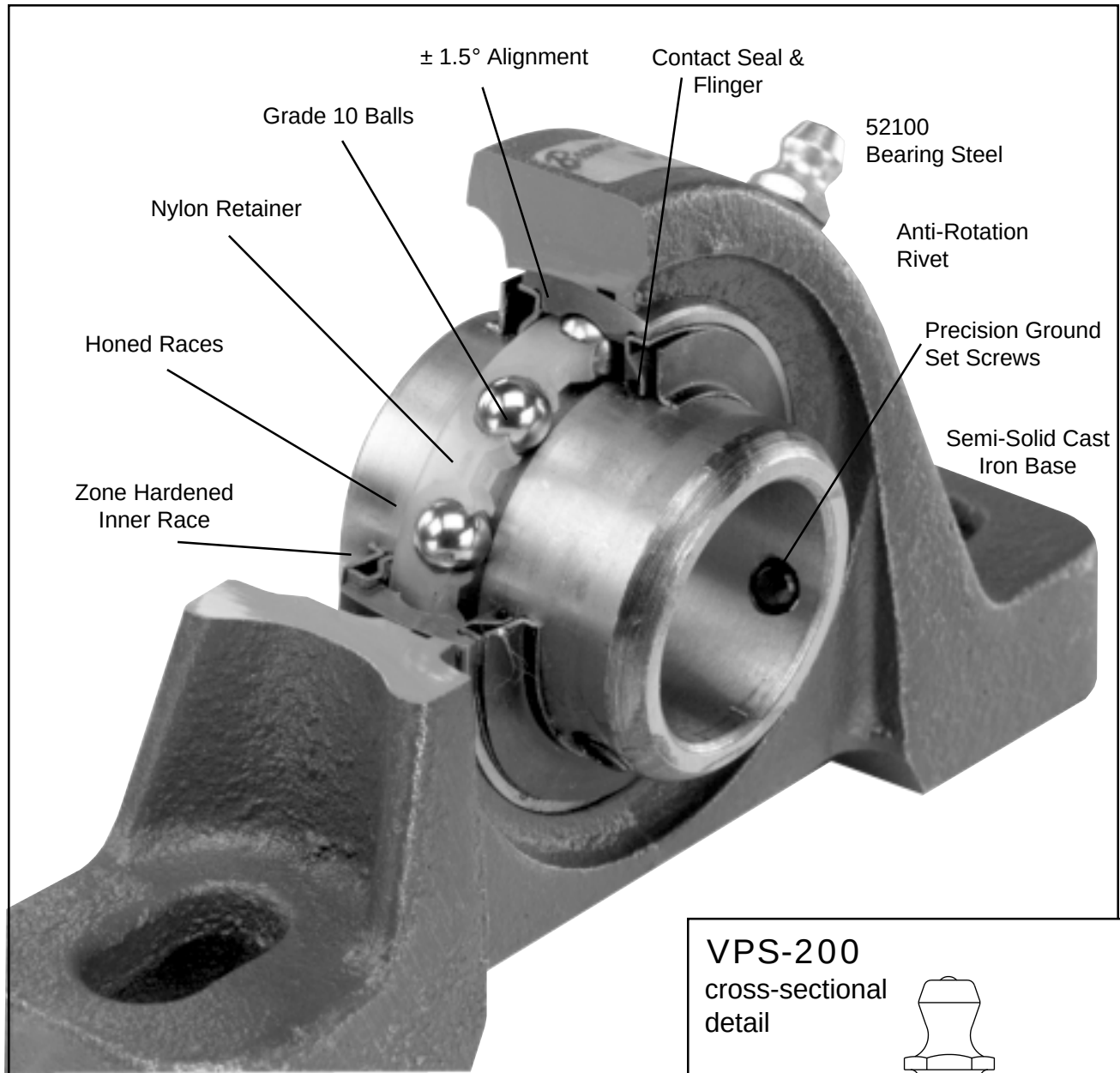
Normal Duty 200 Series	52
Medium Duty 300 Series	60

ECCENTRIC BALL BEARINGS

Normal Duty 200 Series	68
Intermediate Duty 100 Series	
Cast Iron	76
Ductile	82
Light Duty 100 Series	
Stamped Steel	86
Rubber Grommited	85,91

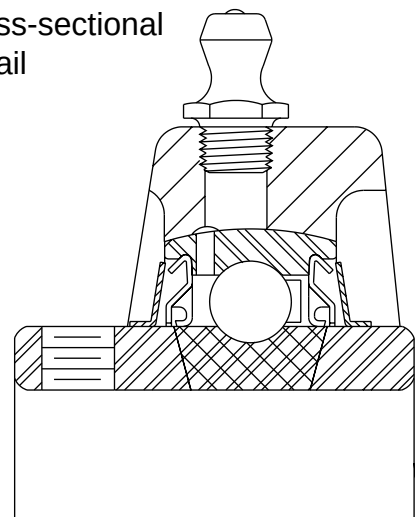
Browning®

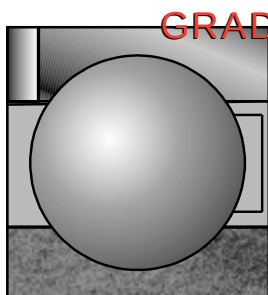
Ball Bearings



BROWNING SET SCREW BALL BEARINGS FEATURES/BENEFITS

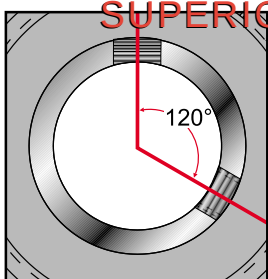
VPS-200
cross-sectional
detail





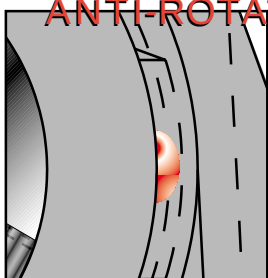
GRADE 10 BALLS

For quieter operation and less vibration. Manufactured with high quality 52100 bearing steel.



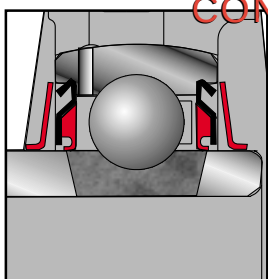
SUPERIOR LOCKING

Browning provides a 120° spacing for the precision ground diamond faceted set screws. The unique 120° design offers an optimum three point balance for a reliable shaft hold.



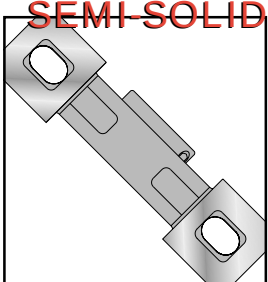
ANTI-ROTATION RIVET

An anti-rotation rivet prevents outer ring creep, or rotation, within the housing. This reduces heat build up and prolongs useful bearing life.



CONTACT SEAL

Positive contact molded rubber lip with an auxiliary flinger for proven effective sealing against contaminants.



SEMI-SOLID CAST IRON BASE

The rugged base design provides an excellent mounting foundation. This is integral to prevent sheet metal "Buckling."

PRECISION HARDENED AND HONED RINGS

Inner rings are zone hardened to maintain ballpath hardness while keeping inner ring extension soft for a precision set screw hold. Both ballpaths are honed for quieter operation and less vibration. See cross-sectional detail – left.

BROWNING SET SCREW BALL BEARINGS

FEATURES/BENEFITS SERIES

Set Screw Ball Bearings are segmented into three series ranging from intermediate duty for lightly loaded applications to medium duty for heavier load.

100 = Intermediate and Light Duty

200 = Normal Duty

300 = Medium Duty

RELATED PRODUCTS

VER insert bearings have a cylindrical outside diameter with a snap ring for easy installation and positive location. VER interchanges with Fafnir and MB ER style bearings. **PAGE 14-15**

Air Handling AH Ball Bearings are specifically manufactured to air handling design specifications including special AH housing fit and lower operating noise levels. Air Handling AH Ball Bearings can be specified by attaching an AH suffix to the end of any part description.

Example: VPS-216 AH. See Technical Section for detail. Contact Browning for availability.

Look for the  Page 48 for details.

Nickel Plated NK Housings are offered for corrosion resistance and can be specified by attaching an NK suffix to the end of any part description.

Example: VPS-216 NK. Contact Browning for availability.

Look for the 

TABLE OF CONTENTS

200 Series Normal Duty

Pillow Blocks Cast Iron	6-7
2-Bolt Flanges Cast Iron	8
TakeUps Cast Iron	12-13
VER Inserts	14-15
Inserts	16
200 Series Ratings	17

300 Series Medium Duty

Pillow Blocks Cast Iron	18
2-Bolt Flanges Cast Iron	19
4-Bolt Flanges Cast Iron	20
Flange Cartridges Cast Iron ...	21
TakeUps Cast Iron	22
Inserts	24
300 Series Ratings	25
ECCENTRIC	66
BOA CONCENTRIC	50

100 Series Intermediate Duty

Pillow Blocks Cast Iron	26-27
2-Bolt Flanges Cast Iron	28
4-Bolt Flanges Cast Iron	29
TakeUps Cast Iron	30-31
2-Bolt Flanges Ductile	32
Pillow Blocks Ductile	33
3-Bolt Flanges Ductile	34
Pillow Blocks Stamped	35
Pillow Blocks Stamped Rubber	36
2-Bolt Flanges Stamped	37
3-Bolt Flanges Stamped	38
4-Bolt Flanges Stamped	39
3-Bolt Stamped Triangle	40
Rubber Grommet	41
Inserts	42-45
Tapped Base Cast Iron	80
100 Series Ratings	95



200

Browning[®]

Ball Bearings

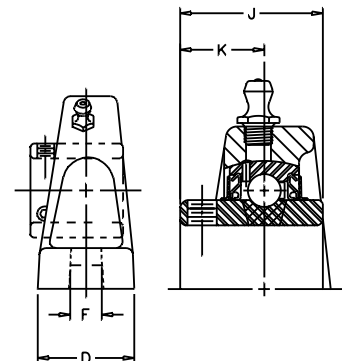
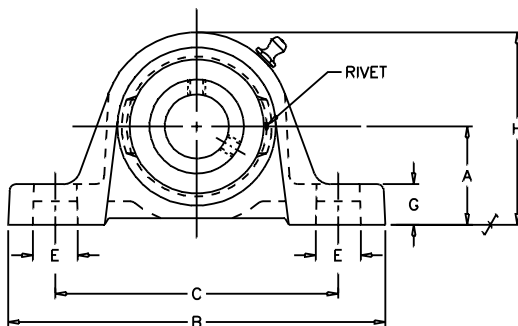
VPS-200

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-200
 Dimension pg 16
 Ratings pg 17

V VALUE & QUALITY
 P PILLOW BLOCK
 S SET SCREW

2 200
 0 NORMAL
 0 DUTY

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 15/16"	1/8" NPT



	SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches										BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K		
⊗	1/2	VPS-208	VS-208	1 3/16	4 7/8	3 5/8	1 7/32	7/8	7/16	15/32	2 7/32	1 1/32	5/8	3/8	.9
⊗	5/8	VPS-210	VS-210	1 5/16	5	3 25/32	1 11/32	25/32	7/16	17/32	2 17/32	1 7/32	23/32	3/8	1.4
⊗	3/4	VPS-212	VS-212	1 5/16	5	3 25/32	1 11/32	25/32	7/16	17/32	2 17/32	1 7/32	23/32	3/8	1.4
⊗	7/8	VPS-214	VS-214	1 7/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	19/32	2 13/16	1 3/8	13/16	3/8	1.5
⊗	15/16	VPS-215	VS-215	1 7/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	19/32	2 13/16	1 3/8	13/16	3/8	1.5
⊗	1	VPS-216	VS-216	1 7/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	19/32	2 13/16	1 3/8	13/16	3/8	1.5
⊗	1 1/8	VPS-218	VS-218	1 11/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	21/32	3 9/32	1 1/2	7/8	1/2	2.5
⊗	1 3/16	VPS-219	VS-219	1 11/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	21/32	3 9/32	1 1/2	7/8	1/2	2.5
⊗	1 1/4	VPS-220S	VS-220S	1 11/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	21/32	3 9/32	1 1/2	7/8	1/2	2.5
⊗	1 1/4	VPS-220	VS-220	1 7/8	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	23/32	3 11/16	1 11/16	1	1/2	3.5
⊗	1 3/8	VPS-222	VS-222	1 7/8	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	23/32	3 11/16	1 11/16	1	1/2	3.5
⊗	1 7/16	VPS-223	VS-223	1 7/8	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	23/32	3 11/16	1 11/16	1	1/2	3.5
⊗	1 1/2	VPS-224	VS-224	2	7 1/8	5 3/8	1 15/16	1	9/16	13/16	4	1 15/16	1 3/16	1/2	4.7
⊗	1 5/8	VPS-226	VS-226	2 1/8	7 3/8	5 21/32	2	29/32	9/16	3/4	4 1/4	1 15/16	1 3/16	1/2	5.5
⊗	1 11/16	VPS-227	VS-227	2 1/8	7 3/8	5 21/32	2	29/32	9/16	3/4	4 1/4	1 15/16	1 3/16	1/2	5.5
⊗	1 3/4	VPS-228	VS-228	2 1/4	8	6 3/16	2 3/16	15/16	11/16	3/4	4 9/16	2 1/32	1 9/32	5/8	6.0
⊗	1 15/16	VPS-231	VS-231	2 1/4	8	6 3/16	2 3/16	15/16	11/16	3/4	4 9/16	2 1/32	1 9/32	5/8	6.0
⊗	2	VPS-232S	VS-232S	2 1/2	8 13/16	6 15/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	7/8	4 31/32	2 3/16	1 5/16	5/8	7.8
⊗	2	VPS-232	VS-232	2 1/2	8 13/16	6 15/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	7/8	4 31/32	2 3/16	1 5/16	5/8	7.8
⊗	2 3/16	VPS-235	VS-235	2 3/4	9 1/2	7 13/32	2 3/8	1 5/32	11/16	7/8	5 9/16	2 9/16	1 9/16	5/8	10.1
⊗	2 1/4	VPS-236	VS-236	2 3/4	9 1/2	7 13/32	2 3/8	1 5/32	11/16	7/8	5 9/16	2 9/16	1 9/16	5/8	10.1
⊗	2 7/16	VPS-239	VS-239	3 5/16	12	9 1/2	2 7/8	1 1/4	15/16	1	6 5/8	3 1/16	1 3/4	7/8	16.9
⊗	2 15/16	VPS-247	VS-247	3 5/16	12	9 1/2	2 7/8	1 1/4	15/16	1	6 5/8	3 1/16	1 3/4	7/8	16.9

⊗ Air Handling (AH) To order specify AH suffix, i.e. VPS-216 AH (See page 48)

⊗ Nickel Plated (NK) To order specify NK suffix, i.e. VPS-216 NK

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE P2B-SC		REPLACES SKF SY-TM	REPLACES NTN UCP2
REPLACES FAFNIR YAS	REPLACES LINK-BELT P3-U200N	REPLACES HUB CITY PB251W*	REPLACES BOSTON SH

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

* - Malleable casting

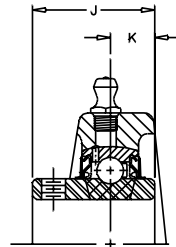
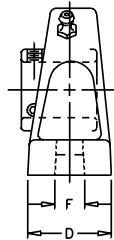
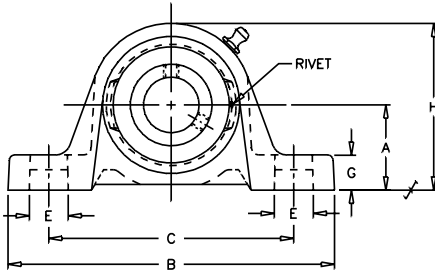
Ball Bearings

VALUE & QUALITY V
PILLOW BLOCK P
LOW BASE L
SET SCREW S

200 2
NORMAL 0
DUTY 0

VPLS-200

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-200
Dimensions pg 16
Ratings pg 17



Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 15/16"	1/8" NPT

	SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches									BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	
NK	1/2	VPLS-208	VS-208	1 1/16	4 7/8	3 5/8	1 7/32	7/8	7/16	11/32	2 3/32	1 1/32	13/32	3/8 .7
NK	5/8	VPLS-210	VS-210											
NK	3/4	VPLS-212	VS-212	1 1/4	5	3 25/32	1 11/32	25/32	7/16	15/32	2 15/32	1 7/32	1/2	1.3
NK	7/8	VPLS-214	VS-214											
NK	15/16	VPLS-215	VS-215	1 5/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	15/32	2 11/16	1 3/8	9/16	1.4
NK	1	VPLS-216	VS-216											
NK	1 1/8	VPLS-218	VS-218											
NK	1 3/16	VPLS-219	VS-219	1 9/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	17/32	3 5/32	1 1/2	5/8	2.4
NK	1 1/4	VPLS-220S	VS-220S											
NK	1 1/4	VPLS-220	VS-220											
NK	1 3/8	VPLS-222	VS-222	1 13/16	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	21/32	3 5/8	1 11/16	11/16	3.5
NK	1 7/16	VPLS-223	VS-223											
NK	1 1/2	VPLS-224	VS-224	1 15/16	7 1/8	5 3/8	1 15/16	1	9/16	3/4	3 15/16	1 15/16	3/4	4.5
NK	1 5/8	VPLS-226	VS-226											
NK	1 11/16	VPLS-227	VS-227	2 1/16	7 3/8	5 21/32	2	29/32	9/16	11/16	4 3/16	1 15/16	3/4	5.5
NK	1 3/4	VPLS-228	VS-228											
NK	1 15/16	VPLS-231	VS-231	2 3/16	8	6 3/16	2 3/16	15/16	11/16	11/16	4 1/2	2 1/32	3/4	5.9
NK	2	VPLS-232S												
NK	2	VPLS-232	VS-232	2 7/16	8 13/16	6 15/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	13/16	4 29/32	2 3/16	7/8	7.6
NK	2 3/16	VPLS-235	VS-235											
NK	2 1/4	VPLS-236	VS-236	2 11/16	9 1/2	7 13/32	2 3/8	1 5/32	11/16	13/16	5 1/2	2 9/16	1	9.7
NK	2 7/16	VPLS-239	VS-239											
NK	2 11/16	VPLS-243	VS-243	3	10 3/4	8 1/4	2 11/16	1 3/8	13/16	15/16	6 3/16	2 3/4	1 1/16	12.5
NK	2 15/16	VPLS-247	VS-247	3 1/4	12	9 1/2	2 7/8	1 1/4	15/16	15/16	6 9/16	3 1/16	1 5/16	16.9

Air Handling (AH) To order specify AH suffix, i.e. VPLS-216 AH (See page 48)

Nickel Plated (NK) To order specify NK suffix, i.e. VPLS-216 NK

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE P2B-SCB		REPLACES SKF SYH-TM	REPLACES NTN UCPL2
REPLACES FAFNIR YAK	REPLACES LINK-BELT PL3-U200N	REPLACES HUB CITY P250 HW*	REPLACES BOSTON SL

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

*-Malleable Casting

See page 152 for trademark acknowledgments.



200

Browning®

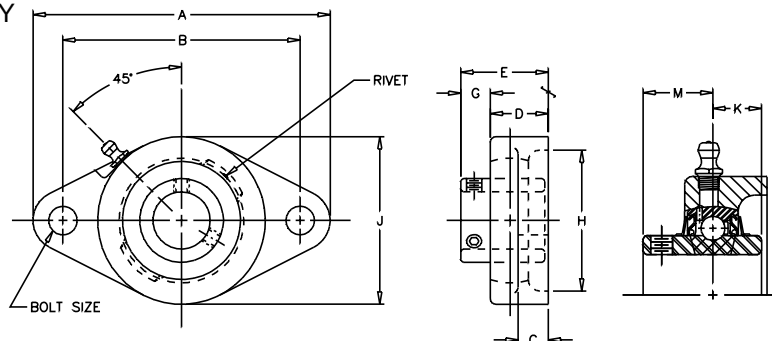
Ball Bearings

VF2S-200

Lock: Set Screw
 Seal: Contact
 Housing: Cast Iron
 Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
 Self Alignment: ±1.5°
 Inserts: VS-200
 Dimensions pg 16
 Ratings pg 17

V VALUE & QUALITY
 F FLANGE
 2 TWO BOLT
 S SET SCREW

2 200
 0 NORMAL
 0 DUTY



Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 15/16"	1/8" NPT

	SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches										BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	G	H CORED	J	K	M		
NK	1/2	VF2S-208	VS-208	3 7/8	3	3/8	23/32	1 5/64	23/64	1 3/4	2 1/8	13/32	5/8	3/8	.9
NK	5/8	VF2S-210	VS-210												
NK	3/4	VF2S-212	VS-212	4 13/32	3 17/32	7/16	57/64	1 9/32	25/64	2	2 1/2	1/2	23/32	3/8	1.0
NK	7/8	VF2S-214	VS-214												
NK	15/16	VF2S-215	VS-215	4 7/8	3 57/64	1/2	61/64	1 7/16	31/64	2 5/16	2 3/4	9/16	13/16	7/16	1.1
NK	1	VF2S-216	VS-216												
NK	1 1/8	VF2S-218	VS-218												
NK	1 3/16	VF2S-219	VS-219	5 9/16	4 19/32	17/32	1 5/64	1 9/16	31/64	2 3/4	3 1/8	5/8	7/8	7/16	1.7
NK	1 1/4	VF2S-220S	VS-220S												
NK	1 1/4	VF2S-220	VS-220												
NK	1 3/8	VF2S-222	VS-222	6 1/8	5 1/8	19/32	1 5/32	1 3/4	19/32	3 3/16	3 5/8	11/16	1	1/2	2.7
NK	1 7/16	VF2S-223	VS-223												
NK	1 1/2	VF2S-224	VS-224	6 3/4	5 21/32	5/8	1 19/64	2 1/64	23/32	3 1/2	4 1/8	3/4	1 3/16	1/2	3.6
NK	1 5/8	VF2S-226	VS-226												
NK	1 11/16	VF2S-227	VS-227	7 1/16	5 27/32	5/8	1 21/64	2 3/64	23/32	3 3/4	4 3/8	3/4	1 3/16	9/16	3.7
NK	1 3/4	VF2S-228	VS-228												
NK	1 15/16	VF2S-231	VS-231												
NK	2	VF2S-232S	VS-232S	7 7/16	6 3/16	5/8	1 23/64	2 5/32	51/64	4	4 9/16	3/4	1 9/32	9/16	4.6
NK	2	VF2S-232	VS-232												
NK	2 3/16	VF2S-235	VS-235	8 1/2	7 1/4	13/16	1 33/64	2 5/16	51/64	4 1/4	5 1/4	7/8	1 5/16	5/8	5.9
NK	2 1/4	VF2S-236	VS-236												
NK	2 7/16	VF2S-239	VS-239	9 1/4	7 15/16	13/16	1 11/16	2 11/16	1	4 3/4	5 7/16	1	1 9/16	5/8	9.6
NK	2 11/16	VF2S-243	VS-243	10 1/8	8 5/16	13/16	1 49/64	2 7/8	1 7/64	5 1/8	6 1/8	1 1/16	1 11/16	5/8	17.0
NK	2 15/16	VF2S-247	VS-247	10 1/2	8 1/2	1	2 3/64	3 3/16	1 9/64	5 3/4	6 1/2	1 5/16	1 3/4	3/4	19.5

⊗ Air Handling (AH) To order specify AH suffix, i.e. VF2S-216 AH (See page 48)

REV 0

NK Nickel Plated (NK) To order specify NK suffix, i.e. VF2S-216 NK

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F2B-SC		REPLACES SKF FYT-TM	REPLACES NTN UCFL2
REPLACES FAFNIR YCJT/RCJTC	REPLACES LINK-BELT FX3-U200N	REPLACES HUB CITY FB260 HW*	

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

*-Malleable Casting



Browning®

Ball Bearings

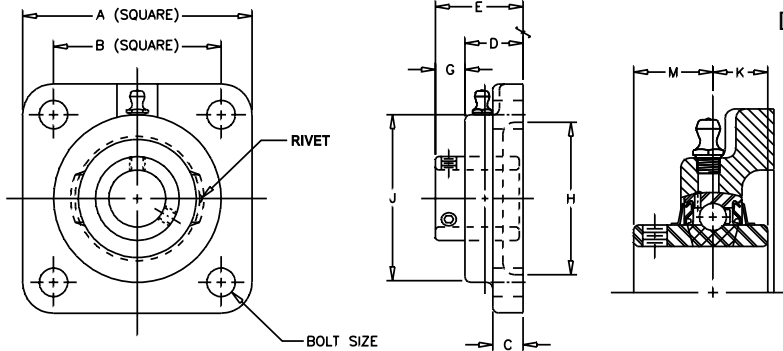
VALUE & QUALITY V
FLANGE F
FOUR BOLT 4
SET SCREW S

200 2
NORMAL 0
DUTY 0

VF4S-200

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-200
Dimensions pg 16
Ratings pg 17

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 15/16"	1/8" NPT



	SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches										BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	G	H CORED	J	K	M		
⊗	1/2	VF4S-208	VS-208	3	2 1/8	3/8	23/32	1 5/64	23/64	1 3/4	2 1/8	13/32	5/8	3/8	1.1
⊗	5/8	VF4S-210	VS-210												
⊗	3/4	VF4S-212	VS-212	3 3/8	2 1/2	7/16	57/64	1 9/32	25/64	2	2 1/2	1/2	23/32	3/8	1.4
⊗	7/8	VF4S-214	VS-214												
⊗	15/16	VF4S-215	VS-215	3 3/4	2 3/4	1/2	61/64	1 7/16	31/64	2 1/2	2 3/4	9/16	13/16	7/16	1.6
⊗	1	VF4S-216	VS-216												
⊗	1 1/8	VF4S-218	VS-218												
⊗	1 3/16	VF4S-219	VS-219	4 1/4	3 1/4	17/32	1 5/64	1 9/16	31/64	2 7/8	3 1/8	5/8	7/8	7/16	2.6
⊗	1 1/4	VF4S-220S	VS-220S												
⊗	1 1/4	VF4S-220	VS-220												
⊗	1 3/8	VF4S-222	VS-222	4 5/8	3 5/8	19/32	1 5/32	1 3/4	19/32	3 1/4	3 5/8	11/16	1	1/2	3.6
⊗	1 7/16	VF4S-223	VS-223												
⊗	1 1/2	VF4S-224	VS-224	5 1/8	4	5/8	1 19/64	2 1/64	23/32	3 1/2	4 1/8	3/4	1 3/16	1/2	4.9
⊗	1 5/8	VF4S-226	VS-226												
⊗	1 11/16	VF4S-227	VS-227	5 3/8	4 1/8	5/8	1 21/64	2 3/64	23/32	3 7/8	4 3/8	3/4	1 3/16	9/16	5.2
⊗	1 3/4	VF4S-228	VS-228												
⊗	1 15/16	VF4S-231	VS-231	5 5/8	4 3/8	5/8	1 23/64	2 5/32	51/64	4	4 9/16	3/4	1 9/32	9/16	5.6
⊗	2	VF4S-232S	VS-232S												
⊗	2	VF4S-232	VS-232	6 3/8	5 1/8	13/16	1 33/64	2 5/16	51/64	4 1/4	5 1/4	7/8	1 5/16	5/8	7.9
⊗	2 3/16	VF4S-235	VS-235												
⊗	2 1/4	VF4S-236	VS-236	6 7/8	5 5/8	13/16	1 11/16	2 11/16	1	5	5 7/16	1	1 9/16	5/8	9.6
⊗	2 7/16	VF4S-239	VS-239												
⊗	2 11/16	VF4S-243	VS-243	7 3/8	5 7/8	13/16	1 49/64	2 7/8	1 7/64	5 1/8	6 1/8	1 1/16	1 11/16	5/8	13.1
⊗	2 15/16	VF4S-247	VS-247	7 3/4	6	1	2 3/64	3 3/16	1 9/64	5 3/4	6 1/2	1 5/16	1 3/4	3/4	16.4

⊗ Air Handling (AH) To order specify AH suffix, i.e. VF4S-216 AH (See page 48)

⊗ Nickel Plated (NK) To order specify NK suffix, i.e. VF4S-216 NK

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F4B-SC		REPLACES SKF FY-TM	REPLACES NTN UCF2
REPLACES FAFNIR YCJ/RCJC	REPLACES LINK-BELT F3U200N	REPLACES HUB CITY FB250 HW*	

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail

*-Malleable Casting



200

Browning®

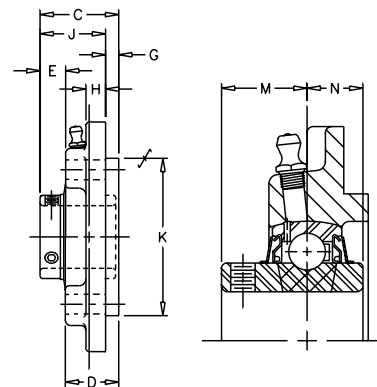
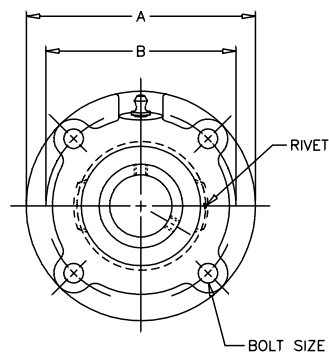
Ball Bearings

VFCS-200

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-200
 Dimensions pg 16
 Ratings pg 17

V VALUE & QUALITY
 F FLANGE
 C CARTRIDGE
 S SET SCREW

2 200
 0 NORMAL
 0 DUTY



Bore Size	Fitting
1 1/8" - 2" S	1/4" - 28NF
2" - 2 11/16"	1/8" NPT

SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches											BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	G	H	J	*K	M	N		
1 1/8	VFCS-218	VS-218													
1 3/16	VFCS-219	VS-219	4 3/8	3 5/8	1 1/2	1 1/64	31/64	1/4	3/8	1 1/4	3	7/8	5/8	5/16	2.4
1 1/4	VFCS-220S	VS-220S													
1 1/4	VFCS-220	VS-220													
1 3/8	VFCS-222	VS-222	5	4 1/8	1 11/16	1 3/32	19/32	3/8	3/8	1 5/16	3 3/8	1	11/16	3/8	3.2
1 7/16	VFCS-223	VS-223													
1 1/2	VFCS-224	VS-224	5 1/4	4 3/8	1 15/16	1 7/32	23/32	7/16	3/8	1 1/2	3 5/8	1 3/16	3/4	3/8	3.6
1 5/8	VFCS-226	VS-226													
1 11/16	VFCS-227	VS-227	6 1/8	5 1/8	1 15/16	1 7/32	23/32	7/16	3/8	1 1/2	4 1/4	1 3/16	3/4	7/16	4.9
1 3/4	VFCS-228	VS-228													
1 15/16	VFCS-231	VS-231	6 1/8	5 1/8	2 1/16	1 17/64	51/64	15/32	3/8	1 19/32	4 1/4	1 9/32	3/4	7/16	5.7
2	VFCS-232S	VS-232S													
2	VFCS-232	VS-232	6 3/8	5 3/8	2 13/64	1 13/32	51/64	5/8	3/8	1 37/64	4 1/2	1 5/16	7/8	7/16	6.0
2 3/16	VFCS-235	VS-235													
2 1/4	VFCS-236	VS-236	7 1/8	6	2 7/8	1 7/8	1	7/8	1/2	2	5	1 9/16	1	1/2	7.1
2 7/16	VFCS-239	VS-239													
2 1/2	VFCS-240	VS-340	7 5/8	6 1/2	3 7/64	2	1 7/64	1	1/2	2 7/64	5 1/2	1 11/16	1 1/16	1/2	10.2
2 11/16	VFCS-243	VS-243													

*Tolerance +.000", -.002"

REV 3

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE FC-SC	REPLACES MB PFC4-25		
FAFNIR RFC	REPLACES LINK-BELT VC3U200N		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.



Browning®

Ball Bearings

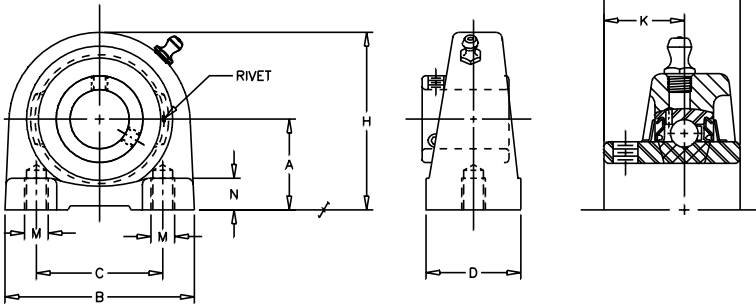
VALUE & QUALITY V
TAPPED T
BASE B
SET SCREW S

200 2
NORMAL 0
DUTY 0

VTBS-200

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-200
Dimension pg 16
Ratings pg 17

Bore Size	Fitting
1 1/8" - 2" S	1/4" - 28NF
2" - 2 11/16"	1/8" NPT



	SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches							M BOLT HOLES UNC- THREAD	N MIN TAP DEPTH	UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	H	J	K			
NK	1/2	VTBS-208	VS-208	1 5/16	2 7/8	2	1 1/2	2 9/16	1 1/32	5/8	3/8-16	1/2	1.3
NK	5/8	VTBS-210	VS-210	1 5/16	2 7/8	2	1 1/2	2 9/16	1 7/32	23/32	3/8-16	1/2	1.5
NK	3/4	VTBS-212	VS-212	1 5/16	2 7/8	2	1 1/2	2 9/16	1 7/32	23/32	3/8-16	1/2	1.5
NK	7/8	VTBS-214	VS-214	1 7/16	3	2	1 1/2	2 13/16	1 3/8	13/16	3/8-16	1/2	1.6
NK	15/16	VTBS-215	VS-215	1 7/16	3	2	1 1/2	2 13/16	1 3/8	13/16	3/8-16	1/2	1.6
NK	1	VTBS-216	VS-216	1 7/16	3	2	1 1/2	2 13/16	1 3/8	13/16	3/8-16	1/2	1.6
NK	1 1/8	VTBS-218	VS-218	1 11/16	4	3	1 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	7/8	7/16-14	5/8	2.5
NK	1 3/16	VTBS-219	VS-219	1 11/16	4	3	1 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	7/8	7/16-14	5/8	2.5
NK	1 1/4	VTBS-220S	VS-220S	1 11/16	4	3	1 1/2	3 3/8	1 1/2	7/8	7/16-14	5/8	2.5
NK	1 1/4	VTBS-220	VS-220	1 7/8	4 1/4	3 1/4	1 7/8	3 3/4	1 11/16	1	1/2-13	3/4	3.4
NK	1 3/8	VTBS-222	VS-222	1 7/8	4 1/4	3 1/4	1 7/8	3 3/4	1 11/16	1	1/2-13	3/4	3.4
NK	1 7/16	VTBS-223	VS-223	1 7/8	4 1/4	3 1/4	1 7/8	3 3/4	1 11/16	1	1/2-13	3/4	3.4
NK	1 1/2	VTBS-224	VS-224	1 15/16	4 5/8	3 1/2	1 7/8	3 15/16	1 15/16	1 3/16	1/2-13	3/4	3.8
NK	1 5/8	VTBS-226	VS-226	2 1/8	5	3 3/4	2	4 1/4	1 15/16	1 3/16	1/2-13	3/4	4.7
NK	1 11/16	VTBS-227	VS-227	2 1/8	5	3 3/4	2	4 1/4	1 15/16	1 3/16	1/2-13	3/4	4.7
NK	1 3/4	VTBS-228	VS-228	2 1/8	5	3 3/4	2	4 1/4	1 15/16	1 3/16	1/2-13	3/4	4.7
NK	1 15/16	VTBS-231	VS-231	2 1/4	5 1/2	4	2	4 5/8	2 1/32	1 9/32	5/8-11	7/8	5.7
NK	2	VTBS-232S	VS-232S	2 1/4	5 1/2	4	2	4 5/8	2 1/32	1 9/32	5/8-11	7/8	5.7

NK Nickel Plated (NK) To order specify NK suffix, i.e. VTBS-216 NK

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE TB-SC	REPLACES MB TBC-25		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.



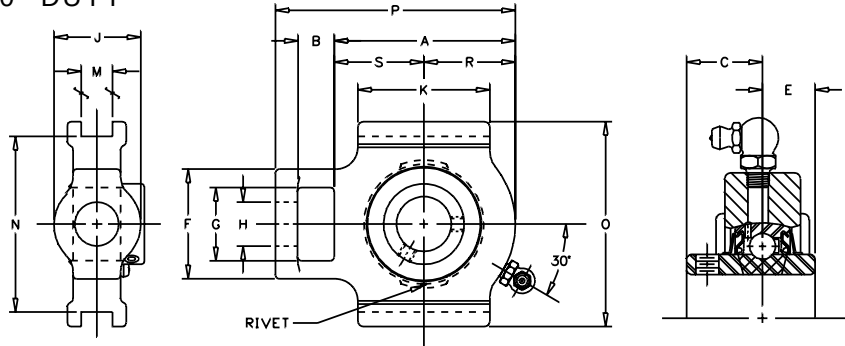
VTWS-200

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-200
 Dimensions pg 16
 Ratings pg 17

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 15/16"	1/8" NPT

V VALUE & QUALITY
T TAKE-UP
W WIDE SLOT
S SET SCREW

2 200
 0 NORMAL
 0 DUTY



	SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches															UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	E	F	G	H CORE	J HUB	K	M	N	O	P	R	S	
NK	1/2	VTWS-208	VS-208	2 11/16	5/8	5/8	13/32	1 7/8	1 1/4	3/4	1 3/8	2	17/32	3	3 1/2	3 11/16	1 5/16	1 3/8	1.5
	5/8	VTWS-210	VS-210																
NK	3/4	VTWS-212	VS-212	3	5/8	23/32	1/2	1 7/8	1 1/4	3/4	1 3/8	2 1/4	17/32	3	3 1/2	4	1 7/16	1 9/16	1.7
	7/8	VTWS-214	VS-214	3 3/32	5/8	13/16	9/16	1 7/8	1 1/4	3/4	1 1/2	2 1/4	17/32	3	3 1/2	4 3/32	1 9/16	1 17/32	1.6
15/16	VTWS-215	VS-215																	
	1	VTWS-216	VS-216																
NK	1 1/8	VTWS-218	VS-218	3 3/8	3/4	7/8	5/8	2 1/8	1 7/16	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	17/32	3 1/2	4	4 5/8	1 25/32	1 19/32	2.4
NK	1 3/16	VTWS-219	VS-219																
NK	1 1/4	VTWS-220	VS-220	3 3/4	3/4	1	11/16	2 1/8	1 7/16	7/8	1 3/4	2 3/4	17/32	3 1/2	4	5	2	1 3/4	3.3
	1 3/8	VTWS-222	VS-222																
	1 7/16	VTWS-223	VS-223																
NK	1 1/2	VTWS-224	VS-224	4 7/32	3/4	1 3/16	3/4	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 1/4	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 19/32	2 3/16	2 1/32	5.0
	1 5/8	VTWS-226	VS-226	4 3/8	3/4	1 3/16	3/4	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 1/4	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 3/4	2 1/4	2 1/8	5.6
1 11/16	VTWS-227	VS-227																	
	1 3/4	VTWS-228	VS-228																
NK	1 15/16	VTWS-231	VS-231	4 17/32	3/4	1 9/32	3/4	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 3/8	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 29/32	2 5/16	2 7/32	5.8
	2	VTWS-232	VS-232	5 3/32	1	1 5/16	7/8	3 5/8	2 1/2	1 3/8	2 1/2	3 3/4	1 1/16	5 1/8	5 3/4	6 27/32	2 9/16	2 17/32	8.4
2 3/16	VTWS-235	VS-235																	
	2 7/16	VTWS-239	VS-239	5 1/2	1	1 9/16	1	3 5/8	2 1/2	1 3/8	2 1/2	4	1 1/16	5 1/8	5 3/4	7 1/4	2 27/32	2 21/32	9.3

NK Nickel Plated (NK) To order specify NK suffix, i.e. VTWS-216 NK

REV 0

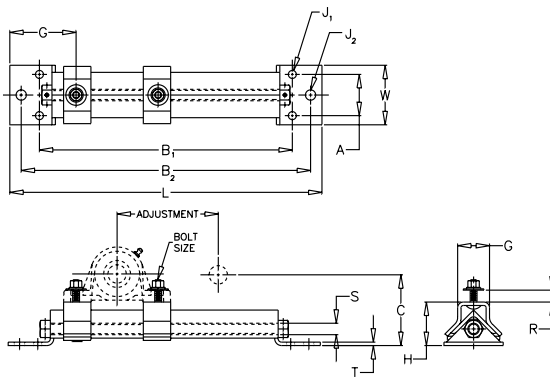
CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE WSTU-SC	REPLACES MB TC-25	REPLACES SKF TBY-TM	
FAFNIR YTU	REPLACES LINK-BELT TH3-U200N		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

Ball Bearings

TU-FRAMES

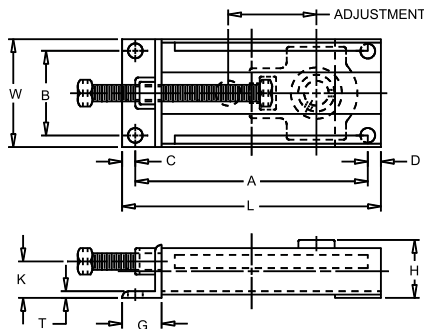


TOP FLANGE
Bearings
Sold
Separately

TF
PROTECTED
SCREW
TAKEUP
FRAME

FRAME PART NO.	BORE RANGE	Nominal Adjust- ment	Dimensions In Inches													BOLT SIZE	UNIT WT.
			L	W	A	B1	B2	G	H	J1	J2	Q	R	S	T		
6TF16	3/4-1	6	17 1/8	3 1/4	2 1/4	13 7/8	15 7/8	3 5/16	2 3/8	7/16	9/16	1 3/4	9/16	5/8	3/16	3/8	6.0
9TF16	3/4-1	9	20 1/8	3 1/4	2 1/4	16 7/8	18 7/8	3 5/16	2 3/8	7/16	9/16	1 3/4	9/16	5/8	3/16	3/8	6.7
6TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	6	18 3/16	3 1/2	2 1/2	15 7/16	16 15/16	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	8.9
9TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	9	22 5/8	3 1/2	2 1/2	19 7/8	21 3/8	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	10.3
12TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	12	24 3/16	3 1/2	2 1/2	21 7/16	22 15/16	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	10.9
18TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	18	31 5/8	3 1/2	2 1/2	28 7/8	30 3/8	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	13.3
12TF39	2-2 7/16	12	28	4 1/2	3	24 3/4	26 3/4	4	3 5/16	9/16	11/16	2 5/8	15/16	1	1/4	5/8	18.3
18TF39	2-2 7/16	18	34	4 1/2	3	30 3/4	32 3/4	4	3 5/16	9/16	11/16	2 5/8	15/16	1	1/4	5/8	21.2

REV 0



SIDE FLANGE
Bearings
Sold
Separately

SF
CENTER
PULL
TAKEUP
FRAME

FRAME PART NO.	BORE RANGE	Adjustment	Dimensions In Inches												BOLT HOLES		UNIT WT.
	200 SERIES		L	W	A	B	C	D	G	H Locking Type		K	T	No.	SIZE		
										Set Screw	Eccentric lock						
1SF10	1/2 - 1	1 1/2	7	4 1/16	6	3 3/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 7/16	2 25/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	3.3	
3SF16	1/2 - 1	3	8 1/2	4 1/16	7 1/2	3 3/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 7/16	2 25/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	3.9	
6SF16	1/2 - 1	6	11 1/2	4 1/16	10 1/2	3 3/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 7/16	2 25/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	5.1	
9SF16	1/2 - 1	9	14 1/2	4 1/16	13 1/2	3 3/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 7/16	2 25/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	6.2	
3SF23	1 1/8 - 1 7/16	3	9 3/8	4 11/16	8 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 31/32	3 19/64	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	5.4	
6SF23	1 1/8 - 1 7/16	6	12 3/8	4 11/16	11 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 31/32	3 19/64	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	6.7	
9SF23	1 1/8 - 1 7/16	9	15 3/8	4 11/16	14 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 31/32	3 19/64	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	8.1	
12SF23	1 1/8 - 1 7/16	12	18 3/8	4 11/16	17 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 31/32	3 19/64	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	9.5	
3SF31	1 1/2 - 1 15/16	3	11	5 1/16	9 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	3 11/32	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	7.4	
6SF31	1 1/2 - 1 15/16	6	14	5 1/16	12 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	3 11/32	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	9.1	
9SF31	1 1/2 - 1 15/16	9	17	5 1/16	15 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	3 11/32	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	10.8	
12SF31	1 1/2 - 1 15/16	12	20	5 1/16	18 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	3 11/32	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	12.5	
18SF31	1 1/2 - 1 15/16	18	26	5 1/16	24 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	3 11/32	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	15.9	
9SF39	2 - 2 7/16	9	18 1/4	6 3/8	16 7/8	4 1/8	5/8	3/4	1 1/2	3 23/32	4 1/8	1 7/8	5/16	4	11/16	20.0	
12SF39	2 - 2 7/16	12	22 1/4	6 3/8	19 7/8	4 1/8	5/8	3/4	1 1/2	3 23/32	4 1/8	1 7/8	5/16	4	11/16	22.8	
18SF39	2 - 2 7/16	18	27 1/4	6 3/8	25 7/8	4 1/8	5/8	3/4	1 1/2	3 23/32	4 1/8	1 7/8	5/16	4	11/16	28.2	

REV 1

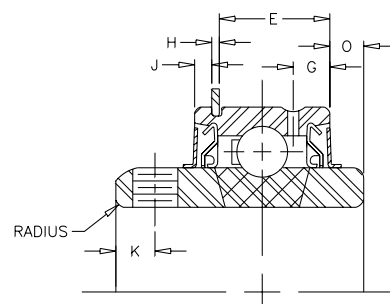
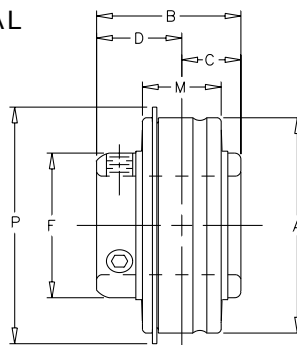
VER-200

V VALUE & QUALITY
E ER STYLE
R INSERTS

Ball Bearings

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Ratings: pg 17

2 200
0 NORMAL
0 DUTY



SHAFT DIA. IN.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches														UNIT WT.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	M	RAD	O	P	
1/2	VER-208	47MM	1 7/32	1/2	23/32	31/64	1 3/16	11/64	3/64	3/32	3/16	5/8	.040	.093	2 1/16	0.6
5/8	VER-210	1.8504														
3/4	VER-212															
7/8	VER-214	52MM	1 3/8	9/16	13/16	39/64	1 3/8	13/64	3/64	3/32	7/32	3/4	.040	.135	2 17/64	0.7
15/16	VER-215	2.0472														
1	VER-216															
1 1/16	VER-217	62MM	1 1/2	5/8	7/8	11/16	1 19/32	7/32	1/16	1/8	7/32	7/8	.040	.187	2 21/32	0.9
1 1/8	VER-218	2.4409														
1 3/16	VER-219															
1 1/4	VER-220S															
1 1/4	VER-220	72MM	1 11/16	11/16	1	3/4	1 35/64	7/32	1/16	1/8	1/4	15/16	.040	.218	3 5/64	1.4
1 3/8	VER-222	2.8346														
1 7/16	VER-223															
1 1/2	VER-224	80MM	1 15/16	3/4	1 3/16	29/32	2 1/16	1/4	1/16	1/8	5/16	1 3/32	.062	.203	3 13/32	2
1 9/16	VER-225	3.1496														
1 5/8	VER-226	85MM	1 15/16	3/4	1 3/16	29/32	2 19/64	1/4	1/16	1/8	5/16	1 3/32	.062	.203	3 19/32	2.3
1 11/16	VER-227	3.3465														
1 3/4	VER-228															
1 7/8	VER-230	90MM	2 1/32	3/4	1 9/32	29/32	2 15/32	19/64	3/32	1/8	3/8	1 1/8	.062	.187	3 25/32	2.4
1 15/16	VER-231	3.5433														
2	VER-232	100MM	2 3/16	7/8	1 5/16	31/32	2 23/32	19/64	3/32	1/8	3/8	1 3/16	.080	.281	4 3/16	3
2 3/16	VER-235	3.9370														
2 1/4	VER-236	110MM	2 9/16	1	1 9/16	1 1/32	2 63/64	19/64	3/32	1/8	7/16	1 1/4	.080	.375	4 19/32	4
2 3/8	VER-238	4.3307														
2 7/16	VER-239															
2 11/16	VER-243	125MM	2 3/4	1 1/16	1 11/16	1 7/64	3 7/16	5/16	7/64	5/32	7/16	1 3/8	.080	.375	5 9/32	5.6
		4.9213														
2 15/16	VER-247	130MM	3 1/16	1 5/16	1 3/4	1 15/64	3 41/64	3/8	7/64	5/32	7/16	1 1/2	.080	.562	5 1/2	6.4
		5.1181														
3	VER-248	140MM	3 1/4		1 15/16	1 25/64	3 59/64	7/16	7/64	3/16	17/32	1 11/16	.120	.468	5 7/8	7.9
3 3/16	VER-251	5.5118														

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES FAFNIR ER	REPLACES MB ER		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

Browning®

Ball Bearings

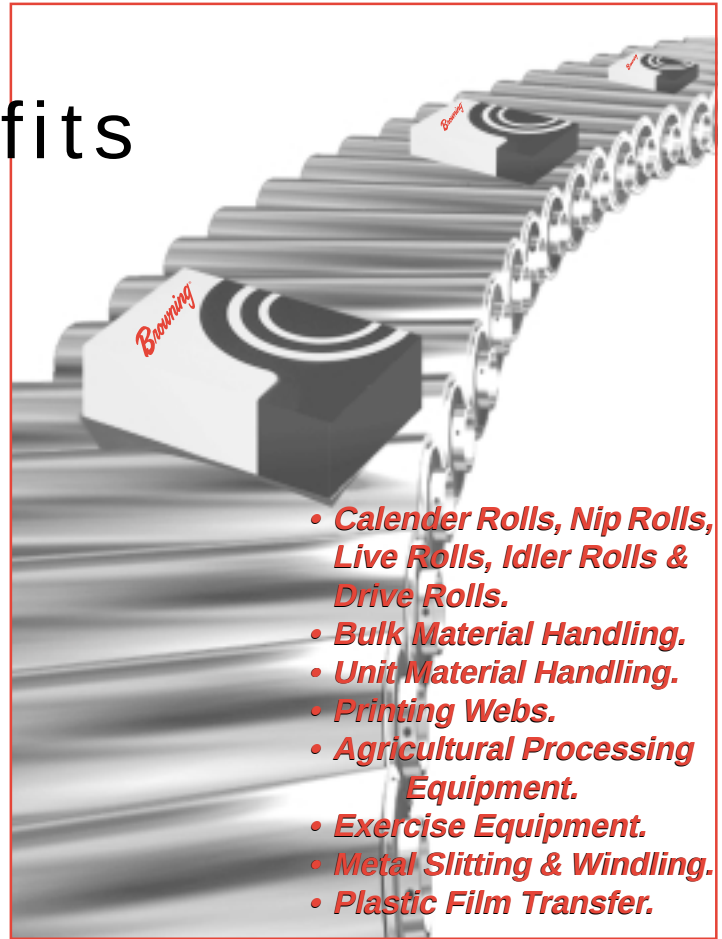
VER-200

Features/Benefits

BROWNING VER Ball Bearings are an economical alternative. The VER critical dimensions are interchangeable with industry standard ER units. The cylindrical outside diameter incorporates a locating snap ring for easy installation and positive location. There is also a grease port in the outer race to provide for lubrication.

VER Ball Bearings offer the following standard features:

- 120° Positioned Set Screws with Diamond Faceted Tips
- Protective Flinger and Molded Lip Contact Seals
- Stabilized Nylon Retainer
- High Quality Bearing Steel



- *Calender Rolls, Nip Rolls, Live Rolls, Idler Rolls & Drive Rolls.*
- *Bulk Material Handling.*
- *Unit Material Handling.*
- *Printing Webs.*
- *Agricultural Processing Equipment.*
- *Exercise Equipment.*
- *Metal Slitting & Windling.*
- *Plastic Film Transfer.*

HOUSING ID RECOMMENDATIONS

Cartridge No.	Dimensions in inches									
	Outside Dia. of Cartridge		Stationary Housing				Revolving Housing			
	Diameters		Diameters		Theoretical Fit		Diameters		Theoretical Fit	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
VER-208 thru VER-212	1.8504	1.8499	1.8509	1.8503	.0001	.0010	1.8504	1.8498	.0006	.0005
VER-214 thru VER-216	2.0472	2.0466	2.0476	2.0471	.0001	.0010	2.0471	2.0466	.0006	.0005
VER-217 thru VER-219 VER-220S	2.4409	2.4403	2.4413	2.4408	.0001	.0010	2.4408	2.4403	.0006	.0005
VER-220 thru VER-223	2.8346	2.8340	2.8350	2.8345	.0001	.0010	2.8345	2.8340	.0006	.0005
VER-224 VER-225	3.1496	3.1490	3.1500	3.1495	.0001	.0010	3.1495	3.1490	.0006	.0005
VER-226 thru VER-228	3.3465	3.3457	3.3470	3.3464	.0001	.0013	3.3464	3.3458	.0007	.0007
VER-230, VER-231	3.5433	3.5425	3.5438	3.5432	.0001	.0013	3.5432	3.5426	.0007	.0007
VER-232, VER-235	3.9370	3.9362	3.9375	3.9369	.0001	.0013	3.9369	3.9363	.0007	.0007
VER-236 thru VER-239	4.3307	4.3299	4.3312	4.3306	.0001	.0013	4.3306	4.3300	.0007	.0007
VER-243	4.9213	4.9203	4.9219	4.9211	.0002	.0016	4.9212	4.9204	.0009	.0009
VER-247	5.1181	5.1171	5.1187	5.1179	.0002	.0016	5.1180	5.1172	.0009	.0009
VER-248 VER-251	5.5118	5.5108	5.5124	5.5116	.0002	.0016	5.5117	5.5109	.0009	.0009

See page 152 for trademark acknowledgments.

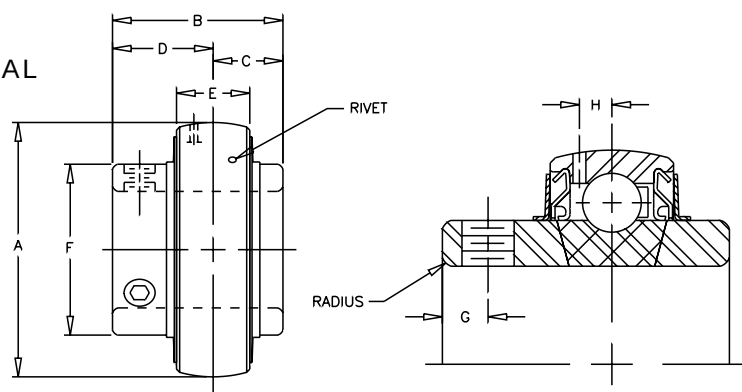


VS-200

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Ratings: Page 17

V VALUE & QUALITY
 S SET SCREW INSERT

2 200
 0 NORMAL
 0 DUTY



Browning®
Ball Bearings

SHAFT DIA. IN	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches									SET SCREW TAP	UNIT WT.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	RADIUS		
1/2	VS-208	40MM	1 1/32	13/32	5/8	.512	31/32	5/32	9/64	.040	10-32	.4
5/8	VS-210	1.5748										
3/4	VS-212	47MM	1 7/32	1/2	23/32	.591	1 3/16	3/16	5/32	.040	1/4-28	.4
		1.8504										
7/8	VS-214	52MM	1 3/8	9/16	13/16	.591	1 3/8	7/32	5/32	.040	1/4-28	.6
15/16	VS-215	2.0472										
1	VS-216											
1 1/8	VS-218	62MM	1 1/2	5/8	7/8	.709	1 19/32	7/32	13/64	.040	1/4-28	.9
1 3/16	VS-219	2.4409										
1 1/4	VS-220S											
1 1/4	VS-220	72MM	1 11/16	11/16	1	.748	1 55/64	1/4	15/64	.040	5/16-24	1.2
1 3/8	VS-222	2.8346										
1 7/16	VS-223											
1 1/2	VS-224	80MM	1 15/16	3/4	1 3/16	.866	2 1/16	5/16	17/64	.062	5/16-24	1.5
		3.1496										
1 5/8	VS-226	85MM	1 15/16	3/4	1 3/16	.866	2 19/64	5/16	17/64	.062	5/16-24	1.6
1 11/16	VS-227	3.3465										
1 3/4	VS-228											
1 15/16	VS-231	90MM	2 1/32	3/4	1 9/32	.906	2 15/32	3/8	9/32	.062	3/8-24	1.8
2	VS-232S	3.5433										
2	VS-232	100MM	2 3/16	7/8	1 5/16	.984	2 23/32	3/8	5/16	.080	3/8-24	2.3
2 3/16	VS-235	3.9370										
2 1/4	VS-236	110MM	2 9/16	1	1 9/16	1.063	2 63/64	7/16	21/64	.080	3/8-24	3.1
2 7/16	VS-239	4.3307										
2 11/16	VS-243	125MM	2 3/4	1 1/16	1 11/16	1.102	3 7/16	7/16	3/8	.125	7/16-20	4.5
		4.9213										
2 15/16	VS-247	130MM	3 1/16	1 5/16	1 3/4	1.142	3 41/64	7/16	3/8	.125	7/16-20	6.7
		5.1181										
3 1/2	VS-256	160MM	3 25/32	1 9/16	2 7/32	1.457	4 25/64	5/8	1/2	.125	1/2-20	11.5
		6.2992										

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

For insert interchange information, contact EPT Mounted Bearing Technical Support.

See page 256 for contact information.

Browning®

Ball Bearings

200 SERIES RATINGS

This chart displays 200 series ball bearings' load capacity for a given L10 life, speed, and shaft size. Values in the table represent loads at ideal conditions with press fit mounting to the shaft. ABMA recommends de-rating of slip fit mounted bearings. To obtain de-rated load, divide load in table by 1.3. Values in the table represent equivalent radial loads only. For combined load determination, see **THE BEARING SELECTION SECTION**, page 262. Areas designated by "—" exceed maximum speed values.

Match Bore Size

SHAFT SIZES 200 Dia. Inches	L10 HOURS	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE																	
		50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6500	7500
1/2 5/8	5000	500	500	500	397	347	315	275	261	250	232	218	207	198	191	184	178	169	161
	10000	500	470	397	315	275	250	218	207	198	184	173	165	157	151	146	142	134	128
	30000	470	326	275	218	191	173	151	144	138	128	120	114	109	105	101	98	93	89
	50000	397	275	232	184	161	146	128	121	116	108	101	96	92	89	85	83	78	75
	100000	315	218	184	146	128	116	101	96	92	85	80	76	73	70	68	66	62	59
3/4	5000	619	619	619	491	429	390	341	324	310	287	270	257	246	236	228	221	209	
	10000	583	583	491	390	341	310	270	257	246	228	215	204	195	188	181	175	166	
	30000	583	404	341	270	236	215	188	178	170	158	149	141	135	130	126	122	115	
	50000	491	341	287	228	199	181	158	150	144	133	126	119	114	110	106	103	97	
	100000	390	270	228	181	158	144	126	119	114	106	100	95	91	87	84	81	77	
7/8 15/16 1	5000	664	664	664	527	461	418	366	347	332	308	290	276	264	253	245	237		
	10000	625	625	527	418	366	332	290	276	264	245	230	219	209	201	194	188		
	30000	625	433	366	290	253	230	201	191	183	170	160	152	145	139	135	130		
	50000	527	366	308	245	214	194	170	161	154	143	135	128	122	118	114	110		
	100000	418	290	245	194	170	154	135	128	122	114	107	102	97	93	90	87		
1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	5000	1039	1039	1039	825	720	654	572	543	519	482	454	431	412	396				
	10000	978	978	825	654	572	519	454	431	412	383	360	342	327	315				
	30000	978	678	572	454	396	390	315	299	286	265	250	237	227	218				
	50000	825	572	482	383	334	304	265	252	241	224	211	200	191	184				
	100000	654	454	383	304	265	241	211	200	191	178	167	159	152	146				
1 1/4 1 3/8 1 7/16	5000	1290	1290	1290	1088	951	864	755	717	686	636	599	569	544					
	10000	1290	1290	1088	864	755	686	599	569	544	505	475	452	432					
	30000	1290	895	755	599	523	475	415	394	377	350	330	313	299					
	50000	1088	755	636	505	441	401	350	333	318	295	278	264	253					
	100000	864	599	505	401	350	318	278	264	253	234	221	210	200					
1 1/2	5000	1638	1638	1638	1381	1207	1096	958	910	870	808	760	722						
	10000	1638	1638	1381	1096	958	870	760	722	691	641	603	573						
	30000	1638	1136	958	760	664	603	527	501	479	445	418	397						
	50000	1381	958	808	641	560	509	445	422	404	375	353	335						
	100000	1096	760	641	509	445	404	353	335	321	298	280	266						
1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	5000	1763	1763	1763	1487	1299	1180	1031	979	937	870	818							
	10000	1763	1763	1487	1180	1031	937	818	777	744	690	650							
	30000	1763	1222	1031	818	715	650	567	539	516	479	450							
	50000	1487	1031	870	690	603	548	479	455	435	404	380							
	100000	1180	818	690	548	479	435	380	361	345	320	301							
1 15/16 2	5000	1760	1760	1760	1485	1297	1178	1029	978	935	868	817							
	10000	1760	1760	1485	1178	1029	935	817	7769	742	689	649							
	30000	1760	1221	1029	817	714	649	567	538	515	478	450							
	50000	1485	1029	868	689	602	547	478	454	434	403	379							
	100000	1178	817	689	547	478	434	379	360	345	320	301							
2 2 3/16	5000	2176	2176	2176	1835	1603	1457	1273	1209	1156	1073								
	10000	2176	2176	1835	1457	1273	1156	1010	959	918	852								
	30000	2176	1509	1273	1010	882	802	700	665	636	591								
	50000	1835	1273	1073	852	744	676	591	561	537	498								
	100000	1457	1010	852	676	591	537	469	445	426	395								
2 1/4 2 7/16	5000	2631	2631	2631	2219	1938	1761	1538	1461	1398	1298								
	10000	2631	2631	2219	1761	1538	1398	1221	1160	1109	1030								
	30000	2631	1824	1538	1221	1067	969	847	804	769	714								
	50000	2219	1538	1298	1030	900	817	714	678	649	602								
	100000	1761	1221	1030	817	714	649	567	538	515	478								
2 11/16	5000	3118	3118	3118	2629	2297	2087	1823	1732	1656									
	10000	3118	3118	2629	2087	1823	1656	1447	1375	1315									
	30000	3118	2162	1823	1447	1264	1149	1003	953	912									
	50000	2629	1823	1538	1220	1066	969	846	804	769									
	100000	2087	1447	1220	969	846	769	672	638	610									
2 15/16	5000	3311	3311	3311	2793	2440	2217	1936	1839	1759									
	10000	3311	3311	2793	2217	1936	1759	1537	1460	1396									
	30000	3311	2296	1936	1537	1343	1220	1066	1012	968									
	50000	2793	1936	1633	1296	1132	1029	899	854	817									
	100000	2217	1537	1296	1029	899	817	713	678	648									



300

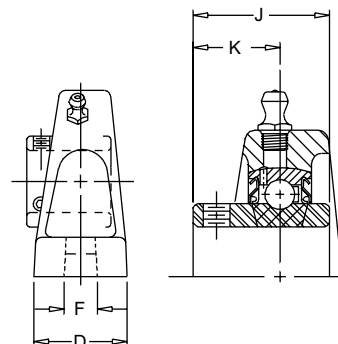
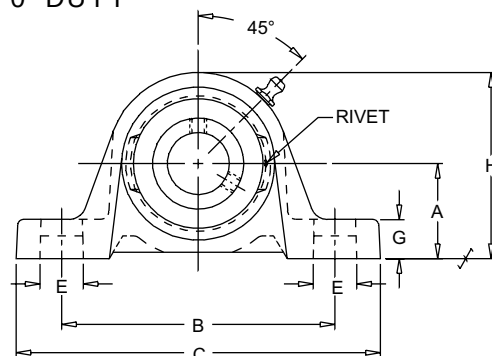
VPS-300

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-300
 Dimensions pg 24
 Ratings pg 25

Bore Size	Fitting
1"	1/4" - 28NF
1 3/16" - 3"	1/8" NPT

V VALUE & QUALITY
 P PILLOW BLOCK
 S SET SCREW

3 300
 0 MEDIUM
 0 DUTY



SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches										BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K		
1	VPS-316	VS-316	1 3/4	4 5/8	6 3/16	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	23/32	3 11/32	1 1/2	7/8	1/2	3.6
1 3/16	VPS-319	VS-319	1 7/8	5	6 3/4	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	23/32	3 11/16	1 11/16	1	1/2	4.8
1 7/16	VPS-323	VS-323	2 1/8	5 17/32	7 1/4	2	29/32	9/16	13/16	4 3/16	1 15/16	1 3/16	1/2	6.2
1 1/2	VPS-324	VS-324	2 5/16	5 31/32	7 13/16	2 3/16	1	11/16	13/16	4 9/16	1 15/16	1 3/16	5/8	8.0
1 11/16	VPS-327	VS-327	2 5/16	6 1/8	7 15/16	2 1/4	1	11/16	13/16	4 5/8	2 1/32	1 9/32	5/8	8.0
1 3/4	VPS-328	VS-328												
1 15/16	VPS-331	VS-331	2 1/2	6 15/16	8 13/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	7/8	4 31/32	2 3/16	1 5/16	5/8	10.5
2	VPS-332	VS-232												
2 3/16	VPS-335	VS-335	2 3/4	7 13/32	9 1/2	2 3/8	1 5/32	11/16	7/8	5 9/16	2 9/16	1 9/16	5/8	14.3
2 1/4	VPS-336	VS-236												
2 7/16	VPS-339	VS-339	3	8 1/4	10 3/4	2 11/16	1 3/8	13/16	15/16	6 3/16	2 3/4	1 11/16	3/4	18.7
2 1/2	VPS-340	VS-340												
2 11/16	VPS-343	VS-343	3 1/2	9 1/8	12	2 7/8	1 1/4	15/16	1	6 13/16	3 1/16	1 3/4	7/8	24.2
2 15/16	VPS-347	VS-347	3 1/2	9 1/4	12	3	1 1/2	15/16	1 1/4	7	3 1/4	1 15/16	7/8	26.4
3	VPS-348	VS-348												
3 7/16	VPS-355	VS-355	4	11 1/8	14	3 3/8	1 1/2	15/16	1 5/16	7 15/16	3 25/32	2 7/32	7/8	38.5
3 1/2	VPS-356	VS-256												
3 15/16	VPS-363	VS-363	5	13 1/4	17	4	1 13/16	1 1/16	1 3/8	9 3/4	4 5/8	2 11/16	1	72.6

REV 1

⊗ Air Handling (AH) To order specify AH suffix, i.e. VPS-316 AH (see page 48)

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE P2B-SCM	REPLACES MB C-35	REPLACES SKF SYM-TM	REPLACES NTN UCPX
		REPLACES HUB CITY PB350**	REPLACES BOSTON MB

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

**-Narrow Length through Bore

Browning®

Ball Bearings

Ball Bearings

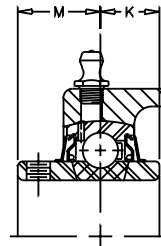
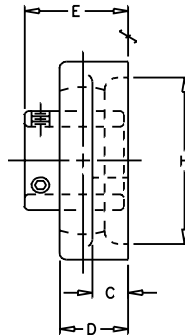
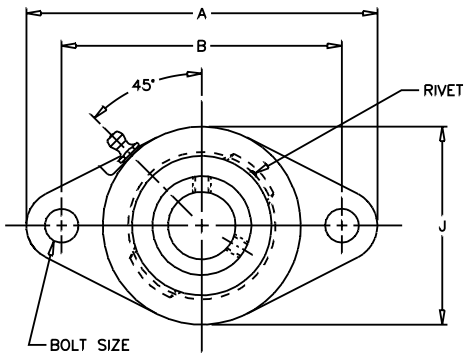
VALUE & QUALITY V
FLANGE F
TWO BOLT 2
SET SCREW S

300 3
MEDIUM 0
DUTY 0

VF2S-300

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-300
Dimensions pg 24
Ratings pg 25

Bore Size	Fitting
1"	1/4" - 28NF
1 3/16" - 3"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches									BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	H CORED	J	K	M		
1	VF2S-316	VS-316	5 9/16	4 19/32	17/32	1 5/64	1 9/16	2 3/4	3 1/8	5/8	7/8	7/16	2.7
1 3/16 1 1/4	VF2S-319 VF2S-320	VS-319 VS-220	6 1/8	5 1/8	19/32	1 5/32	1 3/4	3 3/16	3 5/8	11/16	1	1/2	2.7
1 7/16	VF2S-323	VS-323	6 3/4	5 21/32	5/8	1 19/64	2 1/64	3 1/2	4 1/8	3/4	1 3/16	1/2	4.8
1 1/2	VF2S-324	VS-324	7 1/16	5 27/32	5/8	1 21/64	2 3/64	3 3/4	4 3/8	3/4	1 3/16	9/16	4.8
1 11/16 1 3/4	VF2S-327 VF2S-328	VS-327 VS-328	7 7/16	6 3/16	5/8	1 23/64	2 5/32	4	4 9/16	3/4	1 9/32	9/16	7.6
1 15/16 2	VF2S-331 VF2S-332	VS-331 VS-232	8 1/2	7 1/4	13/16	1 33/64	2 5/16	4 1/4	5 1/4	7/8	1 5/16	5/8	9.6

REV 0

⊗ Air Handling (AH) To order specify AH suffix, i.e. VF2S-316 AH (See page 48)

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F2B-SCM	REPLACES MB FC2-35	REPLACES SKF FYTM-TM	REPLACES NTN UCFLX
FAFNIR YCJ-TM			

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.



300

Browning®

Ball Bearings

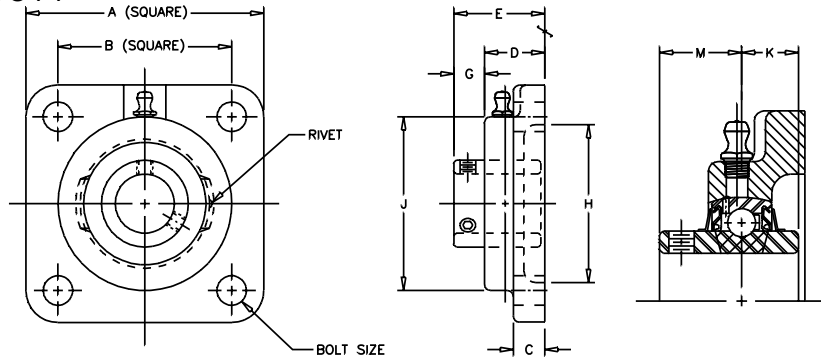
VF4S-300

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-300
 Dimensions pg 24
 Ratings pg 25

V VALUE & QUALITY
 F FLANGE
 4 FOUR BOLT
 S SET SCREW

3 300
 0 MEDIUM
 0 DUTY

Bore Size	Fitting
1"	1/4" - 28NF
1 3/16" - 2"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches											BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	G	H CORED	J	K	M			
1	VF4S-316	VS-316	4 1/4	3 1/4	17/32	1 5/64	1 9/16	31/64	2 7/8	3 1/8	5/8	7/8	7/16	2.9	
1 3/16	VF4S-319	VS-319	4 5/8	3 5/8	19/32	1 5/32	1 3/4	19/32	3 1/4	3 5/8	11/16	1	1/2	2.9	
1 7/16	VF4S-323	VS-323	5 1/8	4	5/8	1 19/64	2 1/64	23/32	3 1/2	4 1/8	3/4	1 3/16	1/2	5.0	
1 1/2	VF4S-324	VS-324	5 3/8	4 1/8	5/8	1 21/64	2 3/64	23/32	3 7/8	4 3/8	3/4	1 3/16	9/16	5.0	
1 11/16	VF4S-327	VS-327	5 5/8	4 3/8	5/8	1 23/64	2 5/32	51/64	4		3/4	1 9/32	9/16	5.8	
1 3/4	VF4S-328	VS-328													
1 15/16	VF4S-331	VS-331	6 3/8	5 1/8	13/16	1 33/64	2 5/16	51/64	4 1/4	5 1/4	7/8	1 5/16	5/8	8.0	
2	VF4S-332	VS-232													
2 3/16	VF4S-335	VS-335	6 7/8	5 5/8	13/16	1 11/16	2 11/16	1	5	5 7/16	1	1 9/16	5/8	9.9	
2 1/4	VF4S-336	VS-236													
2 7/16	VF4S-339	VS-339	7 3/8	5 7/8	13/16	1 49/64	2 7/8	1 7/64	5 1/8	6 1/8	1 1/16	1 11/16	5/8	13.3	
2 1/2	VF4S-340	VS-340													
2 11/16	VF4S-343	VS-343	7 3/4	6	1	2 3/64	3 3/16	1 9/64	5 3/4	6 1/2	1 5/16	1 3/4	3/4	16.7	
2 15/16	VF4S-347	VS-347	7 3/4	6	1	2 1/8	3 3/8	1 1/4	5 23/32	6 3/4	1 5/16	1 15/16	3/4	17.4	
3	VF4S-348	VS-348													
3 7/16	VF4S-355	VS-355	8 7/16	6 3/4	1 1/8	2 31/64	3 15/16	1 29/64	6 15/32	7 3/4	1 9/16	2 7/32	7/8	24.4	
3 1/2	VF4S-356	VS-256													
3 15/16	VF4S-363	VS-363	10 9/16	8 5/16	1 3/8	2 31/32	4 25/32	1 13/16	7 23/32	9 1/4	1 15/16	2 11/16	1	44.7	

⊗ Air Handling (AH) To order specify AH suffix, i.e. VF4S-316 AH (See page 48)

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F4B-SCM	REPLACES MB FC4-35	REPLACES SKF FYM-TM	REPLACES NTN UCFX
FAFNIR YCJM		REPLACES HUB CITY FB350**	REPLACES BOSTON MBF

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

**Narrow length through bore



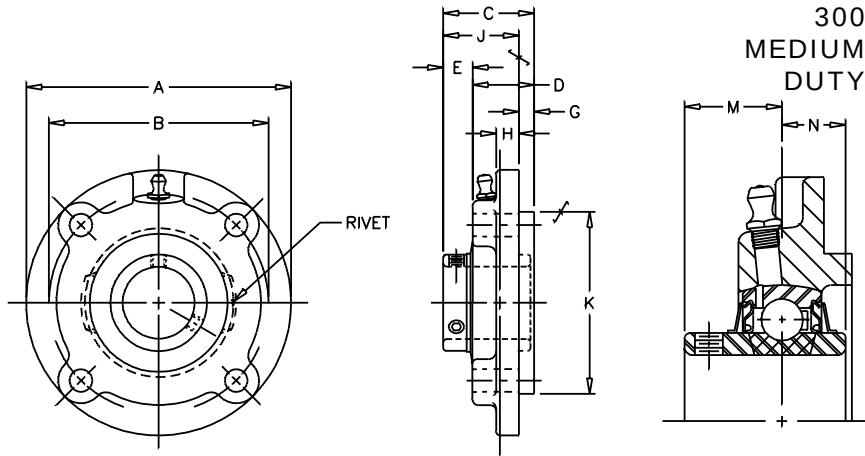
Browning®

Ball Bearings

VALUE & QUALITY V
FLANGE F
CARTRIDGE C
SET SCREW S

VFCS-300

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-300
Dimensions pg 24
Ratings pg 25



SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches											BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	G	H	J	*K	M	N		
1	VFCS-316	VS-316	4 3/8	3 5/8	1 1/2	1 1/64	31/64	1/4	3/8	1 1/4	3	7/8	5/8		2.5
1 3/16	VFCS-319	VS-319													
1 1/4	VFCS-320	VS-220	5	4 1/8	1 11/16	1 3/32	19/32	3/8	3/8	1 5/16	3 3/8	1	11/16	3/8	3.2
1 7/16	VFCS-323	VS-323	5 1/4	4 3/8	1 15/16	1 7/32	23/32	7/16	3/8	1 1/2	3 5/8	1 3/16	3/4	3/8	3.7
1 1/2	VFCS-324	VS-324	6 1/8	5 1/8	1 15/16	1 7/32	23/32	7/16	3/8	1 1/2	4 1/4	1 3/16	3/4	7/16	5.0
1 11/16	VFCS-327	VS-327													
1 3/4	VFCS-328	VS-328	6 1/8	5 1/8	2 1/16	1 17/64	51/64	15/32	3/8	1 19/32	4 1/4	1 9/32	3/4	7/16	5.8
1 15/16	VFCS-331	VS-331													
2	VFCS-332	VS-232	6 3/8	5 3/8	2 13/64	1 13/32	51/64	5/8	3/8	1 37/64	4 1/2	1 5/16	7/8	7/16	6.0
2 3/16	VFCS-335	VS-335													
2 1/4	VFCS-336	VS-236	7 1/8	6	2 7/8	1 7/8	1	7/8	1/2	2	5	1 9/16	1	1/2	6.1
2 7/16	VFCS-339	VS-339													
2 1/2	VFCS-340	VS-340	7 5/8	6 1/2	3 7/64	2	1 7/64	1	1/2	2 7/64	5 1/2	1 11/16	1 1/16	1/2	10.2
2 11/16	VFCS-343	VS-343	8 3/4	7 1/2	3 3/16	2 3/64	1 9/64	1	1/2	2 3/16	6 3/8	1 3/4	1 5/16	5/8	14.0
2 15/16	VFCS-347	VS-347													
3	VFCS-348	VS-348	8 3/4	7 1/2	3 3/8	2 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/8	1/2	2 1/4	6 3/8	1 15/16	1 5/16	5/8	14.0
3 7/16	VFCS-355	VS-355													
3 1/2	VFCS-356	VS-256	10 1/4	8 5/8	3 29/32	2 29/64	1 29/64	1 1/8	5/8	2 25/32	7 3/8	2 7/32	1 9/16	3/4	21.0
3 15/16	VFCS-363	VS-363	10 7/8	9 3/8	4 11/16	2 7/8	1 13/16	1 5/16	3/4	3 3/8	8 1/8	2 11/16	1 15/16	3/4	28.0

* Tolerance +.000", -.002"

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE FC-SCM	REPLACES MB PFC4-35		
		REPLACES HUB CITY FC350**	REPLACES BOSTON MBP

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

**-Narrow length through bore



300

Browning[®]

Ball Bearings

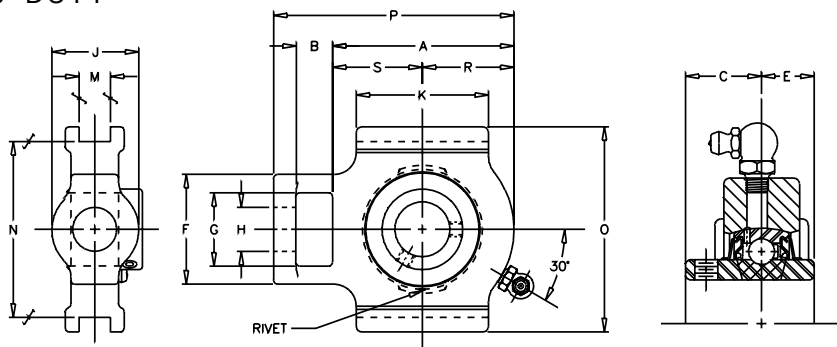
VTWS-300

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: +/-1.5
Inserts: VS-300
 Dimensions pg 24
 Ratings pg 25

V VALUE & QUALITY
 T TAKE-UP
 W WIDE SLOT
 S SET SCREW

3 300
 0 MEDIUM
 0 DUTY

Bore Size	Fitting
1"	1/4" - 28NF
1 3/16" - 3"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches															UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	E	F	G	H CORE	J HUB	K	M	N	O	P	R	S	
1	VTWS-316	VS-316	3 3/8	3/4	7/8	5/8	2 1/8	1 7/16	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	17/32	3 1/2	4	4 5/8	1 25/32	1 19/32	3.1
1 3/16	VTWS-319	VS-319	3 3/4	3/4	1	11/16	2 1/8	1 7/16	7/8	1 3/4	2 3/4	17/32	3 1/2	4	5	2	1 3/4	4.0
1 7/16	VTWS-323	VS-323	4 7/32	3/4	1 3/16	3/4	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 1/4	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 19/32	2 3/16	2 1/32	5.7
1 1/2	VTWS-324	VS-324	4 3/8	3/4	1 3/16	3/4	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 1/4	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 3/4	2 1/4	2 1/8	5.7
1 11/16	VTWS-327	VS-327	4 17/32	3/4	1 9/32	3/4	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 3/8	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 29/32	2 5/16	2 7/32	6.2
1 3/4	VTWS-328	VS-328	4 17/32	3/4	1 9/32	3/4	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 3/8	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 29/32	2 5/16	2 7/32	6.2
1 15/16	VTWS-331	VS-331	5 3/32	1	1 5/16	7/8	3 5/8	2 1/2	1 3/8	2 1/2	3 3/4	1 1/16	5 1/8	5 3/4	6 27/32	2 9/16	2 17/32	9.5
2	VTWS-332	VS-232	5 3/32	1	1 5/16	7/8	3 5/8	2 1/2	1 3/8	2 1/2	3 3/4	1 1/16	5 1/8	5 3/4	6 27/32	2 9/16	2 17/32	9.5
2 3/16	VTWS-335	VS-335	5 1/2	1	1 9/16	1	3 5/8	2 1/2	1 3/8	2 1/2	4	1 1/16	5 1/8	5 3/4	7 1/4	2 27/32	2 21/32	11.0
2 1/4	VTWS-336	VS-236	5 1/2	1	1 9/16	1	3 5/8	2 1/2	1 3/8	2 1/2	4	1 1/16	5 1/8	5 3/4	7 1/4	2 27/32	2 21/32	11.0
2 7/16	VTWS-339	VS-339	6 9/16	1 1/4	1 11/16	1 1/16	4 3/8	2 3/4	1 5/8	2 7/8	4 3/4	1 1/16	5 15/16	6 9/16	8 5/8	3 1/4	3 5/16	17.0
2 1/2	VTWS-340	VS-340	6 9/16	1 1/4	1 11/16	1 1/16	4 3/8	2 3/4	1 5/8	2 7/8	4 3/4	1 1/16	5 15/16	6 9/16	8 5/8	3 1/4	3 5/16	17.0
2 11/16	VTWS-343	VS-343	6 7/8	1 1/4	1 3/4	1 5/16	4 3/8	2 3/4	1 5/8	2 7/8	4 3/4	1 1/16	5 15/16	6 9/16	8 15/16	3 7/16	3 7/16	18.0
2 15/16	VTWS-347	VS-347	6 15/16	1 1/4	1 15/16	1 5/16	4 3/8	2 3/4	1 5/8	2 7/8	4 3/4	1 1/16	6 1/2	7 1/4	9	3 1/2	3 7/16	20.0
3	VTWS-348	VS-348	6 15/16	1 1/4	1 15/16	1 5/16	4 3/8	2 3/4	1 5/8	2 7/8	4 3/4	1 1/16	6 1/2	7 1/4	9	3 1/2	3 7/16	20.0

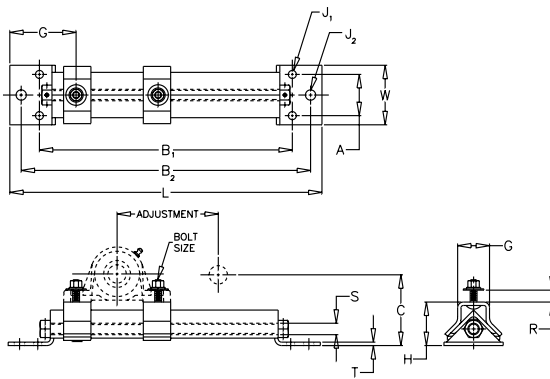
REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE WSTU-SCM	REPLACES MB TC-35	REPLACES SKF TBYM-TM	

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

Ball Bearings



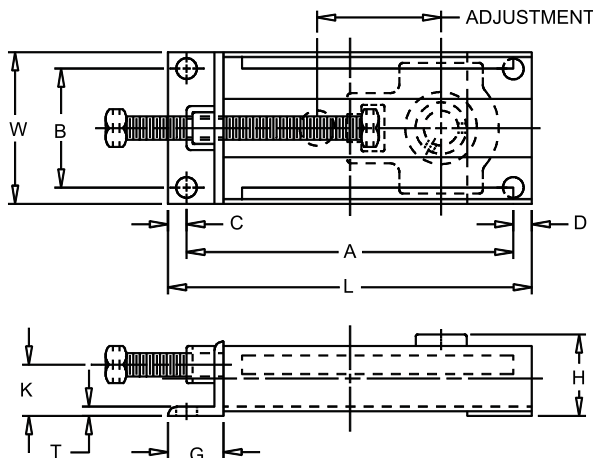
TU-FRAMES

TOP FLANGE
Bearings
Sold
Separately

TF
PROTECTED
SCREW
TAKEUP
FRAME

FRAME PART NO.	BORE RANGE	Nominal Adjust- ment	Dimensions In Inches													BOLT SIZE	UNIT WT.
			L	W	A	B1	B2	G	H	J1	J2	Q	R	S	T		
6TF16	3/4-1	6	17 1/8	3 1/4	2 1/4	13 7/8	15 7/8	3 5/16	2 3/8	7/16	9/16	1 3/4	9/16	5/8	3/16	3/8	6.0
9TF16	3/4-1	9	20 1/8	3 1/4	2 1/4	16 7/8	18 7/8	3 5/16	2 3/8	7/16	9/16	1 3/4	9/16	5/8	3/16	3/8	6.7
6TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	6	18 3/16	3 1/2	2 1/2	15 7/16	16 15/16	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	8.9
9TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	9	22 5/8	3 1/2	2 1/2	19 7/8	21 3/8	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	10.3
12TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	12	24 3/16	3 1/2	2 1/2	21 7/16	22 15/16	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	10.9
18TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	18	31 5/8	3 1/2	2 1/2	28 7/8	30 3/8	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	13.3
12TF39	2-2 7/16	12	28	4 1/2	3	24 3/4	26 3/4	4	3 5/16	9/16	11/16	2 5/8	15/16	1	1/4	5/8	18.3
18TF39	2-2 7/16	18	34	4 1/2	3	30 3/4	32 3/4	4	3 5/16	9/16	11/16	2 5/8	15/16	1	1/4	5/8	21.2

REV 0



SIDE FLANGE
Bearings
Sold
Separately

SF
CENTER
PULL
TAKEUP
FRAME

FRAME PART NO.	BORE RANGE	Adjustment	Dimensions In Inches											BOLT HOLES		UNIT WT.
	300 SERIES		L	W	A	B	C	D	G	H MAX	K	T	No.	SIZE		
3SF23	1 - 1 13/16	3	9 3/8	4 11/16	8 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 21/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	5.4	
6SF23	1 - 1 13/16	6	12 3/8	4 1/16	11 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 21/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	6.7	
9SF23	1 - 1 13/16	9	15 3/8	4 11/16	14 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 21/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	8.1	
12SF23	1 - 1 13/16	12	18 3/8	4 11/16	17 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 21/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	9.5	
3SF31	1 7/16 - 1 3/4	3	11	5 1/16	9 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	7.4	
6SF31	1 7/16 - 1 3/4	6	14	5 1/16	12 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	9.1	
9SF31	1 7/16 - 1 3/4	9	17	5 1/16	15 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	10.8	
12SF31	1 7/16 - 1 3/4	12	20	5 1/16	18 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	12.5	
18SF31	1 7/16 - 1 3/4	18	26	5 1/16	24 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	15.9	
9SF39	1 15/16 - 2 1/4	9	18 1/4	6 3/8	16 7/8	4 1/8	5/8	3/4	2	3 23/32	1 7/8	5/8	4	11/16	20.0	
12SF39	1 15/16 - 2 1/4	12	21 1/4	6 3/8	19 7/8	4 1/8	5/8	3/4	2	3 23/32	1 7/8	5/8	4	11/16	22.8	
18SF39	1 15/16 - 2 1/4	18	27 1/4	6 3/8	25 7/8	4 1/8	5/8	3/4	2	3 23/32	1 7/8	5/8	4	11/16	28.2	

REV 1



300

VS-300

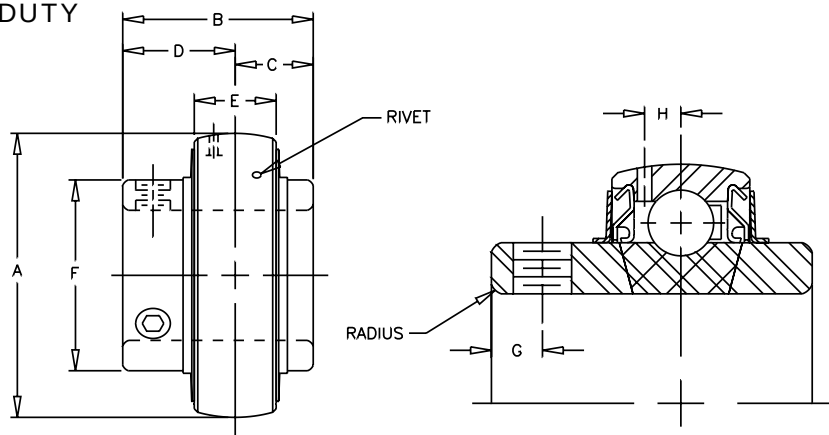
Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Ratings: Page 25

V VALUE & QUALITY
 S SET SCREW

3 300
 0 MEDIUM
 0 DUTY

Browning®

Ball Bearings



SHAFT DIA. IN	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches									SET SCREW TAP	UNIT WT.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	RADIUS		
1	VS-316	62MM 2.4409	1 1/2	5/8	7/8	.709	1 19/32	7/32	13/64	.040	1/4-28	.9
1 3/16	VS-319	72MM 2.8346	1 11/16	11/16	1	.748	1 55/64	1/4	15/64	.040	5/16-24	1.2
1 7/16	VS-323	80MM 3.1496	1 15/16	3/4	1 3/16	.866	2 1/16	5/16	17/64	.062	5/16-24	1.6
1 1/2	VS-324	85MM 3.3465	1 15/16	3/4	1 3/16	.866	2 19/64	5/16	17/64	.062	5/16-24	1.6
1 11/16	VS-327	90MM	2 1/32	3/4	1 9/32	.906	2 15/32	3/8	9/32	.062	3/8-24	1.8
1 3/4	VS-328	3.5433										
1 15/16	VS-331	100MM 3.9370	2 3/16	7/8	1 5/16	.984	2 23/32	3/8	5/16	.080	3/8-24	2.3
2 3/16	VS-335	110MM 4.3307	2 9/16	1	1 9/16	1.063	2 63/64	7/16	21/64	.080	3/8-24	3.1
2 7/16	VS-339	125MM	2 3/4	1 1/16	1 11/16	1.102	3 7/16	7/16	3/8	.080	7/16-20	4.7
2 1/2	VS-340	4.9213										
2 11/16	VS-343	130MM 5.1181	3 1/16	1 5/16	1 3/4	1.142	3 41/64	7/16	3/8	.080	7/16-20	4.9
2 15/16	VS-347	140MM	3 1/4	1 5/16	1 15/16	1.299	3 59/64	17/32	27/64	.120	7/16-20	5.9
3	VS-348	5.5118										
3 7/16	VS-355	160MM 6.2992	3 25/32	1 9/16	2 7/32	1.457	4 25/64	5/8	1/2	.120	1/2-20	7.8
3 15/16	VS-363	190MM 7.4803	4 5/8	1 15/16	2 11/16	1.693	5 11/64	3/4	19/32	.120	5/8-18	9.7

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

For insert interchange information, contact EPT Mounted Bearing Technical Support.

See page 256 for contact information.

Browning®

Ball Bearings

300 SERIES RATINGS

This chart displays 300 series ball bearings' load capacity for a given L10 life, speed, and shaft size. Values in the table represent loads at ideal conditions with press fit mounting to the shaft. ABMA recommends de-rating of slip fit mounted bearings. To obtain de-rated load, divide load in table by 1.3. Values in the table represent equivalent radial loads only. For combined load determination, see **THE BEARING SELECTION SECTION**, page 262. Areas designated by "—" exceed maximum speed value.

Match Bore Size

SHAFT SIZES 300 Dia. Inches	L10 HOURS	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE																	
		50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6500	7500
1 3/16 1 1/4	5000	1290	1290	1290	1088	951	864	755	717	686	636	599	569	544					
	10000	1290	1290	1088	864	755	686	599	569	544	505	475	452	432					
	30000	1290	895	755	599	523	475	415	394	377	350	330	313	299					
	50000	1088	755	636	505	441	401	350	333	318	295	278	264	253					
	100000	864	599	505	401	350	318	278	264	253	234	221	210	200					
1 7/16	5000	1638	1638	1638	1381	1207	1096	958	870	760	722	691	641	603	573				
	10000	1638	1638	1381	1096	958	870	760	722	691	641	603	573						
	30000	1638	1136	958	760	664	603	527	501	479	445	418	397						
	50000	1381	958	808	641	560	509	445	422	404	375	353	335						
	100000	1096	760	641	509	445	404	353	335	321	298	280	266						
1 1/2	5000	1763	1763	1763	1487	1299	1180	1031	979	937	870	818							
	10000	1763	1763	1487	1180	1031	937	818	777	744	690	650							
	30000	1763	1222	1031	818	715	650	567	539	516	479	450							
	50000	1487	1031	870	690	603	548	479	455	435	404	380							
	100000	1180	818	690	548	479	435	380	361	345	320	301							
1 11/16 1 3/4	5000	1760	1760	1760	1485	1297	1178	1029	978	935	868	817							
	10000	1760	1760	1485	1178	1029	935	817	7769	742	689	649							
	30000	1760	1221	1029	817	714	649	567	538	515	478	450							
	50000	1485	1029	868	689	602	547	478	454	434	403	379							
	100000	1178	817	689	547	478	434	379	360	345	320	301							
1 15/16 2	5000	2176	2176	2176	1835	1603	1457	1273	1209	1156	1073								
	10000	2176	2176	1835	1457	1273	1156	1010	959	918	852								
	30000	2176	1509	1273	1010	882	802	700	665	636	591								
	50000	1835	1273	1073	852	744	676	591	561	537	498								
	100000	1457	1010	852	676	591	537	469	445	426	395								
2 3/16 2 1/4	5000	2631	2631	2631	2219	1938	1761	1538	1461	1398	1298								
	10000	2631	2631	2219	1761	1538	1398	1221	1160	1109	1030								
	30000	2631	1824	1538	1221	1067	969	847	804	769	714								
	50000	2219	1538	1298	1030	900	817	714	678	649	602								
	100000	1761	1221	1030	817	714	649	567	538	515	478								
2 7/16 2 1/2	5000	3118	3118	3118	2629	2297	2087	1823	1732	1656									
	10000	3118	3118	2629	2087	1823	1656	1447	1375	1315									
	30000	3118	2162	1823	1447	1264	1149	1003	953	912									
	50000	2629	1823	1538	1220	1066	969	846	804	769									
	100000	2087	1447	1220	969	846	769	672	638	610									
2 11/16	5000	3311	3311	3311	2793	2440	2217	1936	1839	1759									
	10000	3311	3311	2793	2217	1936	1759	1537	1460	1396									
	30000	3311	2296	1936	1537	1343	1220	1066	1012	968									
	50000	2793	1936	1633	1296	1332	1029	899	854	817									
	100000	2217	1537	1296	1029	899	817	713	678	648									
2 15/16 3	5000	3885	3885	3885	3277	2863	2601	2272	2158	2064									
	10000	3885	3885	3277	2601	2272	2064	1803	1713	1639									
	30000	3885	2694	2272	1803	1575	1431	1250	1188	1136									
	50000	3277	2272	1916	1521	1329	1207	1055	1002	958									
	100000	2601	1803	1521	1207	1055	958	837	795	761									
3 7/16 3 1/2	5000	4812	4812	4812	4059	3546	3222	2814	2673										
	10000	4812	4812	4059	3222	2814	2557	2234	2122										
	30000	4812	3337	2814	2234	1951	1773	1549	1471										
	50000	4059	2814	2374	1884	1646	1495	1306	1241										
	100000	3222	2234	1884	1495	1306	1187	1037	985										
3 15/16	5000	6673	6673	6673	5628	4917	4467	3902											
	10000	6673	6673	5628	4467	3902	3546	3097											
	30000	6673	4627	3902	3097	2706	2458	2148											
	50000	5628	3902	3291	2612	2282	2074	1811											
	100000	4467	3097	2612	2074	1811	1646	1438											

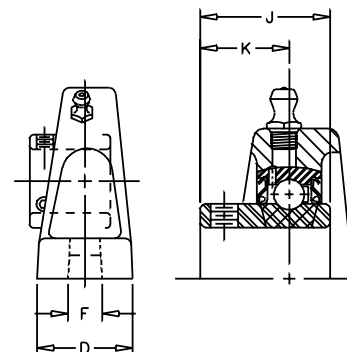
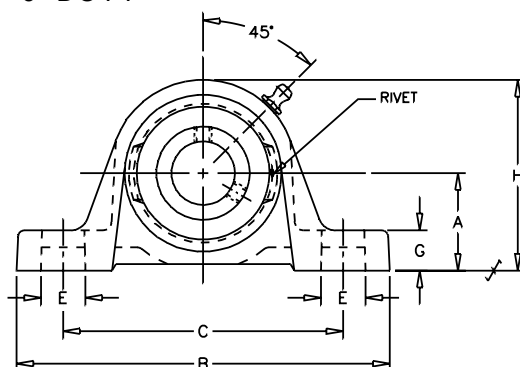
VPS-100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-100
 Dimensions pg 45
 Ratings pg 46

V VALUE & QUALITY
 P PILLOW BLOCK
 S SET SCREW

1 100
 0 INTERMEDIATE
 0 DUTY

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 3/16"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches										BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K		
1/2	VPS-108	VS-108	1 3/16	4 7/8	3 5/8	1 7/32	7/8	7/16	15/32	2 7/32	15/16	5/8	3/8	.8
5/8	VPS-110	VS-110	1 3/16	4 7/8	3 5/8	1 7/32	7/8	7/16	15/32	2 7/32	15/16	5/8	3/8	.8
3/4	VPS-112	VS-112	1 5/16	5	3 25/32	1 11/32	25/32	7/16	17/32	2 17/32	1 1/16	23/32	3/8	1.4
7/8	VPS-114	VS-114	1 7/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	19/32	2 13/16	1 7/64	49/64	3/8	1.6
15/16	VPS-115	VS-115	1 7/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	19/32	2 13/16	1 7/64	49/64	3/8	1.6
1	VPS-116	VS-116	1 7/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	19/32	2 13/16	1 7/64	49/64	3/8	1.6
1 1/8	VPS-118	VS-118	1 11/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	21/32	3 9/32	1 5/32	25/32	1/2	2.6
1 3/16	VPS-119	VS-119	1 11/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	21/32	3 9/32	1 5/32	25/32	1/2	2.6
1 1/4	VPS-120S	VS-120S	1 11/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	21/32	3 9/32	1 5/32	25/32	1/2	2.6
1 1/4	VPS-120	VS-120	1 7/8	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	23/32	3 11/16	1 9/32	55/64	1/2	3.5
1 3/8	VPS-122	VS-122	1 7/8	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	23/32	3 11/16	1 9/32	55/64	1/2	3.5
1 7/16	VPS-123	VS-123	1 7/8	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	23/32	3 11/16	1 9/32	55/64	1/2	3.5
1 1/2	VPS-124	VS-124	2	7 1/8	5 3/8	1 15/16	1	9/16	13/16	4	1 27/64	15/16	1/2	4.4
1 11/16	VPS-127	VS-127	2 1/8	7 3/8	5 21/32	2	29/32	9/16	3/4	4 1/4	1 7/16	61/64	1/2	5.3
1 3/4	VPS-128	VS-128	2 1/8	7 3/8	5 21/32	2	29/32	9/16	3/4	4 1/4	1 7/16	61/64	1/2	5.3
1 15/16	VPS-131	VS-131	2 1/4	8	6 3/16	2 3/16	15/16	11/16	3/4	4 9/16	1 35/64	1 3/64	5/8	5.8
2	VPS-132S	VS-132S	2 1/4	8	6 3/16	2 3/16	15/16	11/16	3/4	4 9/16	1 35/64	1 3/64	5/8	5.8
2	VPS-132	VS-132	2 1/2	8 13/16	6 15/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	7/8	4 31/32	1 21/32	1 7/64	5/8	7.7
2 3/16	VPS-135	VS-135	2 1/2	8 13/16	6 15/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	7/8	4 31/32	1 21/32	1 7/64	5/8	7.7

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE P2B-VSC	REPLACES MB C-25		
REPLACES FAFNIR SAS	REPLACES LINK-BELT P3S 200E	REPLACES HUB CITY PB 251	

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

Ball Bearings

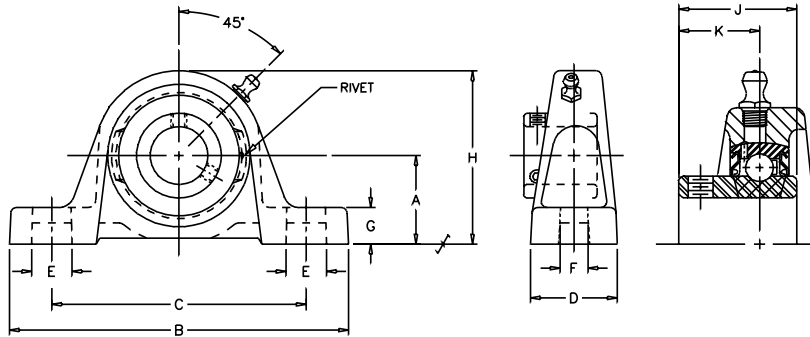
VALUE & QUALITY V
PILLOW BLOCK P
LOW BASE L
SET SCREW S

100 1
INTERMEDIATE 0
DUTY 0

VPLS-100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-100
Dimension pg 45
Ratings pg 46

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 3/16"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches										BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K		
1/2	VPLS-108	VS-108	1 1/16	4 7/8	3 5/8	1 7/32	7/8	7/16	11/32	2 3/32	15/16	5/8	3/8	.7
5/8	VPLS-110	VS-110	1 1/16	4 7/8	3 5/8	1 7/32	7/8	7/16	11/32	2 3/32	15/16	5/8	3/8	.7
3/4	VPLS-112	VS-112	1 1/4	5	3 25/32	1 11/32	25/32	7/16	15/32	2 15/32	1 1/16	23/32	3/8	1.3
7/8	VPLS-114	VS-114	1 5/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	15/32	2 11/16	1 7/64	49/64	3/8	1.4
15/16	VPLS-115	VS-115	1 5/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	15/32	2 11/16	1 7/64	49/64	3/8	1.4
1	VPLS-116	VS-116	1 5/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	15/32	2 11/16	1 7/64	49/64	3/8	1.4
1 1/8	VPLS-118	VS-118	1 9/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	17/32	3 5/32	1 5/32	25/32	1/2	2.4
1 3/16	VPLS-119	VS-119	1 9/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	17/32	3 5/32	1 5/32	25/32	1/2	2.4
1 1/4	VPLS-120S	VS-120S	1 9/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	17/32	3 5/32	1 5/32	25/32	1/2	2.4
1 1/4	VPLS-120	VS-120	1 13/16	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	21/32	3 5/8	1 9/32	55/64	1/2	3.5
1 3/8	VPLS-122	VS-122	1 13/16	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	21/32	3 5/8	1 9/32	55/64	1/2	3.5
1 7/16	VPLS-123	VS-123	1 13/16	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	21/32	3 5/8	1 9/32	55/64	1/2	3.5
1 1/2	VPLS-124	VS-124	1 15/16	7 1/8	5 3/8	1 15/16	1	9/16	3/4	3 15/16	1 27/64	15/16	1/2	4.5
1 11/16	VPLS-127	VS-127	2 1/16	7 3/8	5 21/32	2	29/32	9/16	11/16	4 3/16	1 7/16	61/64	1/2	5.5
1 3/4	VPLS-128	VS-128	2 1/16	7 3/8	5 21/32	2	29/32	9/16	11/16	4 3/16	1 7/16	61/64	1/2	5.5
1 15/16	VPLS-131	VS-131	2 3/16	8	6 3/16	2 3/16	15/16	11/16	11/16	4 1/2	1 35/64	1 3/64	5/8	5.9
2	VPLS-132S	VS-132S	2 3/16	8	6 3/16	2 3/16	15/16	11/16	11/16	4 1/2	1 35/64	1 3/64	5/8	5.9
2	VPLS-132	VS-132	2 7/16	8 13/16	6 15/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	13/16	4 29/32	1 21/32	1 7/64	5/8	7.6
2 3/16	VPLS-135	VS-135	2 7/16	8 13/16	6 15/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	13/16	4 29/32	1 21/32	1 7/64	5/8	7.6

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE P2B-VSCB	REPLACES MB CL-25		REPLACES NTN ASPL 2
REPLACES FAFNIR SAK	REPLACES LINK-BELT PL3S 200E	REPLACES HUB CITY PB 250	

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

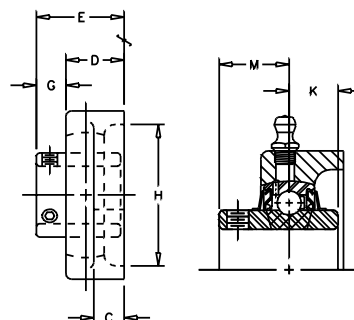
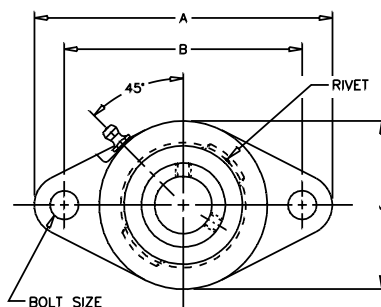
VF2S-100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-100
 Dimensions pg 45
 Ratings pg 46

V VALUE & QUALITY
F FLANGE
2 TWO BOLT
S SET SCREW

1 100
0 INTERMEDIATE
0 DUTY

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 3/16"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches										BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	BOLT C	D	E	G	H CORED	J	K	M		
1/2	VF2S-108	VS-108	3 7/8	3	3/8	23/32	1 5/64	23/64	1 3/4	2 1/8	5/16	5/8	3/8	.8
5/8	VF2S-110	VS-110												
3/4	VF2S-112	VS-112	4 13/32	3 17/32	7/16	57/64	1 9/32	25/64	2	2 1/2	11/32	23/32	3/8	.9
7/8	VF2S-114	VS-114												
15/16	VF2S-115	VS-115	4 7/8	3 57/64	1/2	61/64	1 25/64	7/16	2 5/16	2 3/4	11/32	49/64	7/16	1.0
1	VF2S-116	VS-116												
1 1/8	VF2S-118	VS-118												
1 3/16	VF2S-119	VS-119	5 9/16	4 19/32	17/32	1 5/64	1 15/32	25/64	2 3/4	3 1/8	3/8	25/32	7/16	1.6
1 1/4	VF2S-120S	VS-120S												
1 1/4	VF2S-120	VS-120												
1 3/8	VF2S-122	VS-122	6 1/8	5 1/8	19/32	1 5/32	1 39/64	29/64	3 3/16	3 5/8	27/64	55/64	1/2	2.6
1 7/16	VF2S-123	VS-123												
1 1/2	VF2S-124	VS-124	6 3/4	5 21/32	5/8	1 19/64	1 49/64	15/32	3 1/2	4 1/8	31/64	15/16	1/2	3.4
1 11/16	VF2S-127	VS-127	7 1/16	5 27/32	5/8	1 21/64	1 13/16	31/64	3 3/4	4 3/8	31/64	61/64	9/16	3.5
1 3/4	VF2S-128	VS-128												
1 15/16	VF2S-131	VS-131	7 7/16	6 3/16	5/8	1 23/64	1 59/64	9/16	4	4 9/16	1/2	1 3/64	9/16	4.4
2	VF2S-132S	VS-132S												
2	VF2S-132	VS-132												
2 3/16	VF2S-135	VS-135	8 1/2	7 1/4	13/16	1 33/64	2 7/64	19/32	4 1/4	5 1/4	35/64	1 7/64	5/8	5.7

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F2B-VSC	REPLACES MB FC2-25		
REPLACES FAFNIR SCJT	REPLACES LINK-BELT FX3-S200E	REPLACES HUB CITY FB 260	REPLACES BOSTON ST**

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

** - Narrow length through bore



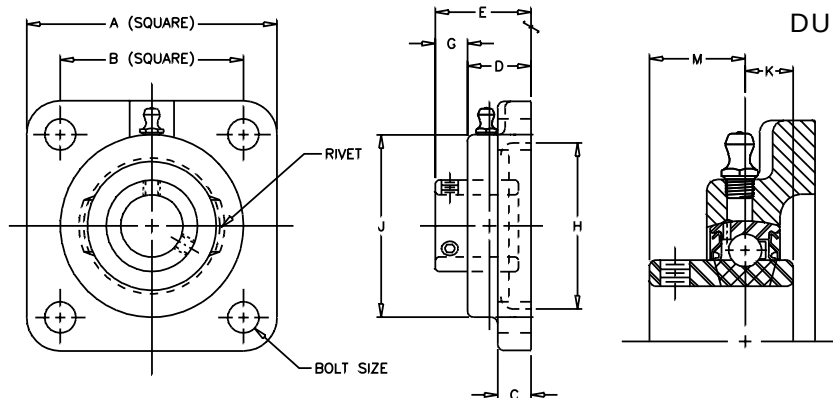
Ball Bearings

VALUE & QUALITY V
FLANGE F
FOUR BOLT 4
SET SCREW S

VF4S-100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-100
Dimensions pg 45
Ratings pg 46

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 3/16"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches										BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	G	H CORED	J	K	M		
1/2	VF4S-108	VS-108	3	2 1/8	3/8	23/32	1 5/64	23/64	1 3/4	2 1/8	5/16	5/8	3/8	1.0
5/8	VF4S-110	VS-110												
3/4	VF4S-112	VS-112	3 3/8	2 1/2	7/16	57/64	1 9/32	25/64	2	2 1/2	11/32	23/32	3/8	1.3
7/8	VF4S-114	VS-114	3 3/4	2 3/4	1/2	61/64	1 25/64	7/16	2 1/2	2 3/4	11/32	49/64	7/16	1.7
15/16	VF4S-115	VS-115												
1	VF4S-116	VS-116												
1 1/8	VF4S-118	VS-118	4 1/4	3 1/4	17/32	1 5/64	1 15/32	25/64	2 7/8	3 1/8	3/8	25/32	7/16	2.4
1 3/16	VF4S-119	VS-119												
1 1/4	VF4S-120S	VS-120S												
1 1/4	VF4S-120	VS-120	4 5/8	3 5/8	19/32	1 5/32	1 39/64	29/64	3 1/4	3 5/8	27/64	55/64	1/2	3.4
1 3/8	VF4S-122	VS-122												
1 7/16	VF4S-123	VS-123												
1 1/2	VF4S-124	VS-124	5 1/8	4	5/8	1 19/64	1 49/64	15/32	3 1/2	4 1/8	31/64	15/16	1/2	4.4
1 11/16	VF4S-127	VS-127	5 3/8	4 1/8	5/8	1 21/64	1 13/16	31/64	3 7/8	4 3/8	31/64	61/64	9/16	4.7
1 3/4	VF4S-128	VS-128												
1 15/16	VF4S-131	VS-131	5 5/8	4 3/8	5/8	1 23/64	1 59/64	9/16	4	4 9/16	1/2	1 3/64	9/16	5.4
2	VF4S-132S	VS-132S												
2	VF4S-132	VS-132	6 3/8	5 1/8	13/16	1 33/64	2 7/64	19/32	4 1/4	5 1/4	35/64	1 7/64	5/8	7.7
2 3/16	VF4S-135	VS-135												

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F4B-VSC	REPLACES MB FC4-25	REPLACES HUB CITY FB250	REPLACES BOSTON SF**
REPLACES FAFNIR SCJ	REPLACES LINK-BELT F3-S200E		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

**-Narrow length through bore

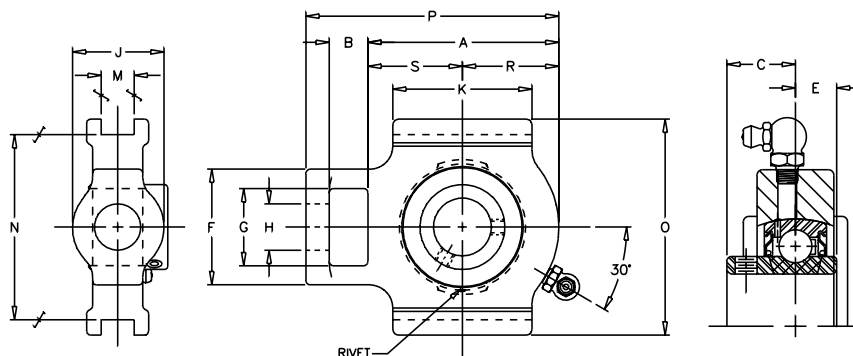
VTWS-100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-100
 Dimensions pg 45
 Ratings pg 46

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 3/16"	1/8" NPT

V VALUE & QUALITY
T TAKE-UP
B WIDE SLOT
S SET SCREW

1 100
 0 INTERMEDIATE
 0 DUTY



SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches															UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	E	F	G	H CORE	J HUB	K	M	N	O	P	R	S	
3/4	VTWS-112	VS-112	3	5/8	23/32	11/32	1 7/8	1 1/4	3/4	1 3/8	2 1/4	17/32	3	3 1/2	4	1 7/16	1 9/16	1.6
7/8	VTWS-114	VS-114	3 3/32	5/8	49/64	11/32	1 7/8	1 1/4	3/4	1 1/2	2 1/4	17/32	3	3 1/2	4 3/32	1 9/16	1 17/32	1.7
15/16	VTWS-115	VS-115																
1	VTWS-116	VS-116																
1 1/8	VTWS-118	VS-118	3 3/8	3/4	25/32	3/8	2 1/8	1 7/16	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	17/32	3 1/2	4	4 5/8	1 25/32	1 19/32	2.4
1 3/16	VTWS-119	VS-119																
1 1/4	VTWS-120S	VS-120S																
1 1/4	VTWS-120	VS-120	3 3/4	3/4	55/64	27/64	2 1/8	1 7/16	7/8	1 3/4	2 3/4	17/32	3 1/2	4	5	2	1 3/4	3.1
1 3/8	VTWS-122	VS-122																
1 7/16	VTWS-123	VS-123																
1 1/2	VTWS-124	VS-124	4 7/32	3/4	15/16	31/64	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 1/4	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 19/32	2 3/16	2 1/32	4.7
1 11/16	VTWS-127	VS-127	4 3/8	3/4	61/64	31/64	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 1/4	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 3/4	2 1/4	2 1/8	5.2
1 3/4	VTWS-128	VS-128																
1 15/16	VTWS-131	VS-131	4 17/32	3/4	1 3/64	1/2	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 3/8	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 29/32	2 5/16	2 7/32	5.4
2	VTWS-132S	VS-132S																
2	VTWS-132	VS-132	5 3/32	1	1 7/64	35/64	3 5/8	2 1/2	1 3/8	2 1/2	3 3/4	1 1/16	5 1/8	5 3/4	6 27/32	2 9/16	2 17/32	8
2 3/16	VTWS-135	VS-135																

REV 1

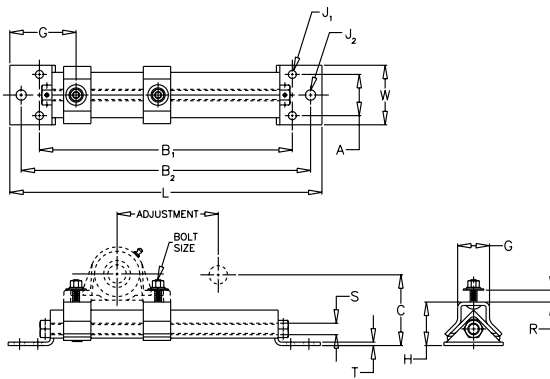
CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE WSTU-VSC	MB TC-25		
		REPLACES HUB CITY WSTU 250	

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

Ball Bearings

TU-FRAMES

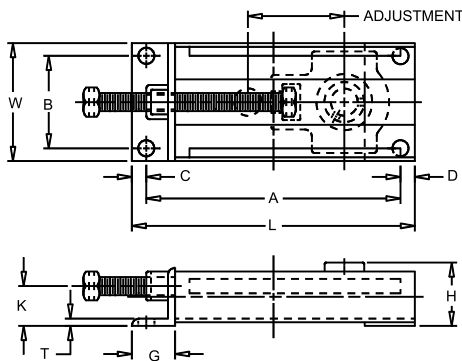


TOP FLANGE
Bearings
Sold
Separately

TF
PROTECTED
SCREW
TAKEUP
FRAME

FRAME PART NO.	BORE RANGE	Nominal Adjust- ment	Dimensions In Inches													BOLT SIZE	UNIT WT.
			L	W	A	B1	B2	G	H	J1	J2	Q	R	S	T		
6TF16	3/4-1	6	17 1/8	3 1/4	2 1/4	13 7/8	15 7/8	3 5/16	2 3/8	7/16	9/16	1 3/4	9/16	5/8	3/16	3/8	6.0
9TF16	3/4-1	9	20 1/8	3 1/4	2 1/4	16 7/8	18 7/8	3 5/16	2 3/8	7/16	9/16	1 3/4	9/16	5/8	3/16	3/8	6.7
6TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	6	18 3/16	3 1/2	2 1/2	15 7/16	16 15/16	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	8.9
9TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	9	22 5/8	3 1/2	2 1/2	19 7/8	21 3/8	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	10.3
12TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	12	24 3/16	3 1/2	2 1/2	21 7/16	22 15/16	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	10.9
18TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	18	31 5/8	3 1/2	2 1/2	28 7/8	30 3/8	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	13.3
12TF39	2-2 7/16	12	28	4 1/2	3	24 3/4	26 3/4	4	3 5/16	9/16	11/16	2 5/8	15/16	1	1/4	5/8	18.3
18TF39	2-2 7/16	18	34	4 1/2	3	30 3/4	32 3/4	4	3 5/16	9/16	11/16	2 5/8	15/16	1	1/4	5/8	21.2

REV 0



SIDE FLANGE
Bearings
Sold
Separately

SF
CENTER
PULL
TAKEUP
FRAME

FRAME PART NO.	BORE RANGE	Adjustment	Dimensions In Inches											BOLT HOLES		UNIT WT.
	100 SERIES		L	W	A	B	C	D	G	H MAX	K	T	No.	SIZE		
1SF10	3/4 - 1	1 1/2	7	4 1/16	6	3 3/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 7/16	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	3.3	
3SF16	3/4 - 1	3	8 1/2	4 1/16	7 1/2	3 3/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 7/16	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	3.9	
6SF16	3/4 - 1	6	11 1/2	4 1/16	10 1/2	3 3/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 7/16	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	5.1	
9SF16	3/4 - 1	9	14 1/2	4 1/16	13 1/2	3 3/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 7/16	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	6.2	
3SF23	1 1/8 - 1 7/16	3	9 3/8	4 11/16	8 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 31/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	5.4	
6SF23	1 1/8 - 1 7/16	6	12 3/8	4 11/16	11 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 31/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	6.7	
9SF23	1 1/8 - 1 7/16	9	15 3/8	4 11/16	14 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 31/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	8.1	
12SF23	1 1/8 - 1 7/16	12	18 3/8	4 11/16	17 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 31/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	9.5	
3SF31	1 1/2 - 1 15/16	3	11	5 1/16	9 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	7.4	
6SF31	1 1/2 - 1 15/16	6	14	5 1/16	12 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	9.1	
9SF31	1 1/2 - 1 15/16	9	17	5 1/16	15 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	10.8	
12SF31	1 1/2 - 1 15/16	12	20	5 1/16	18 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	12.5	
18SF31	1 1/2 - 1 15/16	18	26	5 1/16	24 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	15.9	
9SF39	2 - 2 3/16	9	18 1/4	6 3/8	16 7/8	4 1/8	5/8	3/4	2	3 23/32	1 7/8	5/16	4	11/16	20.0	
12SF39	2 - 2 3/16	12	22 1/4	6 3/8	19 7/8	4 1/8	5/8	3/4	2	3 23/32	1 7/8	5/16	4	11/16	22.8	
18SF39	2 - 2 3/16	18	27 1/4	6 3/8	25 7/8	4 1/8	5/8	3/4	2	3 23/32	1 7/8	5/16	4	11/16	28.2	

REV 1



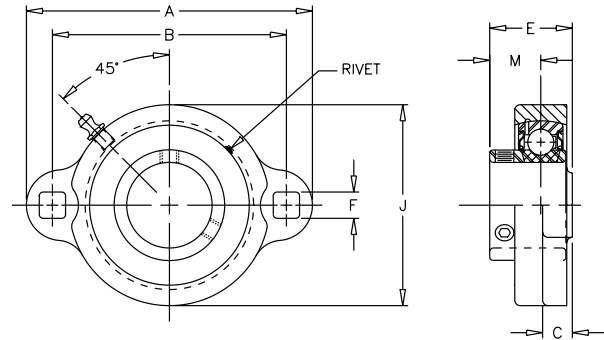
VF2S-100M

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Ductile
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-100
 Dimensions pg 45
 Ratings pg 46

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 7/16"	1/4" - 28NF

V VALUE & QUALITY
F FLANGE
2 TWO BOLT
S SET SCREW

1 100
0 INTERMEDIATE
0 DUTY
M DUCTILE



SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches							UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	E	F	J	M	
1/2	VF2S-108M	VS-108	3 3/16	2 1/2	13/32	31/32	19/64	1 15/16	5/8	.6
5/8	VF2S-110M	VS-110								
3/4	VF2S-112M	VS-112	3 9/16	2 13/16	7/16	1 7/64	23/64	2 1/4	47/64	.9
7/8	VF2S-114M	VS-114								
15/16	VF2S-115M	VS-115	3 3/4	3	7/16	1 3/16	23/64	2 1/2	49/64	1.0
1	VF2S-116M	VS-116								
1 1/8	VF2S-118M	VS-118								
1 3/16	VF2S-119M	VS-119	4 7/16	3 9/16	15/32	1 17/64	27/64	2 15/16	25/32	1.5
1 1/4	VF2S-120SM	VS-120S								
1 1/4	VF2S-120M	VS-120								
1 3/8	VF2S-122M	VS-122	4 13/16	3 15/16	1/2	1 25/64	27/64	3 3/8	55/64	1.9
1 7/16	VF2S-123M	VS-123								

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE LFT-SC		REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE LFT	REPLACES NTN UCFL-2
	REPLACES LINK-BELT FX-UG200N	REPLACES HUB CITY FB 160	REPLACES BOSTON XL2**

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

**-Non-Relubricable

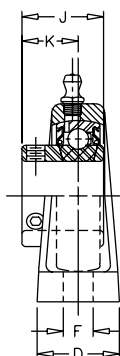
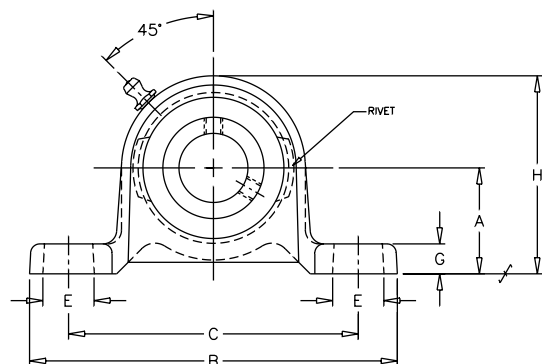
Ball Bearings

VALUE & QUALITY V
PILLOW BLOCK P
SET SCREW S

VPS-100M

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Ductile
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-100
Dimensions pg 45
Ratings pg 46

100 1
INTERMEDIATE 0
DUTY 0
DUCTILE M



Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 7/16"	1/4" - 28NF

SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches										UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	
1/2	VPS-108M	VS-108	1 3/16	4 7/16	3 7/16	1	21/32	7/16	11/32	2 5/32	15/16	5/8	0.7
5/8	VPS-110M	VS-110	1 3/16	4 7/16	3 7/16	1	21/32	7/16	11/32	2 5/32	15/16	5/8	0.7
3/4	VPS-112M	VS-112	1 5/16	4 3/4	3 3/4	1 1/16	21/32	7/16	3/8	2 7/16	1 1/16	23/32	0.9
7/8	VPS-114M	VS-114	1 7/16	5	3 15/16	1 1/8	21/32	7/16	13/32	2 11/16	1 7/64	49/64	1.1
15/16	VPS-115M	VS-115	1 7/16	5	3 15/16	1 1/8	21/32	7/16	13/32	2 11/16	1 7/64	49/64	1.1
1	VPS-116M	VS-116	1 7/16	5	3 15/16	1 1/8	21/32	7/16	13/32	2 11/16	1 7/64	49/64	1.1
1 1/8	VPS-118M	VS-118	1 11/16	5 15/16	4 23/32	1 5/16	27/32	9/16	13/32	3 5/32	1 5/32	25/32	1.6
1 3/16	VPS-119M	VS-119	1 11/16	5 15/16	4 23/32	1 5/16	27/32	9/16	13/32	3 5/32	1 5/32	25/32	1.6
1 1/4	VPS-120SM	VS-120S	1 7/8	6 1/4	5	1 3/8	27/32	9/16	7/16	3 9/16	1 9/32	55/64	2.4
1 1/4	VPS-120M	VS-120	1 7/8	6 1/4	5	1 3/8	27/32	9/16	7/16	3 9/16	1 9/32	55/64	2.4
1 3/8	VPS-122M	VS-122	1 7/8	6 1/4	5	1 3/8	27/32	9/16	7/16	3 9/16	1 9/32	55/64	2.4
1 7/16	VPS-123M	VS-123	1 7/8	6 1/4	5	1 3/8	27/32	9/16	7/16	3 9/16	1 9/32	55/64	2.4

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

		REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE LP	
		REPLACES HUB CITY PB 150	REPLACES BOSTON XL**

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.
**-Non-Relubricable

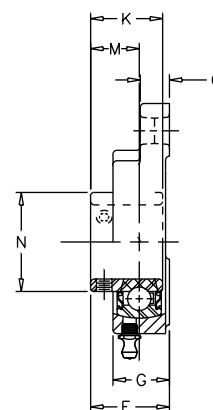
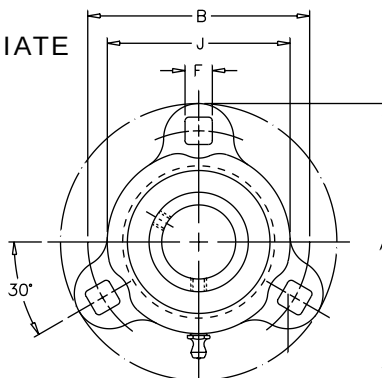


VF3S-100M

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Ductile
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VS-100
 Dimensions pg 45
 Ratings pg 46

V VALUE & QUALITY
F FLANGE
3 THREE BOLT
S SET SCREW

1 100
0 INTERMEDIATE
0 DUTY
M DUCTILE



Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 7/16"	1/4" - 28NF

SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches										UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	E	F	G	J	K	M	N	
1/2	VF3S-108M	VS-108	3 3/16	2 1/2	13/32	31/32	19/64	5/8	1 15/16	15/16	5/8	31/32	.60
5/8	VF3S-110M	VS-110											
3/4	VF3S-112M	VS-112	3 9/16	2 13/16	7/16	1 7/64	23/64	23/32	2 1/4	1 1/16	23/32	1 3/16	.81
7/8	VF3S-114M	VS-114											
15/16	VF3S-115M	VS-115	3 3/4	3	7/16	1 3/16	23/64	25/32	2 1/2	1 7/64	49/64	1 3/8	1.05
1	VF3S-116M	VS-116											
1 1/8	VF3S-118M	VS-118											
1 3/16	VF3S-119M	VS-119	4 7/16	3 9/16	15/32	1 17/64	27/64	29/32	2 15/16	1 5/32	25/32	1 19/32	1.50
1 1/4	VF3S-120SM	VS-120S											
1 1/4	VF3S-120M	VS-120											
1 3/8	VF3S-122M	VS-122	4 13/16	3 15/16	1/2	1 25/64	27/64	31/32	3 3/8	1 9/32	55/64	1 55/64	2.00
1 7/16	VF3S-123M	VS-123											

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE LF-SC		REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE LF	
	REPLACES LINK-BELT F-UG 200N*	REPLACES HUB CITY FB 150	REPLACES BOSTON XL3**

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

*-3 Bolt Only

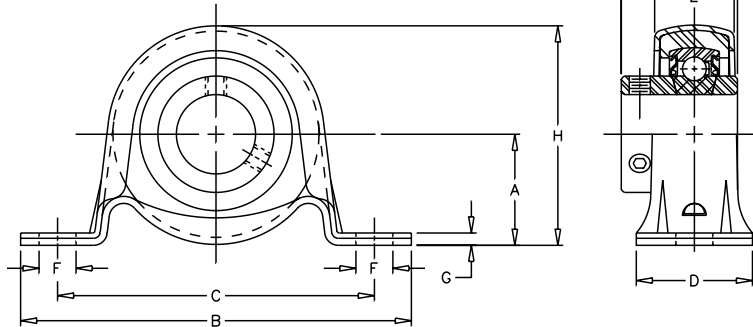
**-Non-Relubricable

Ball Bearings

STAMPED S
STEEL S
RUBBER GROMMET R
PILLOW BLOCK P
SET SCREW S

SSRPS-100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Stamped Steel
Rubber Grommet
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Inserts: LRS-100
Page 43



100 1
LIGHT 0
DUTY 0

No Re-Lube

SHAFT DIA. IN.	MAX STEADY RADIAL LOAD LBS	UNIT NO.	Dimensions In Inches										UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	
3/4	250	SSRPS-112	1 1/8	4 1/4	3 3/8	1 1/4	27/32	7/16	1/8	2 13/64	1 7/32	13/16	0.6
7/8	300	SSRPS-114	1 5/16	4 5/8	3 3/4	1 3/8	61/64	7/16	5/32	2 19/32	1 3/8	55/64	0.8
15/16		SSRPS-115											
1		SSRPS-116											

REV 2

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

		REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE LRP	

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

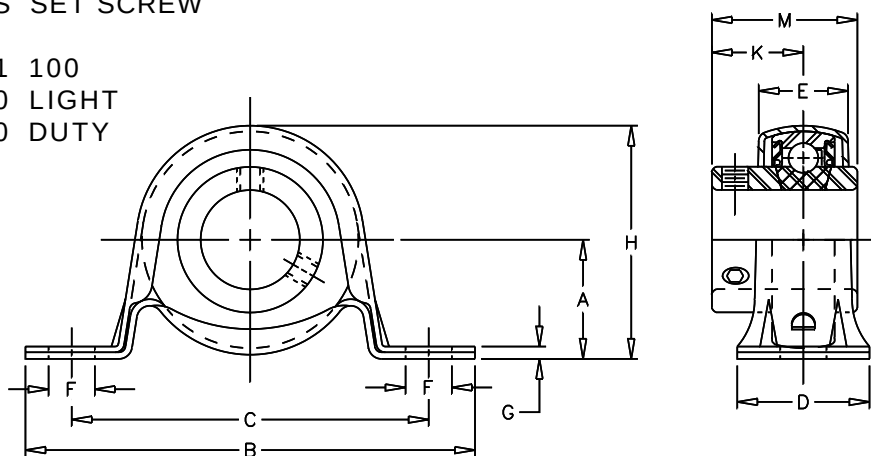
SSPS-100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Stamped Steel
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Inserts: LRS-100
 Dimensions pg 43

S STAMPED
 S STEEL
 P PILLOW BLOCK
 S SET SCREW

1 100
 0 LIGHT
 0 DUTY

No Re-Lube



SHAFT DIA. IN.	MAX STEADY RADIAL LOAD LBS	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches										UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	M	
7/8	400	SSPS-114	LRS-114	1 1/8	4 1/4	3 3/8	1 1/4	27/32	7/16	1/8	2 13/64	7/8	1 3/8	0.6
15/16		SSPS-115	LRS-115											
1		SSPS-116	LRS-116											
1 1/8	600	SSPS-118	LRS-118	1 5/16	4 5/8	3 3/4	1 3/8	61/64	7/16	5/32	2 19/32	7/8	1 19/32	1.0
1 3/16		SSPS-119	LRS-119											
1 1/4		SSPS-120S	LRS-120S											

REV 3

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE P2B-SL	REPLACES MB PS-25	REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE SSP	REPLACES NTN ASPP2
	REPLACES HUB CITY PB 100S		REPLACES BOSTON PS

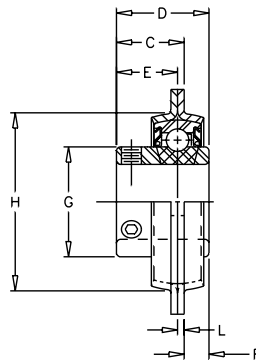
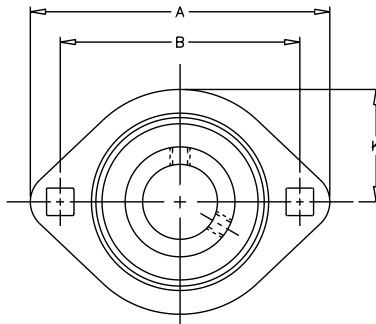
Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

Ball Bearings

STAMPED S
STEEL S
FLANGE F
TWO BOLT 2
SET SCREW S

SSF2S-100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Stamped Steel
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Inserts: LS-100
Dimensions pg 44



100 1
LIGHT 0
DUTY 0

No Re-Lube

SHAFT DIA. IN.	MAX STEADY RADIAL LOAD LBS.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches										BOLT SIZE	UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	L		
1/2	600	SSF2S-108	LS-108	3 3/16	2 1/2	45/64	15/16	5/8	15/64	31/32	1 47/64	1 1/8	.075	1/4	.6
5/8		SSF2S-110	LS-110												
3/4	600	SSF2S-112	LS-112	3 9/16	2 13/16	51/64	1 1/16	23/32	1/4	1 3/16	2 1/64	1 5/16	.083	5/16	.8
7/8	800	SSF2S-114	LS-114												
15/16		SSF2S-115	LS-115	3 3/4	3	55/64	1 7/64	49/64	1/4	1 3/8	2 7/32	1 13/32	.083	5/16	.9
1		SSF2S-116	LS-116												
1 1/8	1100	SSF2S-118	LS-118												
1 3/16		SSF2S-119	LS-119	4 7/16	3 9/16	57/64	1 5/32	25/32	17/64	1 19/32	2 21/32	1 21/32	.104	3/8	1.0
1 1/4		SSF2S-120S	LS-120S												

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F2B-SL	REPLACES MB FPS2-25	REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE SSFT	REPLACES NTN ASPFL 2
	REPLACES LINK-BELT MST	REPLACES HUB CITY FB110S	REPLACES BOSTON PS2

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.



100

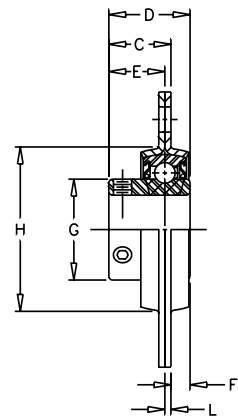
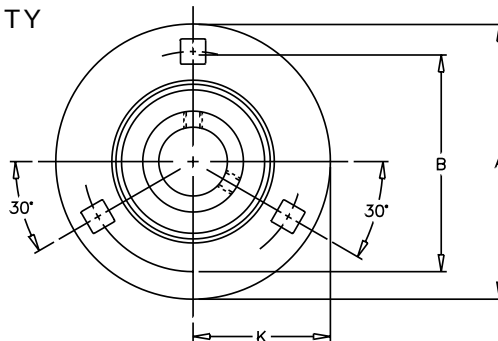
SSF3S-100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Stamped Steel
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Inserts: LS-100
 Dimensions pg 44

No Re-Lube

S STAMPED
 S STEEL
 F FLANGE
 3 THREE BOLT
 S SET SCREW

1 100
 0 LIGHT
 0 DUTY



SHAFT DIA. IN.	MAX STEADY RADIAL LOAD LBS	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches										BOLT SIZE	UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	L		
3/4	700	SSF3S-112	LS-112	3 9/16	2 13/16	13/16	1 1/16	23/32	1/4	1 3/16	2 1/64	1 25/32	.083	5/16	1.0
7/8	800	SSF3S-114	LS-114	3 3/4	3	55/64	1 7/64	49/64	1/4	1 3/8	2 7/32	1 7/8	.083	5/16	1.3
15/16		SSF3S-115	LS-115												
1		SSF3S-116	LS-116												
1 1/8	1100	SSF3S-118	LS-118	4 7/16	3 9/16	57/64	1 5/32	25/32	17/64	1 19/32	2 21/32	2 7/16	.104	3/8	1.5
1 3/16		SSF3S-119	LS-119												
1 1/4		SSF3S-120S	LS-120S												
1 1/4	1400	SSF3S-120	LS-120	4 13/16	3 15/16	31/32	1 9/32	55/64	5/16	1 55/64	3 1/16	2 13/32	.104	3/8	1.8
1 3/8		SSF3S-122	LS-122												
1 7/16		SSF3S-123	LS-123												

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F3B-SL	REPLACES MB FPS3-25	REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE SSF	REPLACES NTN ASPF2
	REPLACES LINK-BELT MS*	REPLACES HUB CITY FB 100S	REPLACES BOSTON PS3

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

*-Bearings not included



Browning®

Ball Bearings

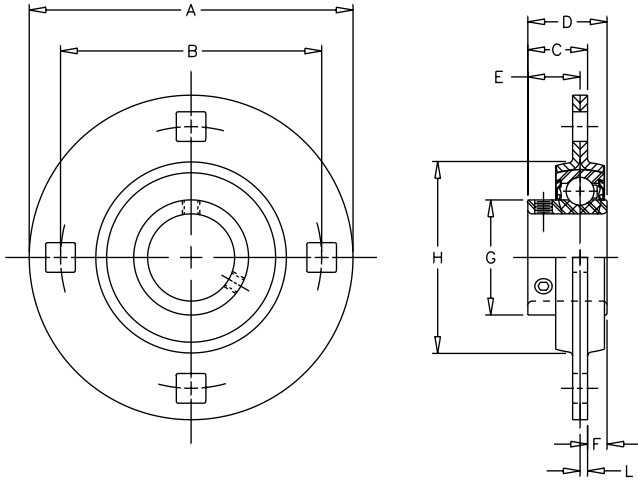
STAMPED S
STEEL S
FLANGE F
FOUR BOLT 4
SET SCREW S

100 1
LIGHT 0
DUTY 0

SSF4S-100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Stamped Steel
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Inserts: LS-100
Dimensions pg 44

No Re-Lube



SHAFT DIA. IN.	MAX STEADY RADIAL LOAD LBS.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches									BOLT SIZE	UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	L		
1 1/2	1700	SSF4S-124	LS-124	5 13/16	4 11/16	1 5/64	1 27/64	15/16	11/32	2 1/16	3 7/16	.134	1/2	3.5
1 11/16	1700	SSF4S-127	LS-127	5 7/8	4 3/4	1 3/32	1 7/16	61/64	11/32	2 19/64	3 5/8	.134	1/2	3.9
1 3/4		SSF4S-128	LS-128											
1 15/16	1900	SSF4S-131	LS-131	6 1/8	5	1 3/16	1 35/64	1 3/64	23/64	2 15/32	3 27/32	.149	1/2	4.0

REV 3

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F4B-SL	REPLACES MB TFPS3	REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE SSFF	
	REPLACES LINK-BELT MSC*		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.
*-Bearings not included



100

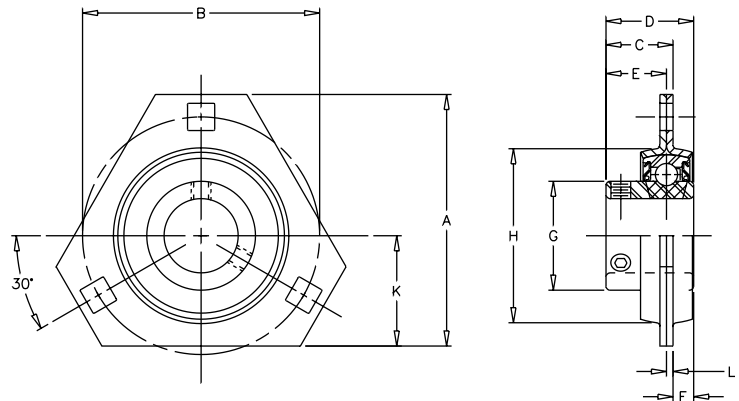
Browning®
Ball Bearings

SSF3TS-100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Stamped Steel
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Inserts: LS-100
 Dimensions pg 44

S STAMPED
 S STEEL
 F FLANGE
 3 THREE BOLT
 T TRIANGULAR
 S SET SCREW

1 100
 0 LIGHT
 0 DUTY

No Re-Lube


SHAFT DIA. IN.	MAX STEADY RADIAL LOAD LBS.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches										BOLT SIZE	UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	L		
3/4	700	SSF3TS-112	LS-112	3	2 13/16	51/64	1 1/16	23/32	11/32	1 3/16	2 1/32	1 5/16	.083	5/16	1.0
7/8	800	SSF3TS-114	LS-114	3 1/8	3	27/32	1 7/64	49/64	11/32	1 3/8	2 7/32	1 3/8	.083	5/16	1.1
15/16		SSF3TS-115	LS-115												
1		SSF3TS-116	LS-116												
1 1/8	1100	SSF3TS-118	LS-118	3 11/16	3 9/16	57/64	1 5/32	25/32	3/8	1 19/32	2 21/32	1 1/2	.104	3/8	1.3
1 3/16		SSF3TS-119	LS-119												
1 1/4		SSF3TS-120S	LS-120S												

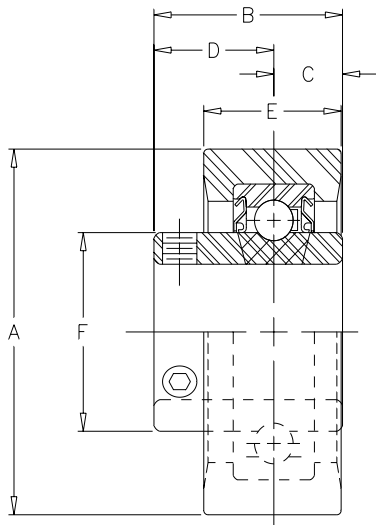
REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

	REPLACES MB TFPS3-25	REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE TSSF	
	REPLACES LINK-BELT MSTR*		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.
 *-Bearing not included

Ball Bearings



RUBBER R
GROMMET U
STRAIGHT OD B
INSERT R
SET SCREW S

100 1
LIGHT 0
DUTY 0

RUBRS-100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Rubber Grommet
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Inserts: SLS-100
Dimensions pg 42

No Re-Lube

SHAFT DIA. IN.	MAX STEADY RADIAL LOAD LBS.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches						UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	
1/2	250	RUBRS-108	SLRS-108	2 17/32	1 9/32	13/32	7/8	1	1 3/16	0.5
5/8		RUBRS-110	SLRS-110							
3/4		RUBRS-112	SLRS-112							
15/16	300	RUBRS-115	SLRS-115	2 17/32	1 3/8	1/2	7/8	1	1 3/8	0.64
1		RUBRS-116	SLRS-116							

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

	REPLACES MB RER		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.



100

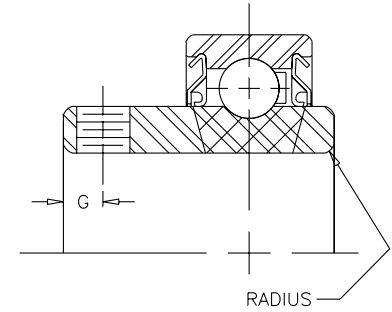
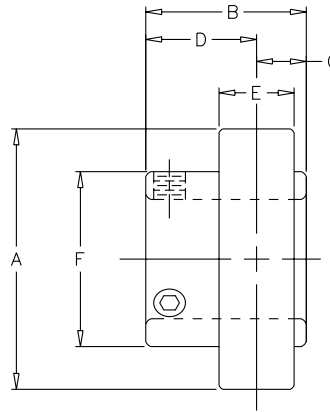
SLS-100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Ratings: Page 46

No Re-Lube

S STRAIGHT OD
 L LUBED INSERT
 S SET SCREW

1 100
 0 LIGHT
 0 DUTY



SHAFT DIA. IN.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches								SET SCREW TAP	UNIT WT.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	RADIUS		
1/2	SLS-108	40MM									
5/8	SLS-110	1.5748									
3/4	SLS-112	47MM 1.8504	1 1/16	11/32	23/32	19/32	1 3/16	3/16	.070	1/4-28	.5
7/8	SLS-114										
15/16	SLS-115	52MM	1 7/64	11/32	49/64	19/32	1 3/8	3/16	.070	1/4-28	.6
1	SLS-116	2.0472									
1 1/8	SLS-118										
1 3/16	SLS-119	62MM	1 5/32	3/8	25/32	45/64	1 19/32	7/32	.080	1/4-28	1.0
1 1/4	SLS-120S	2.4409									
1 1/4	SLS-120										
1 3/8	SLS-122	72MM	1 9/32	27/64							
1 7/16	SLS-123	2.8346			55/64	3/4	1 55/64	1/4	.080	5/16-24	1.6
1 1/2	SLS-124	80MM 3.1496	1 27/64	31/64	15/16	55/64	2 1/16	9/32	.095	5/16-24	1.8

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

	REPLACES MB MSL/MSLN	REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE SL	
	REPLACES LINK-BELT SB 200EL		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

Ball Bearings

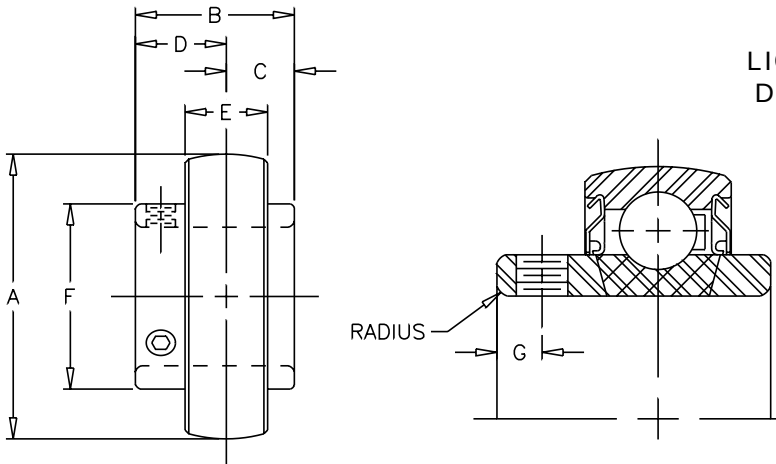
LUBED L
INSERT R
SET SCREW S

100 1
LIGHT 0
DUTY 0

LRS-100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Ratings: Page 46

No Re-Lube



SHAFT DIA. IN.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches							RADIUS	SET SCREW TAP	UNIT WT.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G			
3/4	LRS-112	47MM 1.8504	1 7/32	13/32	13/16	19/32	1 3/16	3/16	.040	1/4-28	.4
7/8	LRS-114	52MM 2.0472	1 3/8	33/64	55/64	19/32	1 3/8	7/32	.040	1/4-28	.5
15/16	LRS-115										
1	LRS-116										
1 1/8	LRS-118	62MM 2.4409	1 1/2	5/8	7/8	45/64	1 19/32	7/32	.040	1/4-28	.9
1 3/16	LRS-119										
1 1/4	LRS-120S										

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

For insert interchange information, contact EPT Mounted Bearing Technical Support.
See page 256 for contact information.



100

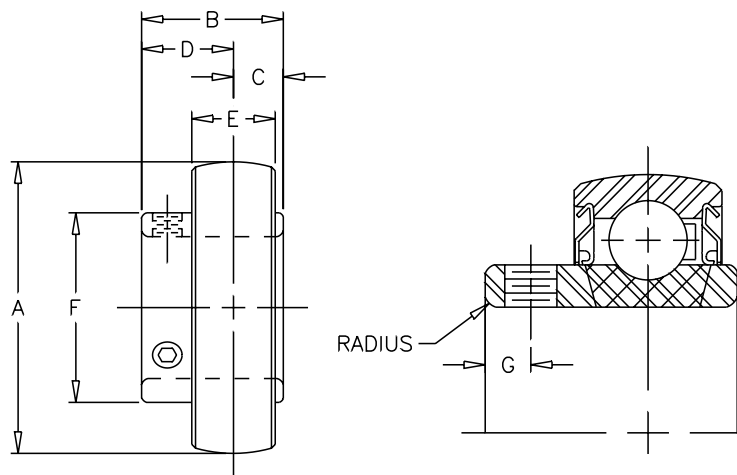
LS-100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Ratings: Page 46

No Re-Lube

L LUBED INSERT
 S SET SCREW

1 100
 0 LIGHT
 0 DUTY



Browning®
Ball Bearings

SHAFT DIA. IN.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches								SET SCREW TAP	UNIT WT.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	RADIUS		
1/2	LS-108	40MM	15/16	5/16	5/8	33/64	31/32	5/32	.055	10-32	.4
5/8	LS-110	1.5748									
3/4	LS-112	47MM 1.8504	1 1/16	11/32	23/32	19/32	1 3/16	3/16	.070	1/4-28	.5
15/16	LS-114	52MM	1 7/64	11/32	49/64	19/32	1 3/8	3/16	.070	1/4-28	.6
1	LS-115	2.0472									
1 1/8	LS-118	62MM	1 5/32	3/8	25/32	45/64	1 19/32	7/32	.080	1/4-28	1.0
1 3/16	LS-119	2.4409									
1 1/4	LS-120S										
1 1/4	LS-120	72MM	1 9/32	27/64	55/64	3/4	1 55/64	1/4	.080	5/16-24	1.6
1 3/8	LS-122	2.8346									
1 7/16	LS-123										
1 1/2	LS-124	80MM 3.1496	1 27/64	31/64	15/16	55/64	2 1/16	9/32	.095	5/16-24	1.8
1 11/16	LS-127	85MM	1 7/16	31/64	61/64	55/64	2 19/64	5/16	.110	5-16-24	1.4
1 3/4	LS-128	3.3465									
1 15/16	LS-131	90MM 3.5433	1 35/64	1/2	1 3/64	29/32	2 15/32	3/8	.110	3/8-24	1.6

REV 2

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

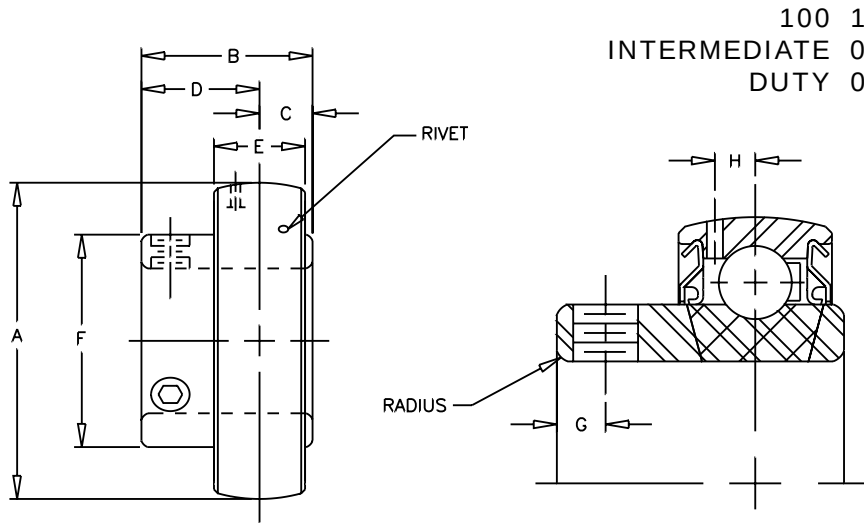
For insert interchange information, contact EPT Mounted Bearing Technical Support.

See page 256 for contact information.

Ball Bearings

VALUE & QUALITY V
SET SCREW S

VS-100



100 1
INTERMEDIATE 0
DUTY 0

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Ratings: Page 46

SHAFT DIA. IN	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches									SET SCREW TAP	UNIT WT.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	RADIUS		
1/2	VS-108	40MM	15/16	5/16	5/8	.512	31/32	5/32	9/64	.055	10-32	.3
5/8	VS-110	1.5748										
3/4	VS-112	47MM 1.8504	1 1/16	11/32	23/32	.591	1 3/16	3/16	5/32	.070	1/4-28	.4
7/8	VS-114	52MM										
15/16	VS-115	2.0472	1 7/64	11/32	49/64	.591	1 3/8	3/16	5/32	.070	1/4-28	.5
1	VS-116											
1 1/8	VS-118	62MM										
1 3/16	VS-119	2.4409	1 5/32	3/8	25/32	.709	1 19/32	7/32	13/64	.080	1/4-28	.7
1 1/4	VS-120S											
1 1/4	VS-120	72MM										
1 3/8	VS-122	2.8346	1 9/32	27/64	55/64	.748	1 55/64	1/4	15/64	.080	5/16-24	1.0
1 7/16	VS-123											
1 1/2	VS-124	80MM 3.1496	1 27/64	31/64	15/16	.866	2 1/16	9/32	17/64	.095	5/16-24	1.2
1 11/16	VS-127	85MM										
1 3/4	VS-128	3.3465	1 7/16	31/64	61/64	.866	2 19/64	5/16	17/64	.110	5/16-24	1.4
1 15/16	VS-131	90MM										
2	VS-132S	3.5433	1 35/64	1/2	1 3/64	.906	2 15/32	3/8	9/32	.110	3/8-24	1.6
2	VS-132	100MM										
2 3/16	VS-135	3.9370	1 21/32	35/64	1 7/64	.984	2 23/32	3/8	5/16	.125	3/8-24	2.2

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

For insert interchange information, contact EPT Mounted Bearing Technical Support.

See page 256 for contact information.

100 SERIES RATINGS

This chart displays all 100 series ball bearings' load capacity for a given L10 life, speed, and shaft size. Values in the table represent loads at ideal conditions with press fit mounting to the shaft. ABMA recommends de-rating of slip fit mounted bearings. To obtain de-rated load, divide load in table by 1.3. Values in the table represent equivalent radial loads only. For combined load determination, see **THE BEARING SELECTION SECTION**, page 262. Areas designated by “-” exceed maximum speed values.

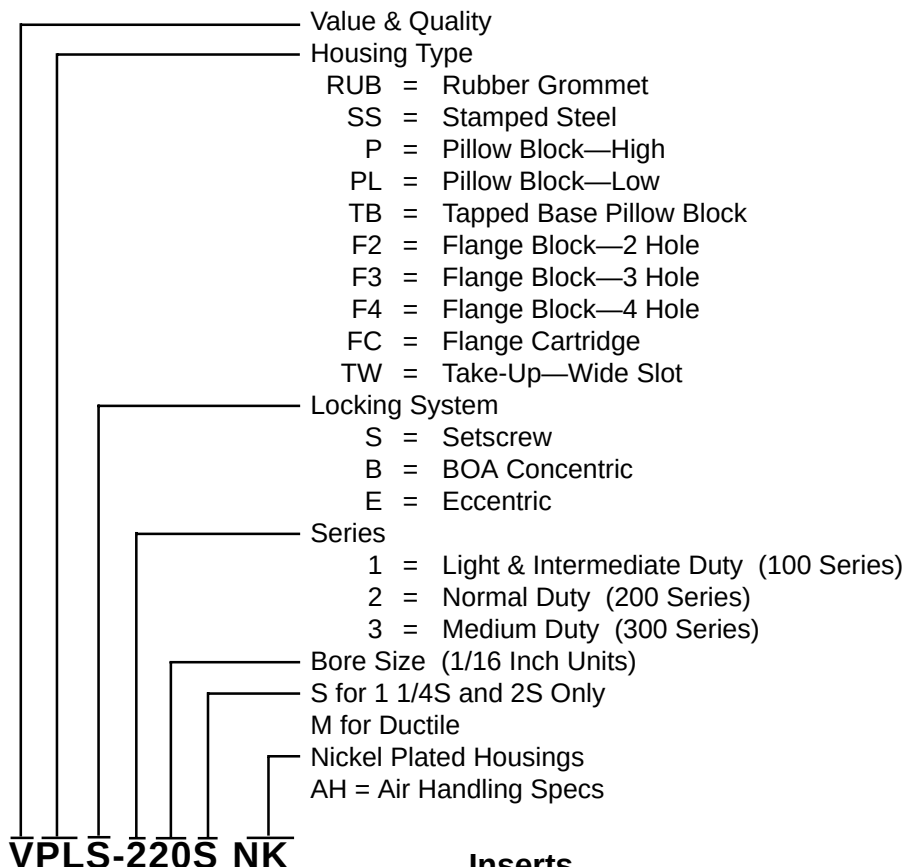
Match Bore Size

100 Shaft Size	L10 HOURS	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE															
		50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500
1/2	5000	315	315	315	315	315	315	275	261	250	232	218	207	198	184	173	165
	10000	315	315	315	315	275	250	218	207	198	184	173	165	157	151	146	
	250	315	315	275	218	191	173	151	144	138	128	120	114	109	105	101	
	50000	315	275	232	184	161	146	128	121	116	108	101	96	92	89	85	
3/4	100000	315	218	184	146	128	116	101	96	92	85	80	76	73	70	68	
	5000	390	390	390	390	390	390	341	324	310	287	270	257	246			
	10000	390	390	390	390	341	310	270	257	246	228	215	204	195			
	30000	390	390	341	270	236	215	188	178	170	158	149	141	135			
7/8	50000	390	341	287	228	199	181	158	150	144	133	126	119	114			
	100000	390	270	228	181	158	144	126	119	114	106	100	95	91			
	5000	418	418	418	418	418	418	366	347	332	308	290	276				
	10000	418	418	418	418	366	332	290	279	264	245	230	219				
1	30000	418	418	366	290	253	230	201	191	183	170	160	152				
	50000	418	366	308	245	214	194	170	161	154	143	135	128				
	100000	418	290	245	194	170	154	135	128	122	114	107	102				
	5000	654	654	654	654	654	654	572	543	519	482	454					
1 1/8	10000	654	654	654	654	572	519	454	431	412	383	360					
	30000	654	654	572	454	396	360	315	299	286	265	250					
	50000	654	572	482	383	334	304	265	252	241	224	211					
	100000	654	454	383	304	255	241	211	200	191	178	167					
1 1/4	5000	864	864	864	864	864	864	755	717	686	636						
	10000	864	864	864	864	755	686	599	569	544	505						
	30000	864	864	755	599	523	475	415	394	377	350						
	50000	864	755	636	505	441	401	350	333	318	295						
1 1/2	100000	864	599	505	401	350	318	278	264	253	234						
	5000	1096	1096	1096	1096	1096	1096	958	910	870	808						
	10000	1096	1096	1096	1096	958	870	760	722	691	641						
	30000	1096	1096	958	760	664	603	527	501	479	445						
1 11/16	50000	1096	958	808	641	560	509	445	422	404	375						
	100000	1096	760	641	509	445	404	353	335	321	298						
	5000	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	1031	979	937							
	10000	1180	1180	1180	1180	1031	937	818	777	744							
1 3/4	30000	1180	1180	1031	818	715	650	567	539	516							
	50000	1180	1031	870	690	603	548	479	455	435							
	100000	1180	818	690	548	479	435	380	361	345							
	5000	1178	1178	1178	1178	1178	1178	1029	978	935							
1 15/16	10000	1178	1178	1178	1178	1029	935	817	776	742							
	30000	1178	1178	1029	817	714	649	567	538	515							
	50000	1178	1029	868	689	602	547	478	454	434							
	100000	1178	817	689	547	478	434	379	360	345							
2	5000	1457	1457	1457	1457	1457	1457	1273	1209								
	10000	1457	1457	1457	1457	1273	1156	1010	959								
	30000	1457	1457	1273	1010	882	802	700	665								
	50000	1457	1273	1073	852	744	676	591	561								
2 3/16	100000	1457	1010	852	676	591	537	469	445								

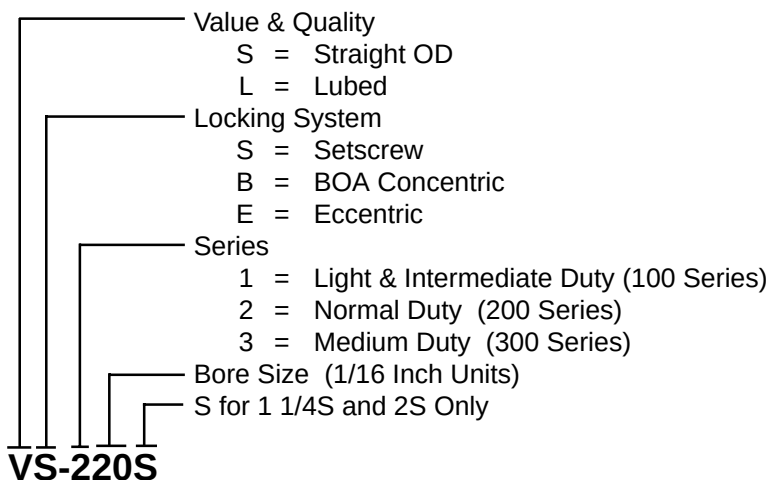
Nomenclature

Part Number Explanation

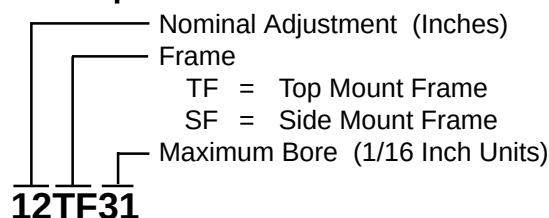
Mounted Units



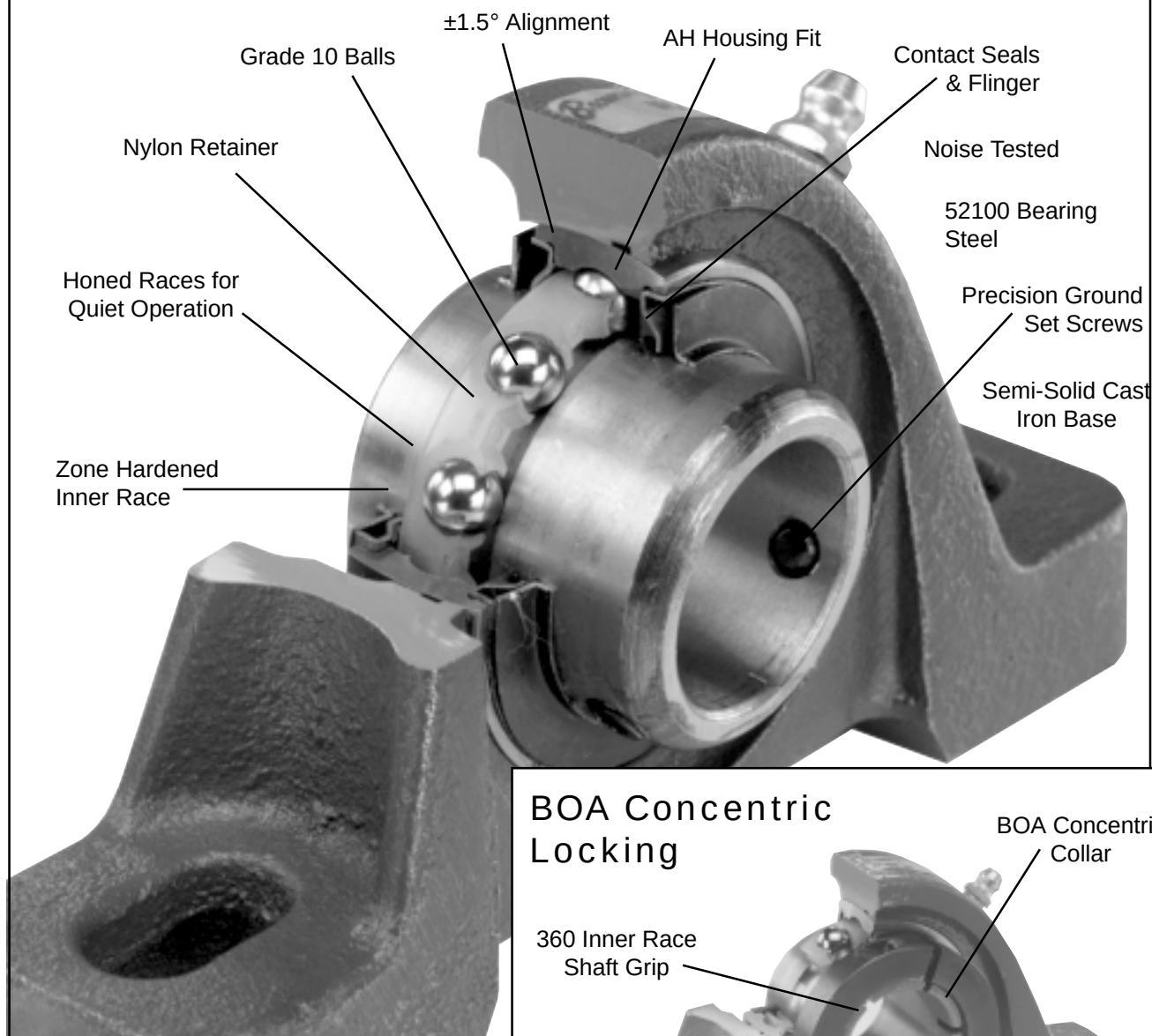
Inserts



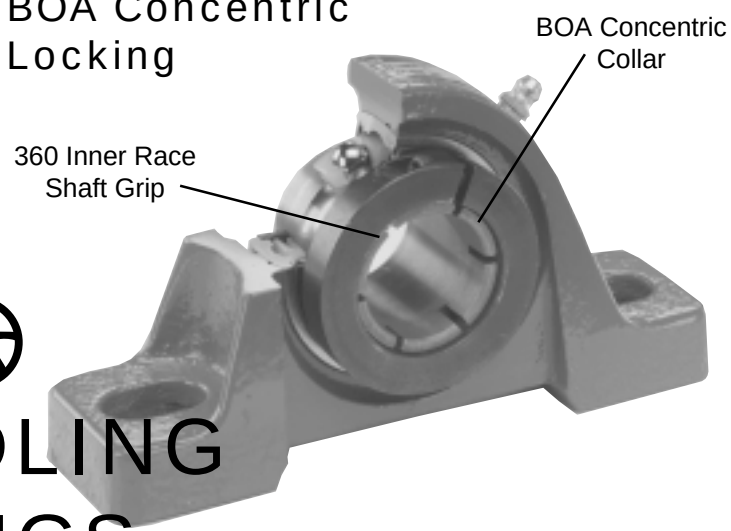
Take-Up Frames



Set Screw Locking



BOA Concentric Locking



**REDUCED VIBRATION AND
QUIETER OPERATION**

BROWNING 
AH AIR HANDLING
BALL BEARINGS
FEATURES/BENEFITS

BROWNING

“AH”

AIR HANDLING BALL BEARINGS

FEATURES/BENEFITS

SERIES

Popular shaft sizes and housing configurations in the normal and medium duty series are available “off the shelf” with Air Handling features (designated by the AH suffix). These products are offered with both set screw style locking and the increasingly popular BOA Concentric 360° locking collar. AH bearings are segmented into two series: Normal Duty for general purpose use and Medium Duty for heavier loads.

Popular “AH” Sizes and Configurations available with Set Screw and BOA*

200 = Normal Duty

300 = Medium Duty

Look for the 

PRODUCT OVERVIEW

Browning moves air! Browning Bearing products have long been specified by the nation's leading OEM's of HVAC and Air Handling Equipment. From agricultural fans to up blast restaurant exhaust ventilators to Unitary Roof Top systems to rugged Material Handling and Cooling Tower applications Browning Bearings have proven reliable to economically meet customer needs.

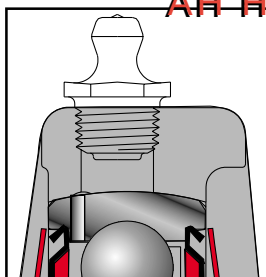
Now Browning offers specially designed “AH” Air Handling Bearings as stock product available “off the shelf”! The “AH” suffix designation means Mounted Bearings with a specially controlled “bearing-to-housing fit” and 100% noise tested utilizing state of the art Andrometer equipment.

To specify add “AH” i.e. VPS-216 AH

* See pages 52-64 for actual units available Fall 1998.
Call for availability.

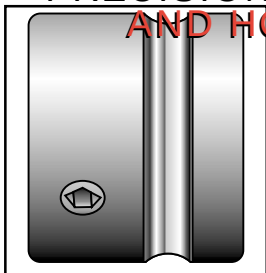
ECCENTRIC pg 66
BOA Concentric pg 50

AH HOUSING FIT



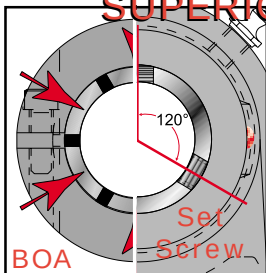
Air Handling AH Ball Bearings are manufactured with a special AH housing fit that allows the bearing to properly self-align when mounted on lightweight frames without causing frame deformation.

PRECISION HARDENED AND HONED RINGS



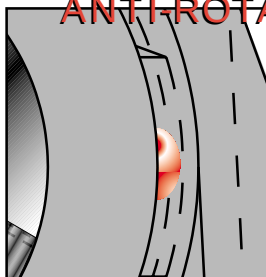
Inner rings are zone hardened to maintain ballpath hardness while keeping inner ring extension soft for a precision set screw hold. Both ballpaths are honed for quieter operation and less vibration.

SUPERIOR LOCKING



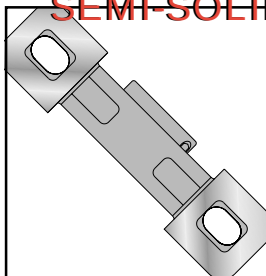
Browning superior locking devices both perform well with air handlers. The 120° set screw positioning combined with a zone hardened inner race and precision ground threads offers excellent reliability. The new BOA Concentric especially reduces noise and vibration.

ANTI-ROTATION RIVET



An anti-rotation rivet prevents outer ring creep or rotation within the housing. This reduces heat build up and prolongs useful bearing life.

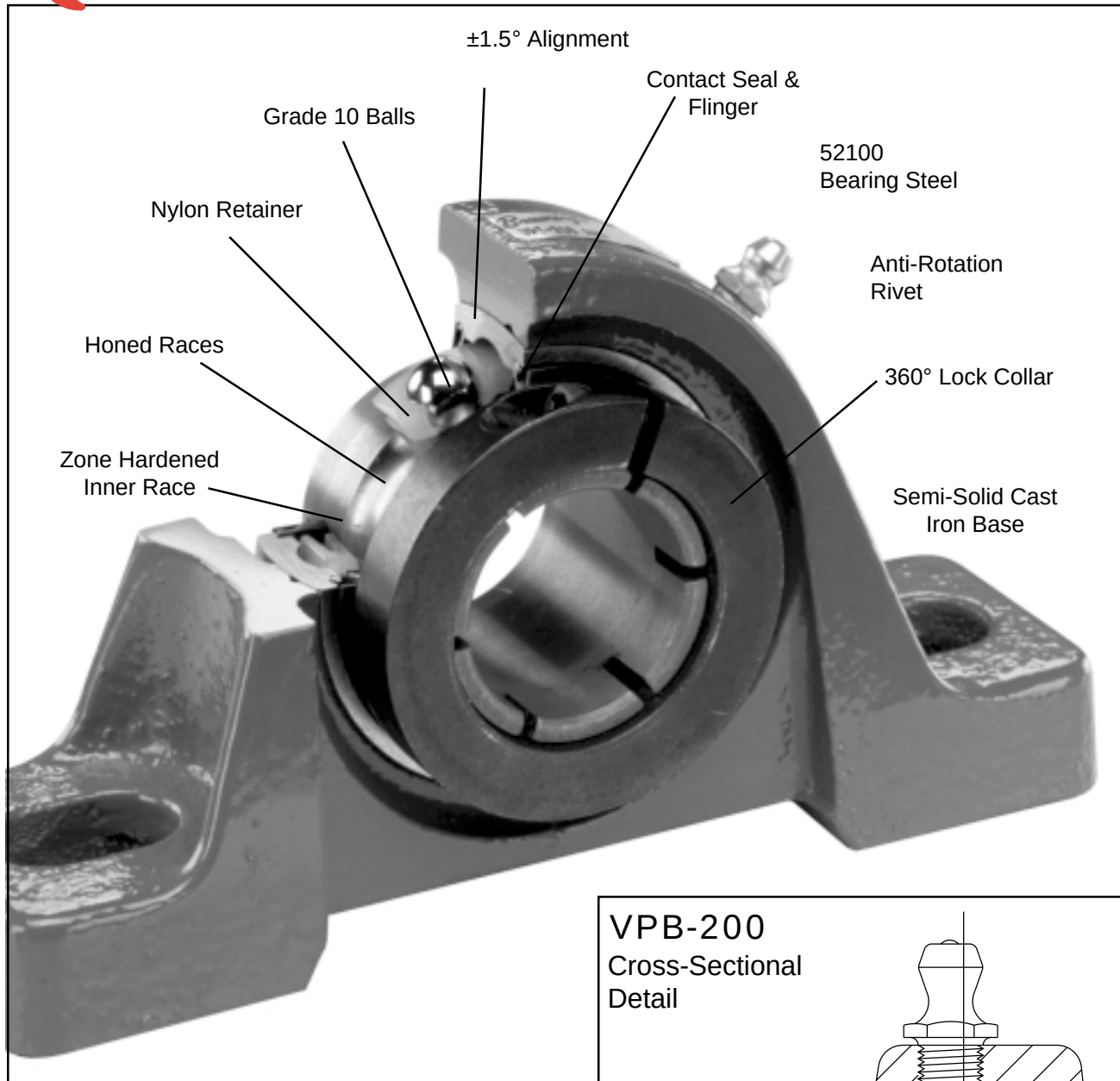
SEMI-SOLID CAST IRON BASE



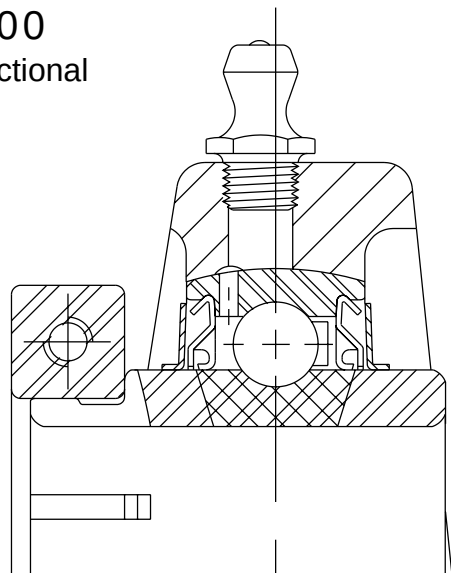
The rugged base design provides an excellent mounting foundation. This is integral to prevent sheet metal “Buckling.”

NOISE TESTED

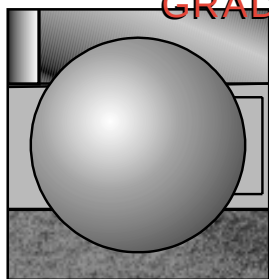
An extra noise test check point is added to guarantee bearings meet the exacting noise level needs of the air handling industry.



VPB-200
Cross-Sectional
Detail

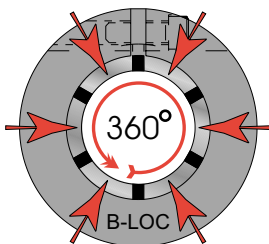


BROWNING BOA CONCENTRIC BALL BEARINGS FEATURES/BENEFITS



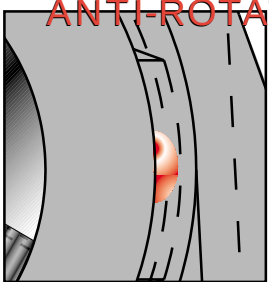
GRADE 10 BALLS

For quieter operation and less vibration. Manufactured with high quality 52100 steel.



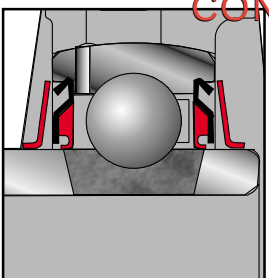
SUPERIOR 360 LOCKING

The Browning BOA Concentric collar with a single cap screw provides excellent holding power. The collar is installed over the slotted inner ring on the shaft concentrically. Designed for no shaft marring or burring with minimal run out for less vibration.



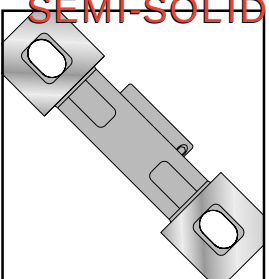
ANTI-ROTATION RIVET

An anti-rotation rivet prevents outer ring creep or rotation within the housing. This reduces heat build up and prolongs useful bearing life.



CONTACT SEAL

Positive contact molded rubber lip with an auxiliary flinger for proven effective sealing against contaminants.



SEMI-SOLID CAST IRON BASE

The rugged base design provides an excellent mounting foundation. This is integral to prevent sheet metal "Buckling."

PRECISION HARDENED AND HONED RINGS

Inner rings are zone hardened to maintain ballpath hardness while keeping inner ring extension soft for a precision fit with the concentric collar. Both ballpaths are honed for quieter operation and less vibration. See cross-section detail – left.

See page 152 for trademark acknowledgments.

Browning BOA CONCENTRIC BALL BEARINGS

FEATURES/BENEFITS

SERIES

Browning BOA Concentric Ball Bearings are segmented into two series: normal duty for general purpose use and medium duty for heavier loads.

200 = Normal Duty

300 = Medium Duty

SELECT FEATURES

Browning BOA Concentric Ball Bearings incorporate a unique concentric locking collar design for better grip on the shaft and less vibration during operation. The BOA-LOC concentric clamp collar, with a single torx head cap screw, provides increased reliability without marring or burring the shaft. The 360° clamping force reduces vibration through improved concentricity.

RELATED PRODUCTS

Browning offers BOA Concentric "off the shelf" in popular **Air Handling** pillow block shaft sizes ranging from 3/4" to 2 7/16". **Air Handling** features may be added to other Browning B-loc units simply by designating "AH" as a suffix to the base nomenclature. Example: VF2B 216 AH. Contact Browning for availability of non stock "AH" units.

Look for the  See page 48 for details.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

200 Series Standard Duty	
Pillow Blocks Cast Iron	52-53
2-Bolt Flanges Cast Iron	54
4-Bolt Flanges Cast Iron	55
Flange Cartridges Cast Iron	57
Tapped Base Cast Iron	56
Inserts	58
300 Series Medium Duty	
Pillow Blocks Cast Iron	60
2-Bolt Flanges Cast Iron	61
4-Bolt Flanges Cast Iron	62
Flange Cartridges Cast Iron	63
Inserts	64
SET SCREW	4
ECCENTRIC	66

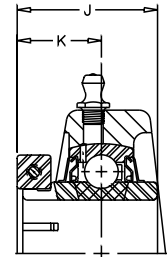
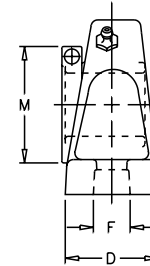
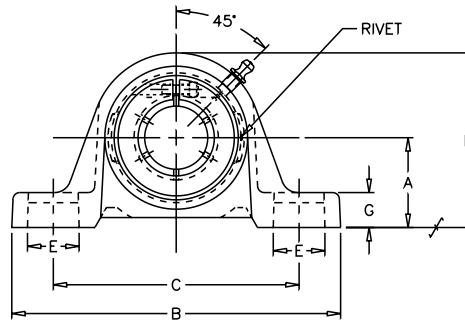
VPB-200

Lock: BOA Concentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Insert: VB-200
 Dimensions pg 58
 Ratings pg 59

V VALUE & QUALITY
 P PILLOW BLOCK
 B BOA

2 200
 0 NORMAL
 0 DUTY

Bore Size	Fitting
3/4" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 7/16"	1/8" NPT



	SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches												BOLT SIZE IN	UNIT WT.
				A	B	C		D	E	F	G	H	J	K	M		
						MIN.	MAX.										
⊗	3/4	VPB-212	VB-212	1 5/16	5	3 3/8	4 3/16	1 11/32	25/32	7/16	17/32	2 17/32	1 9/32	25/32	1 3/4		1.60
	7/8	VPB-214	VB-214														
	15/16	VPB-215	VB-215	1 7/16	5 1/2	3 11/16	4 9/16	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	19/32	2 13/16	1 7/16	7/8	1 15/16		1.90
⊗	1	VPB-216	VB-216														
	1 1/8	VPB-218	VB-218														
	1 3/16	VPB-219	VB-219	1 11/16	6 3/16	4 3/16	5 1/16	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	21/32	3 9/32	1 9/16	15/16	2 3/16		2.90
⊗	1 1/4	VPB-220S	VB-220S														
	1 1/4	VPB-220	VB-220												2 7/16		
	1 3/8	VPB-222	VB-222	1 7/8	6 3/4	4 5/8	5 3/8	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	23/32	3 11/16	1 3/4	1 1/16	2 9/16	1/2	3.80
⊗	1 7/16	VPB-223	VB-223														
	1 1/2	VPB-224	VB-224	2	7 1/8	4 7/8	5 7/8	1 15/16	1	9/16	13/16	4	2	1 1/4	2 11/16	1/2	4.90
	1 5/8	VPB-226	VB-226												2 13/16		
⊗	1 11/16	VPB-227	VB-227	2 1/8	7 3/8	5 1/4	6 1/16	2	29/32	9/16	3/4	4 1/4	2	1 1/4	2 15/16		5.60
	1 3/4	VPB-228	VB-228														
	1 15/16	VPB-231	VB-231	2 1/4	8	5 7/8	6 1/2	2 3/16	15/16	11/16	3/4	4 9/16	2 3/32	1 11/32	3 3/8	5/8	6.20
⊗	2	VPB-232S	VB-232S														
	2	VPB-232	VB-232														
	2 3/16	VPB-235	VB-235	2 1/2	8 13/16	6 7/16	7 7/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	7/8	4 31/32	2 1/4	1 3/8	3 1/2 3 5/8	5/8	8.00
⊗	2 1/4	VPB-236	VB-236														
	2 1/4	VPB-236	VB-236												4 1/16		
	2 7/16	VPB-239	VB-239	2 3/4	9 1/2	6 7/8	7 15/16	2 3/8	1 5/32	11/16	7/8	5 9/16	2 5/8	1 5/8	4 1/8	5/8	10.10

⊗ Air Handling (AH) To order specify AH suffix, i.e. VPS-316 AH (see page 48)

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE P2B-DL	REPLACES MB KC-45/25		
AH REPLACES DODGE P2B-DLAH			

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.



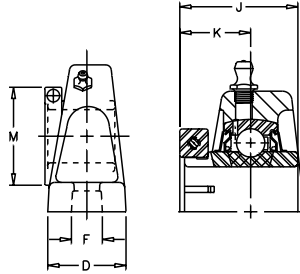
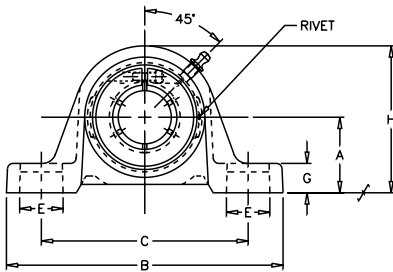
BOA CONCENTRIC

VALUE & QUALITY
V PILLOW BLOCK P
LOW BASE L
BOA B

200 2
NORMAL 0
DUTY 0

VPLB-200

Lock: BOA Concentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: 20°F to 250°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Insert: VB-200
Dimensions pg 58
Ratings pg 59



Bore Size	Fitting
3/4" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 7/16"	1/8" NPT

SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches												BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C		D	E	F	G	H	J	K	M		
					MIN.	MAX.										
3/4	VPLB-212	VB-212	1 1/4	5	3 3/8	4 3/16	1 11/32	25/32	7/16	15/32	2 15/32	1 9/32	25/32	1 3/4	3/8	1.4
7/8	VPLB-214	VB-214														
15/16	VPLB-215	VB-215	1 5/16	5 1/2	3 11/16	4 9/16	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	15/32	2 11/16	1 7/16	7/8	1 15/16	3/8	1.6
1	VPLB-216	VB-216														
1 1/8	VPLB-218	VB-218														
1 3/16	VPLB-219	VB-219	1 9/16	6 3/16	4 3/16	5 1/16	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	17/32	3 5/32	1 9/16	15/16	2 3/16	1/2	2.6
1 1/4	VPLB-220S	VB-220S														
1 1/4	VPLB-220	VB-220												2 7/16		
1 3/8	VPLB-222	VB-222	1 13/16	6 3/4	4 5/8	5 3/8	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	21/32	3 5/8	1 3/4	1 1/16	2 9/16	1/2	3.8
1 7/16	VPLB-223	VB-223														
1 1/2	VPLB-224	VB-224	1 15/16	7 1/8	4 7/8	5 7/8	1 15/16	1	9/16	3/4	3 15/16	2	1 1/4	2 11/16	1/2	4.8
1 5/8	VPLB-226	VB-226												2 13/16		
1 11/16	VPLB-227	VB-227	2 1/16	7 3/8	5 1/4	6 1/16	2	29/32	9/16	11/16	4 3/16	2	1 1/4	2 15/16	1/2	5.8
1 3/4	VPLB-228	VB-228														
1 15/16	VPLB-231	VB-231	2 3/16	8	5 7/8	6 1/2	2 3/16	15/16	11/16	11/16	4 1/2	2 3/32	1 11/32	3 3/8	5/8	6.5
2	VPLB-232S	VB-232S														
2	VPLB-232	VB-232	2 7/16	8 13/16	6 7/16	7 7/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	13/16	4 29/32	2 1/4	1 3/8	3 1/2	5/8	8.2
2 3/16	VPLB-235	VB-235												3 5/8		
2 1/4	VPLB-236	VB-236	2 11/16	9 1/2	6 7/8	7 15/16	2 3/8	1 5/32	11/16	13/16	5 1/2	2 5/8	1 5/8	4 1/16	5/8	10.9
2 7/16	VPLB-239	VB-239												4 1/8		

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE P2B-DLB	REPLACES MB KCL-45/25		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

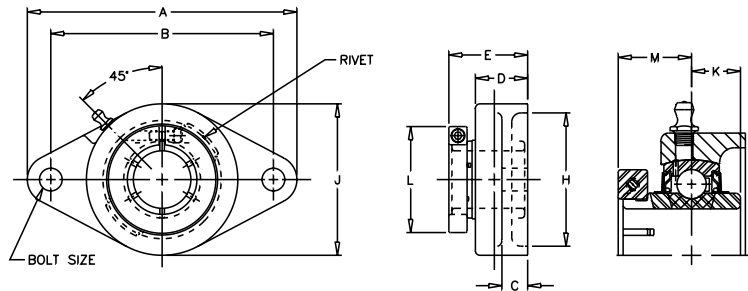
VF2B-200

Lock: BOA Concentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: +/-1.5
Inserts: VB-200
Dimensions pg 58
Ratings pg 59

V VALUE & QUALITY
F FLANGE
2 TWO BOLT
B BOA

2 200
0 NORMAL
0 DUTY

Bore Size	Fitting
3/4" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 7/16"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches										BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	H CORED	J	K	L	M		
3/4	VF2B-212	VB-212	4 13/32	3 17/32	7/16	57/64	1 11/32	2	2 1/2	1/2	1 3/4	25/32	3/8	1.1
7/8	VF2B-214	VB-214												
15/16	VF2B-215	VB-215	4 7/8	3 57/64	1/2	61/64	1 1/2	2 5/16	2 3/4	9/16	1 15/16	7/8	7/16	1.3
1	VF2B-216	VB-216												
1 1/8	VF2B-218	VB-218												
1 3/16	VF2B-219	VE-219	5 9/16	4 19/32	17/32	1 5/64	1 5/8	2 3/4	3 1/8	5/8	2 1/2	15/16	7/16	2.0
1 1/4	VF2B-220S	VB-220S												
1 1/4	VF2B-220	VB-220									2 7/16			
1 3/8	VF2B-222	VB-222	6 1/8	5 1/8	19/32	1 5/32	1 13/16	3 3/16	3 5/8	11/16	2 9/16	1 1/16	1/2	3.0
1 7/16	VF2B-223	VB-223												
1 1/2	VF2B-224	VB-224	6 3/4	5 21/32	5/8	1 19/64	2 5/64	3 1/2	4 1/8	3/4	2 11/16	1 1/4	1/2	3.3
1 5/8	VF2B-226	VB-226									2 13/16			
1 11/16	VF2B-227	VB-227	7 1/16	5 27/32	5/8	1 21/64	2 7/64	3 3/4	4 3/8	3/4	2 15/16	1 1/4	9/16	4.0
1 3/4	VF2B-228	VB-228												
1 15/16	VF2B-231	VB-231	7 7/16	6 3/16	5/8	1 23/64	2 7/32	4	4 9/16	3/4	3 3/8	1 11/32	9/16	4.2
2	VF2B-232S	VB-232S												
2 3/16	VF2B-232	VB-232	8 1/2	7 1/4	13/16	1 33/64	2 3/8	4 1/4	5 1/4	7/8	3 1/2 3 5/8	1 3/8	5/8	7.1
	VF2B-235	VB-235												

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F2B-DL	REPLACES MB KFC2-45/25		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.



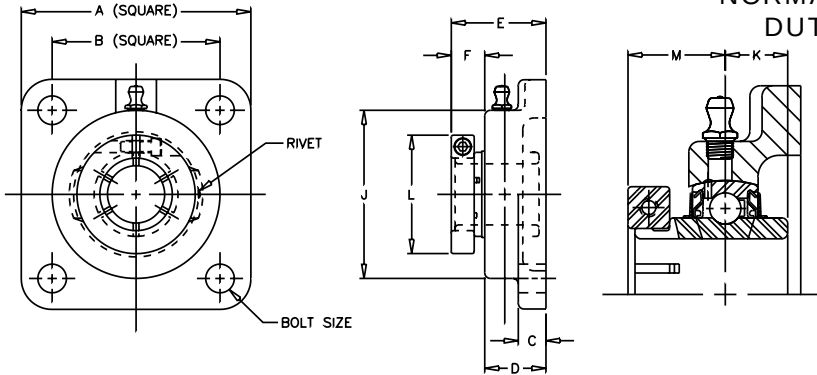
BOA CONCENTRIC

VALUE & QUALITY V
FLANGE F
FOUR BOLT 4
BOA B

200 2
NORMAL 0
DUTY 0

VF4B-200

Lock: BOA Concentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VB-200
Dimensions pg 58
Ratings pg 59



Bore Size	Fitting
3/4" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 7/16"	1/8" NPT

SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches										BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	J	K	L	M		
3/4	VF4B-212	VB-212	3 3/8	2 1/2	7/16	57/64	1 11/32	29/64	2 1/2	1/2	1 3/4	25/32	3/8	1.5
7/8	VF4B-214	VB-214												
15/16	VF4B-215	VB-215	3 3/4	2 3/4	1/2	61/64	1 1/2	35/64	2 3/4	9/16	1 15/16	7/8	7/16	1.8
1	VF4B-216	VB-216												
1 1/8	VF4B-218	VB-218												
1 3/16	VF4B-219	VB-219	4 1/4	3 1/4	17/32	1 5/64	1 5/8	35/64	3 1/8	5/8	2 3/16	15/16	7/16	2.8
1 1/4	VF4B-220S	VB-220S												
1 1/4	VF4B-220	VB-220									2 7/16			
1 3/8	VF4B-222	VB-222	4 5/8	3 5/8	19/32	1 5/32	1 13/16	21/32	3 5/8	11/16	2 9/16	1 1/16	1/2	3.9
1 7/16	VF4B-223	VB-223												
1 1/2	VF4B-224	VB-224	5 1/8	4	5/8	1 19/64	2 5/64	25/32	4 1/8	3/4	2 11/16	1 1/4	1/2	5.2
1 5/8	VF4B-226	VB-226									2 13/16			
1 11/16	VF4B-227	VB-227	5 3/8	4 1/8	5/8	1 21/64	2 7/64	25/32	4 3/8	3/4	2 15/16	1 1/4	9/16	5.5
1 3/4	VF4B-228	VB-228												
1 15/16	VF4B-231	VB-231	5 5/8	4 3/8	5/8	1 23/64	2 7/32	55/64	4 9/16	3/4	3 3/8	1 11/32	9/16	6.2
2	VF4B-232S	VB-232S												
2	VF4B-232	VB-232									3 1/2			
2 3/16	VF4B-235	VB-235	6 3/8	5 1/8	13/16	1 33/64	2 3/8	55/64	5 1/4	7/8	3 5/8	1 3/8	5/8	8.5
2 1/4	VF4B-236	VB-236												
2 7/16	VF4B-239	VB-239	6 7/8	5 5/8	13/16	1 11/16	2 3/4	1 1/16	5 7/16	1	4 1/16 4 1/8	1 5/8	5/8	10.8

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F4B-DL	REPLACES MB KFC4-45/25		

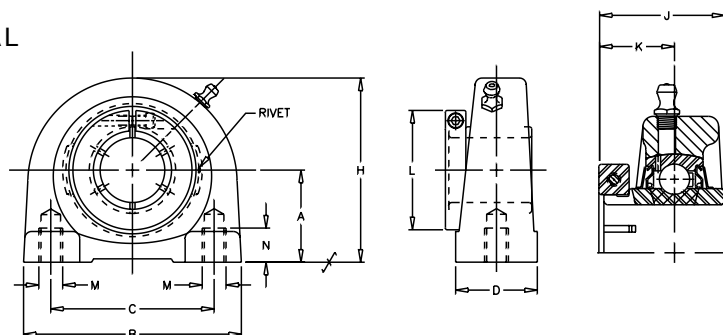
Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

VTBB-200

Lock: BOA Concentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VB-200
 Dimensions pg 58
 Ratings pg 59

Bore Size	Fitting
3/4" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 7/16"	1/8" NPT

V VALUE & QUALITY
 T TAPPED
 B BASE
 B BOA
 2 200
 0 NORMAL
 0 DUTY



SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches								M BOLT HOLES UNC- THREAD	N MIN TAP DEPTH	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	H	J	K	L			
3/4	VTBB-212	VB-212	1 5/16	2 7/8	2	1 1/2	2 9/16	1 9/32	25/32	1 3/4	3/8-16	1/2	1.7
7/8	VTBB-214	VB-214	1 7/16	3	2	1 1/2	2 13/16	1 7/16	7/8	1 15/16	3/8-16	1/2	1.8
15/16	VTBB-215	VB-215											
1	VTBB-216	VB-216											
1 1/8	VTBB-218	VB-218	1 11/16	4	3	1 1/2	3 3/8	1 9/16	15/16	2 3/16	7/16-14	5/8	2.8
1 3/16	VTBB-219	VB-219											
1 1/4	VTBB-220S	VB-220S											
1 1/4	VTBB-220	VB-220	1 7/8	4 1/4	3 1/4	1 7/8	3 3/4	1 3/4	1 1/16	2 7/16	1/2-13	3/4	4
1 3/8	VTBB-222	VB-222								2 9/16			
1 7/16	VTBB-223	VB-223											
1 1/2	VTBB-224	VB-224	1 15/16	4 5/8	3 1/2	1 7/8	3 15/16	2	1 1/4	2 11/16	1/2-13	3/4	4.5
1 5/8	VTBB-226	VB-226	2 1/8	5	3 3/4	2	4 1/4	2	1 1/4	2 13/16	1/2-13	3/4	5.6
1 11/16	VTBB-227	VB-227								2 15/16			
1 3/4	VTBB-228	VB-228											
1 15/16	VTBB-231	VB-231	2 1/4	5 1/2	4	2	4 5/8	2 3/32	1 11/32	3 3/8	5/8-11	7/8	6.9
2	VTBB-232S	VB-232S											

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE TB-DL			

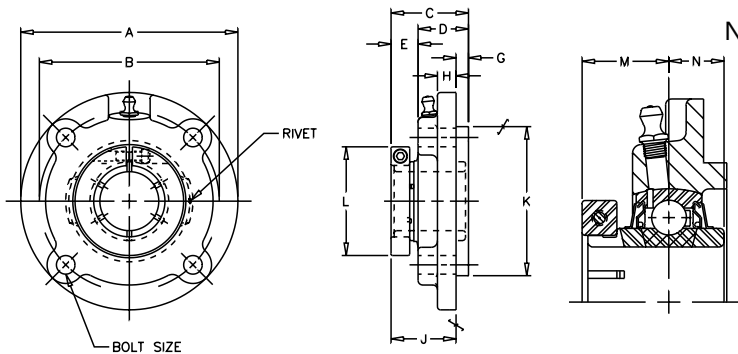
Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

VALUE & QUALITY V
FLANGE F
CARTRIDGE C
BOA B

200 2
NORMAL 0
DUTY 0

VFCB-200

Lock: BOA Concentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VB-200
Dimensions pg 58
Ratings pg 59



Bore Size	Fitting
1/8" - 2 3/16"	1/4" - 28NF
2 1/4" - 2 7/16"	1/8" NPT

SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG.	Dimensions In Inches												BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	G	H	J	K*	L	M	N		
1 1/8	VFCB-218	VB-218	4 3/8	3 5/8	1 9/16	1 1/64	35/64	1/4	3/8	1 5/16	3	2 3/16	15/16	5/8	5/16	2.6
1 3/16	VFCB-219	VB-219														
1 1/4	VFCB-220	VB-220										2 7/16				
1 3/8	VFCB-222	VB-222	5	4 1/8	1 3/4	1 3/32	21/32	3/8	3/8	1 3/8	3 3/8	2 9/16	1 1/16	11/16	3/8	3.5
1 7/16	VFCB-223	VB-223														
1 1/2	VFCB-224	VB-224	5 1/4	4 3/8	2	1 7/32	25/32	7/16	3/8	1 9/16	3 5/8	2 11/16	1 1/4	3/4	3/8	3.9
1 5/8	VFCB-226	VB-226										2 13/16				
1 11/16	VFCB-227	VB-227	6 1/8	5 1/8	2	1 7/32	25/32	7/16	3/8	1 9/16	4 1/4	2 15/16	1 1/4	3/4	7/16	5.2
1 3/4	VFCB-228	VB-228														
1 15/16	VFCB-231	VB-231	6 1/8	5 1/8	2 1/8	1 17/64	55/64	15/32	3/8	1 21/32	4 1/4	3 3/8	1 11/32	3/4	7/16	6.3
2	VFCB-232S	VB-232S														
2	VFCB-232	VB-232	6 3/8	5 3/8	2 17/64	1 13/32	55/64	5/8	3/8	1 41/64	4 1/2	3 1/2	1 3/8	7/8	7/16	6.6
2 3/16	VFCB-235	VB-235										3 5/8				
2 1/4	VFCB-236	VB-236	7 1/8	6	2 15/16	1 7/8	1 1/16	7/8	1/2	2 1/16	5	4 1/16	1 5/8	1	1/2	8.3
2 7/16	VFCB-239	VB-239										4 1/8				

*Tolerance ±.001"

REV 4

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE TB-DL			

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

VB-200

Lock: BOA Concentric
Seal: Contact
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Ratings: Page 59

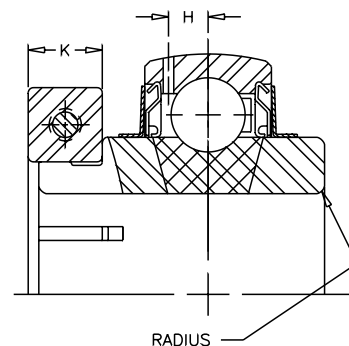
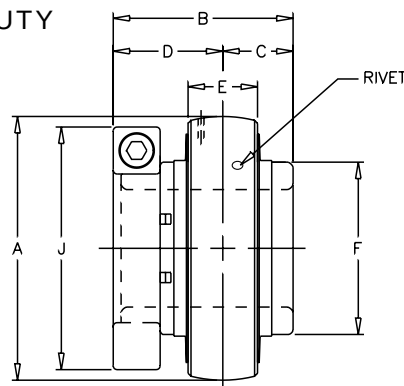
V VALUE & QUALITY

B BOA

2 200

0 NORMAL

0 DUTY



SHAFT DIA. IN.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches										TORX CAP SCREW	UNIT WT.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	RADIUS		
3/4	VB-212	47MM 1.8504	1 9/32	1/2	25/32	19/32	1 3/16	3/8	9/64	1 3/4	.040	8-32 X 5/8	.5
7/8	VB-214	52MM	1 7/16	9/16	7/8	19/32	1 3/8	3/8	11/64	1 15/16	.040	8-32 X 5/8	.8
15/16	VB-215	52MM	1 7/16	9/16	7/8	19/32	1 3/8	3/8	11/64	1 15/16	.040	8-32 X 5/8	.8
1	VB-216	2.0472											
1 1/8	VB-218	62MM	1 9/16	5/8	15/16	45/64	1 19/32	3/8	7/32	2 3/16	.040	8-32 X 5/8	1.1
1 3/16	VB-219	62MM	1 9/16	5/8	15/16	45/64	1 19/32	3/8	7/32	2 3/16	.040	8-32 X 5/8	1.1
1 1/4	VB-220S	2.4406											
1 1/4	VB-220	72MM	1 3/4	11/16	1 1/16	3/4	1 55/64	7/16	1/4	2 7/16	.040	10-24 X 3/4	1.5
1 3/8	VB-222	72MM	1 3/4	11/16	1 1/16	3/4	1 55/64	7/16	1/4	2 9/16	.040	10-24 X 3/4	1.5
1 7/16	VB-223	2.8343											
1 1/2	VB-224	80MM 3.1493	2	3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2 1/16	7/16	19/64	2 11/16	.062	10-24 X 3/4	1.8
1 5/8	VB-226	85MM	2	3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2 19/64	7/16	19/64	2 13/16	.062	10-24 X 3/4	1.9
1 11/16	VB-227	85MM	2	3/4	1 1/4	7/8	2 19/64	7/16	19/64	2 15/16	.062	10-24 X 3/4	1.9
1 3/4	VB-228	3.3461											
1 15/16	VB-231	90MM	2 3/32	3/4	1 11/32	29/32	2 15/32	9/16	17/64	3 3/8	.062	1/4-20 X 1	2.4
2	VB-232S	3.5429											
2	VB-232	100MM	2 1/4	7/8	1 3/8	63/64	2 23/32	9/16	19/64	3 1/2	.080	1/4-20 X 1	2.9
2 3/16	VB-235	3.9366								3 5/8	.080	1/4-20 X 1	2.9
2 1/4	VB-236	110MM	2 5/8	1	1 5/8	1 1/16	2 63/64	11/16	21/64	4 1/16	.080	5/16 -18 X 1	4.3
2 7/16	VB-239	4.3303								4 1/8	.080	5/16 -18 X 1	4.3

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

For insert interchange information, contact EPT Mounted Bearing Technical Support.
See page 256 for contact information.



200 SERIES RATINGS

This chart displays 200 series ball bearings' load capacity for a given L10 life, speed, and shaft size. Values in the table represent loads at ideal conditions with press fit mounting to the shaft. ABMA recommends de-rating of slip fit mounted bearings. To obtain de-rated load, divide load in table by 1.3. Values in the table represent equivalent radial loads only. For combined load determination, see **THE BEARING SELECTION SECTION**, page 262. Areas designated by “-” exceed maximum speed value for standard bearings.

Match Bore Size

SHAFT SIZES 200 Dia. Inches	L10 HOURS	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE																	
		50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6500	7500
1/2 5/8	5000	500	500	500	397	347	315	275	261	250	232	218	207	198	191	184	178	169	161
	10000	500	470	397	315	275	250	218	207	198	184	173	165	157	151	146	142	134	128
	30000	470	326	275	218	191	173	151	144	138	128	120	114	109	105	101	98	93	89
	50000	397	275	232	184	161	146	128	121	116	108	101	96	92	89	85	83	78	75
	100000	315	218	184	146	128	116	101	96	92	85	80	76	73	70	68	66	62	59
3/4	5000	619	619	619	491	429	390	341	324	310	287	270	257	246	236	228	221	209	
	10000	583	583	491	390	341	310	270	257	246	228	215	204	195	188	181	175	166	
	30000	583	404	341	270	236	215	188	178	170	158	149	141	135	130	126	122	115	
	50000	491	341	287	228	199	181	158	150	144	133	126	119	114	110	106	103	97	
	100000	390	270	228	181	158	144	126	119	114	106	100	95	91	87	84	81	77	
7/8 15/16 1	5000	664	664	664	527	461	418	366	347	332	308	290	276	264	253	245	237		
	10000	625	625	527	418	366	332	290	276	264	245	230	219	209	201	194	188		
	30000	625	433	366	290	253	230	201	191	183	170	160	152	145	139	135	130		
	50000	527	366	308	245	214	194	170	161	154	143	135	128	122	118	114	110		
	100000	418	290	245	194	170	154	135	128	122	114	107	102	97	93	90	87		
1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	5000	1039	1039	1039	825	720	654	572	543	519	482	454	431	412	396				
	10000	978	978	825	654	572	519	454	431	412	383	360	342	327	315				
	30000	978	678	572	454	396	390	315	299	286	265	250	237	227	218				
	50000	825	572	482	383	334	304	265	252	241	224	211	200	191	184				
	100000	654	454	383	304	265	241	211	200	191	178	167	159	152	146				
1 1/4 1 3/8 1 7/16	5000	1290	1290	1290	1088	951	864	755	717	686	636	599	569	544					
	10000	1290	1290	1088	864	755	686	599	569	544	505	475	452	432					
	30000	1290	895	755	599	523	475	415	394	377	350	330	313	299					
	50000	1088	755	636	505	441	401	350	333	318	295	278	264	253					
	100000	864	599	505	401	350	318	278	264	253	234	221	210	200					
1 1/2	5000	1638	1638	1638	1381	1207	1096	958	910	870	808	760	722						
	10000	1638	1638	1381	1096	958	870	760	722	691	641	603	573						
	30000	1638	1136	958	760	664	603	527	501	479	445	418	397						
	50000	1381	958	808	641	560	509	445	422	404	375	353	335						
	100000	1096	760	641	509	445	404	353	335	321	298	280	266						
1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	5000	1763	1763	1763	1487	1299	1180	1031	979	937	870	818							
	10000	1763	1763	1487	1180	1031	937	818	777	744	690	650							
	30000	1763	1222	1031	818	715	650	567	539	516	479	450							
	50000	1487	1031	870	690	603	548	479	455	435	404	380							
	100000	1180	818	690	548	479	435	380	361	345	320	301							
1 15/16 2	5000	1760	1760	1760	1485	1297	1178	1029	978	935	868	817							
	10000	1760	1760	1485	1178	1029	935	817	7769	742	689	649							
	30000	1760	1221	1029	817	714	649	567	538	515	478	450							
	50000	1485	1029	868	689	602	547	478	454	434	403	379							
	100000	1178	817	689	547	478	434	379	360	345	320	301							
2 2 3/16	5000	2176	2176	2176	1835	1603	1457	1273	1209	1156	1073								
	10000	2176	2176	1835	1457	1273	1156	1010	959	918	852								
	30000	2176	1509	1273	1010	882	802	700	665	636	591								
	50000	1835	1273	1073	852	744	676	591	561	537	498								
	100000	1457	1010	852	676	591	537	469	445	426	395								
2 1/4 2 7/16	5000	2631	2631	2631	2219	1938	1761	1538	1461	1398	1298								
	10000	2631	2631	2219	1761	1538	1398	1221	1160	1109	1030								
	30000	2631	1824	1538	1221	1067	969	847	804	769	714								
	50000	2219	1538	1298	1030	900	817	714	678	649	602								
	100000	1761	1221	1030	817	714	649	567	538	515	478								
2 11/16	5000	3118	3118	3118	2629	2297	2087	1823	1732	1656									
	10000	3118	3118	2629	2087	1823	1656	1447	1375	1315									
	30000	3118	2162	1823	1447	1264	1149	1003	953	912									
	50000	2629	1823	1538	1220	1066	969	846	804	769									
	100000	2087	1447	1220	969	846	769	672	638	610									
2 15/16	5000	3311	3311	3311	2793	2440	2217	1936	1839	1759									
	10000	3311	3311	2793	2217	1936	1759	1537	1460	1396									
	30000	3311	2296	1936	1537	1343	1220	1066	1012	968									
	50000	2793	1936	1633	1296	1332	1029	899	854	817									
	100000	2217	1537	1296	1029	899	817	713	678	648									

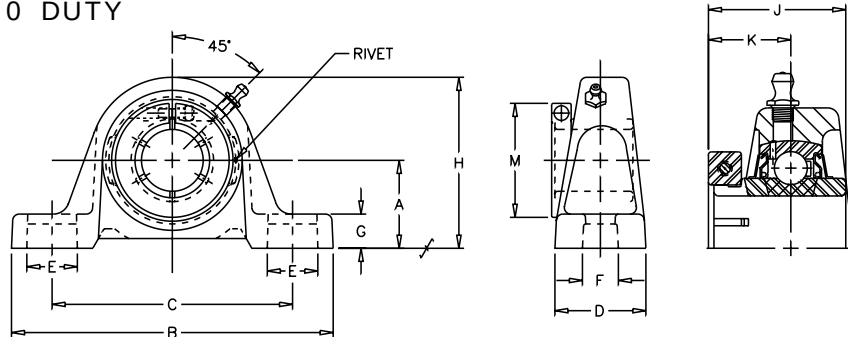
VPB-300

Lock: BOA Concentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VB-200
Dimensions pg 64
Ratings pg 65

V VALUE & QUALITY
P PILLOW BLOCK
B BOA

3 300
0 MEDIUM
0 DUTY

Bore Size	Fitting
1"	1/4" - 28NF
1 3/16" - 2 3/16"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches												BOLT SIZE IN	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C		D	E	F	G	H	J	K	M		
1	VPB-316	VB-316	1 3/4	6 3/16	4 3/16	5 1/16	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	23/32	3 11/32	1 9/16	15/16	2 1/16	1/2	3.1
1 3/16	VPB-319	VB-319	1 7/8	6 3/4	4 5/8	5 3/8	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	23/32	3 11/16	1 3/4	1 1/16	2 7/16		3.1
1 1/4	VPB-320	VB-220														
1 7/16	VPB-323	VB-323	2 1/8	7 1/4	5 1/8	5 15/16	2	29/32	9/16	13/16	4 3/16	2	1 1/4	2 11/16	1/2	3.9
1 1/2	VPB-324	VB-324	2 5/16	7 13/16	5 19/32	6 11/32	2 3/16	1	11/16	13/16	4 9/16	2	1 1/4	2 13/16	1/2	4.8
1 11/16	VPB-327	VB-327	2 5/16	7 15/16	5 3/4	6 1/2	2 1/4	1	11/16	13/16	4 5/8	2 3/32	1 11/32	3 1/4		5.8
1 3/4	VPB-328	VB-328														
1 15/16	VPB-331	VB-331	2 1/2	8 13/16	6 7/16	7 7/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	7/8	4 31/32	2 1/4	1 3/8	3 1/2		8.1
2	VPB-332	VB-232														
2 3/16	VPB-335	VB-335	2 3/4	9 1/2	6 7/8	7 15/16	2 3/8	1-5/32	11/16	7/8	5 9/16	2 5/8	1 5/8	4 1/16		10.4

⊗ Air Handling (AH) To order specify AH suffix, i.e. VF2S-316 AH (See page 48)

REV 2

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE P2B-DLM	REPLACES MB KC-55/35		

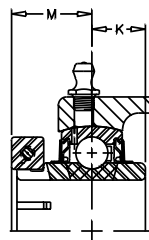
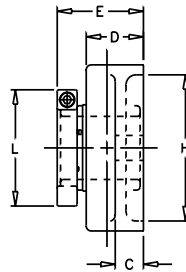
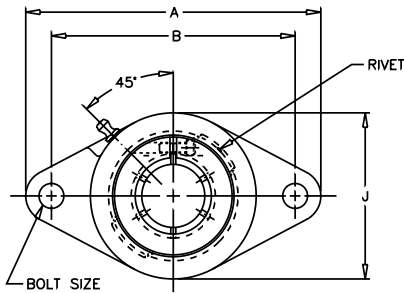
Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

VALUE & QUALITY V
 FLANGE F
 TWO BOLT 2
 BOA B

 300 3
 MEDIUM 0
 DUTY 0

VF2B-300

Lock: BOA Concentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VB-300
 Dimensions pg 64
 Ratings pg 65



Bore Size	Fitting
1"	1/4" - 28NF
1 3/16" - 2"	1/8" NPT

SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches										BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	H CORED	J	K	L	M		
1	VF2B-316	VB-316	5 9/16	4 19/32	17/32	1 5/64	1 5/8	2 3/4	3 1/8	5/8	2 1/16	15/16	7/16	2.0
1 3/16	VF2B-319	VB-319	6 1/8	5 1/8	19/32	1 5/32	1 13/16	3 3/16	3 5/8	11/16	2 7/16	1 1/16	1/2	3.0
1 1/4	VF2B-320	VB-220												
1 7/16	VF2B-323	VB-323	6 3/4	5 21/32	5/8	1 19/64	2 5/64	3 1/2	4 1/8	3/4	2 11/16	1 1/4	1/2	3.3
1 1/2	VF2B-324	VB-324	7 1/16	5 27/32	5/8	1 21/64	2 7/64	3 3/4	4 3/8	3/4	2 13/16	1 1/4	9/16	4.0
1 11/16	VF2B-327	VB-327	7 7/16	6 3/16	5/8	1 23/64	2 7/32	4	4 9/16	3/4	3 1/4	1 11/32	9/16	5.2
1 3/4	VF2B-328	VB-328												
1 15/16	VF2B-331	VB-331	8 1/2	7 1/4	13/16	1 33/64	2 3/8	4 1/4	5 1/4	7/8	3 1/2	1 3/8	5/8	7.1
2	VF2B-332	VB-232												

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F2B-DLM	REPLACES MB KFC2-55/35		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.



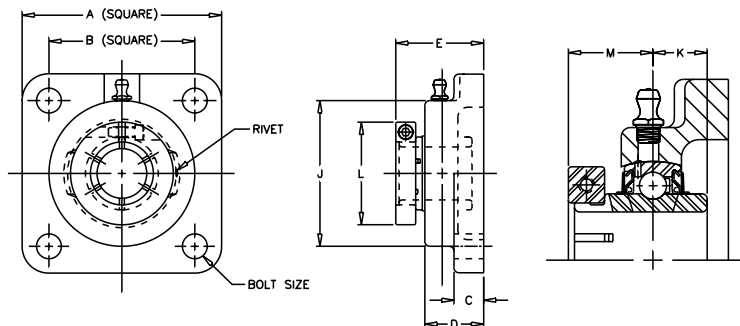
VF4B-300

Lock: BOA Concentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VB-300
 Dimensions pg 64
 Ratings pg 65

V VALUE & QUALITY
F FLANGE
4 FOUR BOLT
B BOA

3 300
0 MEDIUM
0 DUTY

Bore Size	Fitting
1"	1/4" - 28NF
1 3/16" - 2 3/16"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches									BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	J	K	L	M		
1	VF4B-316	VB-316	4 1/4	3 1/4	17/32	1 5/64	1 5/8	3 1/8	5/8	2 1/16	15/16	7/16	3.0
1 3/16	VF4B-319	VB-319	4 5/8	3 5/8	19/32	1 5/32	1 13/16	3 5/8	11/16	2 7/16	1 1/16	1/2	3.0
1 1/4	VF4B-320	VB-220											
1 7/16	VF4B-323	VB-323	5 1/8	4	5/8	1 19/64	2 5/64	4 1/8	3/4	2 11/16	1 1/4	1/2	5.1
1 1/2	VF4B-324	VB-324	5 3/8	4 1/8	5/8	1 21/64	2 7/64	4 3/8	3/4	2 13/16	1 1/4	9/16	5.1
1 11/16	VF4B-327	VB-327	5 5/8	4 3/8	5/8	1 23/64	2 7/32	4 9/16	3/4	3 1/4	1 11/32	9/16	5.9
1 3/4	VF4B-328	VB-328											
1 15/16	VF4B-331	VB-331	6 3/8	5 1/8	13/16	1 33/64	2 3/8	5 1/4	7/8	3 1/2	1 3/8	5/8	8.2
2	VF4B-332	VB-232											
2 3/16	VF4B-335	VB-335	6 7/8	5 5/8	13/16	1 11/16	2 3/4	5 7/16	1	4 1/16	1 5/8	5/8	10.2

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F4B-DLM	REPLACES MB KFC4-55/35		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

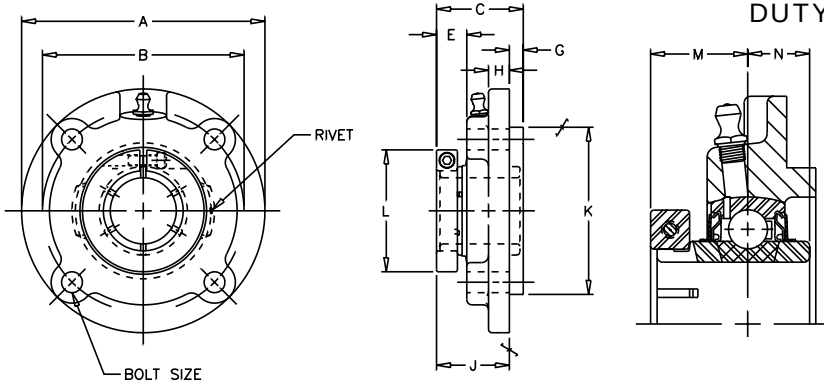


BOA CONCENTRIC

VALUE & QUALITY V
FLANGE F
CARTRIDGE C
BOA B
300 3
MEDIUM 0
DUTY 0

VFCB-300

Lock: BOA Concentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VB-300
Dimensions pg 64
Rating pg 65



Bore Size	Fitting
1"	1/4" - 28NF
1 3/16" - 2 3/16"	1/8" NPT

SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG.	Dimensions In Inches											BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT
			A	B	C	E	G	H	J	K*	L	M	N		
1	VFCB-316	VB-316	4 3/8	3 5/8	1 9/16	35/64	1/4	3/8	1 5/16	3	2 1/16	15/16	5/8	3/8	2.7
1 3/16	VFCB-319	VB-319	5	4 1/8	1 3/4	21/32	3/8	3/8	1 3/8	3 3/8	2 7/16	1 1/16	11/16	3/8	3.7
1 1/4	VFCB-320	VB-220													
1 7/16	VFCB-323	VB-323	5 1/4	4 3/8	2	25/32	7/16	3/8	1 9/16	3 5/8	2 11/16	1 1/4	3/4	3/8	4.2
1 1/2	VFCB-324	VB-324	6 1/8	5 1/8	2	25/32	7/16	3/8	1 9/16	4 1/4	2 13/16	1 1/4	3/4	7/16	5.8
1 11/16	VFCB-327	VB-327	6 1/8	5 1/8	2 1/8	55/64	15/32	3/8	1 21/32	4 1/4	3 1/4	1 11/32	3/4	7/16	6.8
1 3/4	VFCB-328	VB-328													
1 15/16	VFCB-331	VB-331	6 3/8	5 3/8	2 17/64	55/64	5/8	3/8	1 41/64	4 1/2	3 1/2	1 3/8	7/8	7/16	7.1
2	VFCB-332	VB-232													
2 3/16	VFCB-335	VB-335	7 1/8	6	2 15/16	1 1/16	7/8	1/2	2 1/16	5	4 1/16	1 5/8	1	1/2	7.7

*Tolerance ±.001"

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE FC-DLM			

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

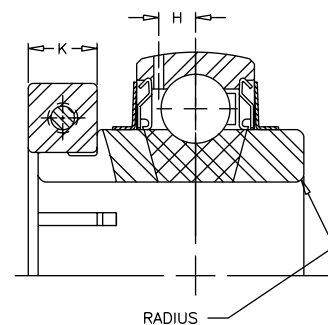
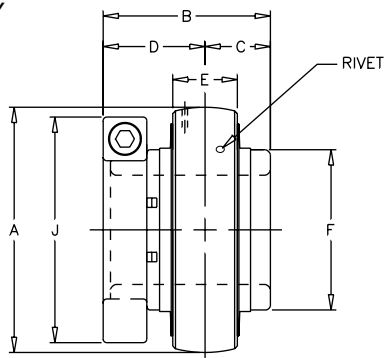


VB-300

Lock: BOA Concentric
Seal: Contact
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Ratings: Page 65

V VALUE & QUALITY
 B BOA

3 300
 0 MEDIUM
 0 DUTY



SHAFT DIA. IN.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches										TORX CAP SCREW	UNIT WT.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	H	J	K	RADIUS		
1	VB-316	62MM 2.4409	1 9/16	5/8	15/16	45/64	1 19/32	13/64	2 1/16	3/8	.040	8-32 X 5/8	1.1
1 3/16	VB-319	72MM 2.8346	1 3/4	11/16	1 1/16	3/4	1 55/64	15/64	2 7/16	7/16	.040	10-24 X 3/4	1.7
1 7/16	VB-323	80MM 3.1496	2	3/4	1 1/4	55/64	2 1/16	17/64	2 11/16	7/16	.062	10-24 X 3/4	2.1
1 1/2	VB-324	85MM 3.3465	2	3/4	1 1/4	55/64	2 19/64	17/64	2 13/16	7/16	.062	10-24 X 3/4	2.4
1 11/16 1 3/4	VB-327 VB-328	90MM 3.5433	2 3/32	3/4	1 11/32	29/32	2 15/32	9/32	3 1/4	9/16	.062	1/4-20 X 1	2.8
1 15/16	VB-331	100MM 3.9370	2 1/4	7/8	1 3/8	63/64	2 23/32	5/16	3 1/2	9/16	.080	1/4-20 X 1	3.4
2 3/16	VB-335	110MM 4.3307	2 5/8	1	1 5/8	1 1/16	2 63/64	11/32	4 1/16	11/16	.080	5-/16-18 x 1	4.7

REV 2

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

For insert interchange information, contact EPT Mounted Bearing Technical Support.

See page 256 for contact information.



300 SERIES RATINGS

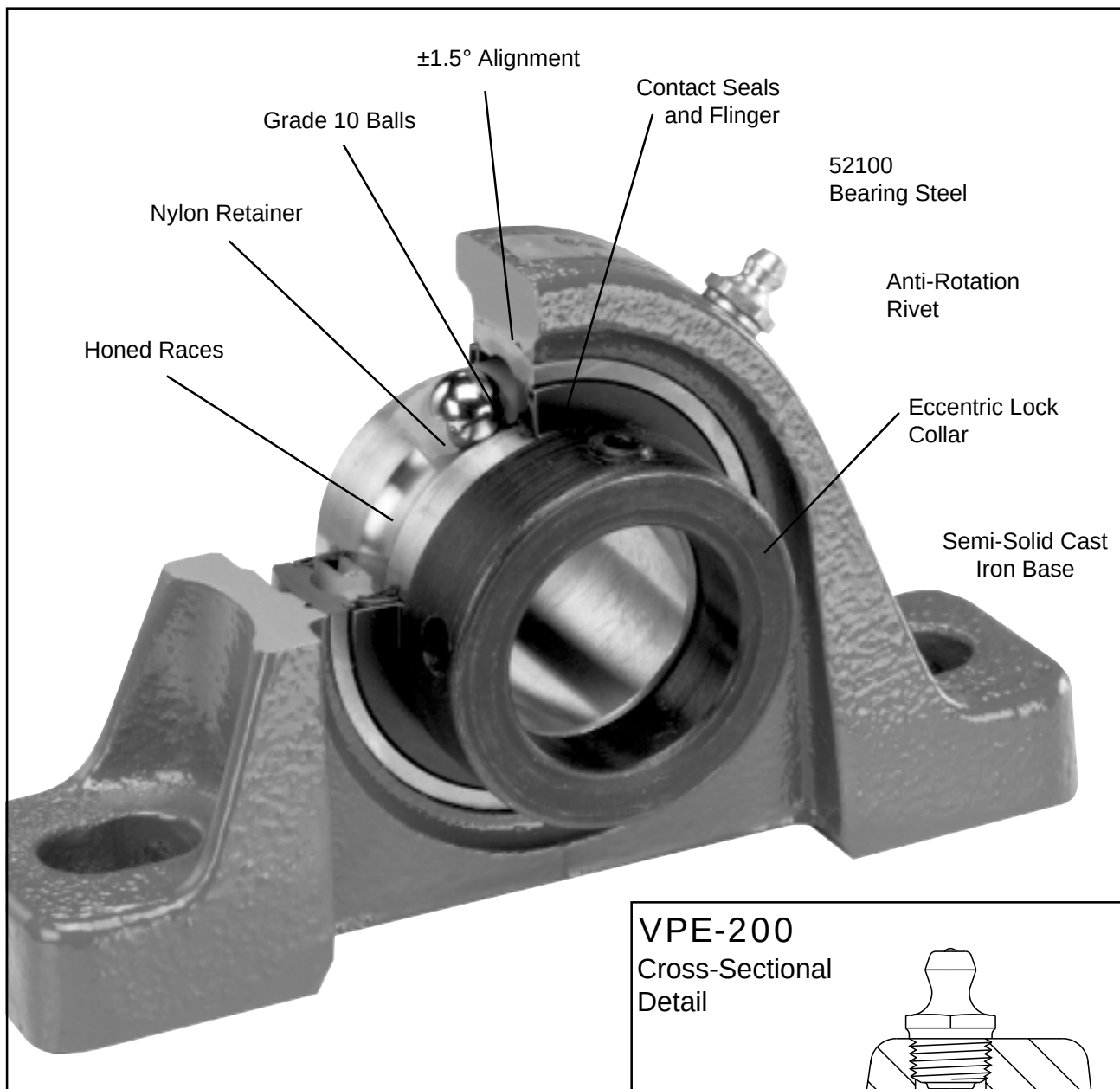
This chart displays 300 series ball bearings' load capacity for a given L10 life, speed, and shaft size. Values in the table represent loads at ideal conditions with press fit mounting to the shaft. ABMA recommends de-rating of slip fit mounted bearings. To obtain de-rated load, divide load in table by 1.3. Values in the table represent equivalent radial loads only. For combined load determination, see **THE BEARING SELECTION SECTION**, page 262. Areas designated by “—” exceed maximum speed values.

Match Bore Size

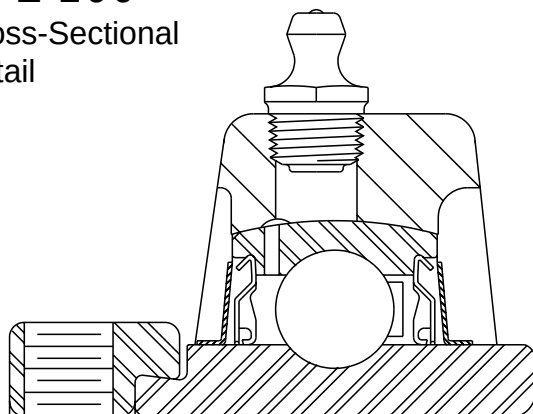
SHAFT SIZES 300 Dia. Inches	L10 HOURS	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE																		
		50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6500	7500	
1 3/16 1 1/4	5000	1290	1290	1290	1088	951	864	755	717	686	636	599	569	544						
	10000	1290	1290	1088	864	755	686	599	569	544	505	475	452	432						
	30000	1290	895	755	599	523	475	415	394	377	350	330	313	299						
	50000	1088	755	636	505	441	401	350	333	318	295	278	264	253						
	100000	864	599	505	401	350	318	278	264	253	234	221	210	200						
1 7/16	5000	1638	1638	1638	1381	1207	1096	958	910	870	808	760	722							
	10000	1638	1638	1381	1096	958	870	760	722	691	641	603	573							
	30000	1638	1136	958	760	664	603	527	501	479	445	418	397							
	50000	1381	958	808	641	560	509	445	422	404	375	353	335							
	100000	1096	760	641	509	445	404	353	335	321	298	280	266							
1 1/2	5000	1763	1763	1763	1487	1299	1180	1031	979	937	870	818								
	10000	1763	1763	1487	1180	1031	937	818	777	744	690	650								
	30000	1763	1222	1031	818	715	650	567	539	516	479	450								
	50000	1487	1031	870	690	603	548	479	455	435	404	380								
	100000	1180	818	690	548	479	435	380	361	345	320	301								
1 11/16 1 3/4	5000	1760	1760	1760	1485	1297	1178	1029	978	935	868	817								
	10000	1760	1760	1485	1178	1029	935	817	7769	742	689	649								
	30000	1760	1221	1029	817	714	649	567	538	515	478	450								
	50000	1485	1029	868	689	602	547	478	454	434	403	379								
	100000	1178	817	689	547	478	434	379	360	345	320	301								
1 15/16 2	5000	2176	2176	2176	1835	1603	1457	1273	1209	1156	1073									
	10000	2176	2176	1835	1457	1273	1156	1010	959	918	852									
	30000	2176	1509	1273	1010	882	802	700	665	636	591									
	50000	1835	1273	1073	852	744	676	591	561	537	498									
	100000	1457	1010	852	676	591	537	469	445	426	395									
2 3/16 2 1/4	5000	2631	2631	2631	2219	1938	1761	1538	1461	1398	1298									
	10000	2631	2631	2219	1761	1538	1398	1221	1160	1109	1030									
	30000	2631	1824	1538	1221	1067	969	847	804	769	714									
	50000	2219	1538	1298	1030	900	817	714	678	649	602									
	100000	1761	1221	1030	817	714	649	567	538	515	478									
2 7/16 2 1/2	5000	3118	3118	3118	2629	2297	2087	1823	1732	1656										
	10000	3118	3118	2629	2087	1823	1656	1447	1375	1315										
	30000	3118	2162	1823	1447	1264	1149	1003	953	912										
	50000	2629	1823	1538	1220	1066	969	846	804	769										
	100000	2087	1447	1220	969	846	769	672	638	610										
2 11/16	5000	3311	3311	3311	2793	2440	2217	1936	1839	1759										
	10000	3311	3311	2793	2217	1936	1759	1537	1460	1396										
	30000	3311	2296	1936	1537	1343	1220	1066	1012	968										
	50000	2793	1936	1633	1296	1332	1029	899	854	817										
	100000	2217	1537	1296	1029	899	817	713	678	648										
2 15/16 3	5000	3885	3885	3885	3277	2863	2601	2272	2158	2064										
	10000	3885	3885	3277	2601	2272	2064	1803	1713	1639										
	30000	3885	2694	2272	1803	1575	1431	1250	1188	1136										
	50000	3277	2272	1916	1521	1329	1207	1055	1002	958										
	100000	2601	1803	1521	1207	1055	958	837	795	761										
3 7/16 3 1/2	5000	4812	4812	4812	4059	3546	3222	2814	2673											
	10000	4812	4812	4059	3222	2814	2557	2234	2122											
	30000	4812	3337	2814	2234	1951	1773	1549	1471											
	50000	4059	2814	2374	1884	1646	1495	1306	1241											
	100000	3222	2234	1884	1495	1306	1187	1037	985											
3 15/16	5000	6673	6673	6673	5628	4917	4467	3902												
	10000	6673	6673	5628	4467	3902	3546	3097												
	30000	6673	4627	3902	3097	2706	2458	2148												
	50000	5628	3902	3291	2612	2282	2074	1811												
	100000	4467	3097	2612	2074	1811	1646	1438												

Browning®

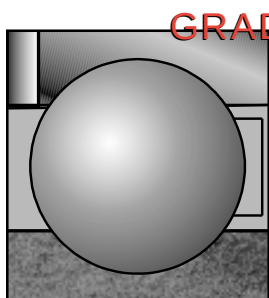
Ball Bearings



VPE-200
Cross-Sectional
Detail



BROWNING ECCENTRIC BALL BEARINGS FEATURES/BENEFITS



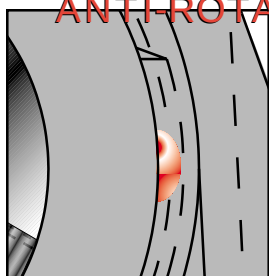
GRADE 10 BALLS

For quieter operation and less vibration. Manufactured with high quality 52100 steel.



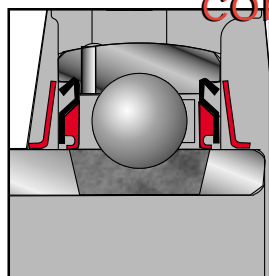
ECCENTRIC COLLAR

The Browning Ball Bearing incorporates a precision Eccentric Locking collar to mate with the inner ring for shaft hold.



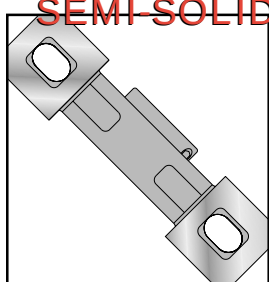
ANTI-ROTATION RIVET

An anti-rotation rivet prevents outer ring creep or rotation within the housing. This reduces heat build up and prolongs useful bearing life.



CONTACT SEAL

Positive contact molded rubber lip with an auxiliary flinger for proven effective sealing against contaminants.



SEMI-SOLID CAST IRON BASE

The rugged base design provides an excellent mounting foundation. This is integral to prevent sheet metal "Buckling."

PRECISION HARDENED AND HONED RINGS

Inner rings are through hardened to maintain ballpath and the extension hardness for a precision collar/bearing to shaft hold. Both ballpaths are honed for quieter operating and less vibration. See cross sectional detail – left.

BROWNING ECCENTRIC BALL BEARINGS

FEATURES/BENEFITS

SERIES

Eccentric Ball Bearings are segmented into two series ranging from intermediate duty for lightly loaded applications to Normal Duty for heavier loads.

100 = Intermediate and Light Duty
200 = Normal Duty

RELATED PRODUCTS

Nickel Plated NK Housings are offered for corrosion resistance and can be specified by attaching an NK suffix to the end of any part description. Example: VPE-216 NK. Contact Browning for availability.

Look for the 

TABLE OF CONTENTS

200 Series Standard Duty	
Pillow Blocks Cast Iron	68-69
2-Bolt Flanges Cast Iron	70
4-Bolt Flanges Cast Iron	71
TakeUps Cast Iron	72
Inserts	74
100 Series Intermediate Duty	
Pillow Blocks Cast Iron	76-77
Pillow Blocks Ductile	83
Pillow Block Stamped Rubber	85
Pillow Block Stamped	86
2-Bolt Flanges Cast Iron	78
2-Bolt Flanges Ductile	82
3-Bolt Flanges Ductile	84
2-Bolt Stamped	87
3-Bolt Stamped	88
3-Bolt Stamped Triangle	90
4-Bolt Stamped	89
4-Bolt Flanges Cast Iron	79
Tapped Base Cast Iron	80
TakeUps Cast Iron	81
Rubber Gromet	91
Inserts	92-94
SET SCREW	4
BOA CONCENTRIC	50

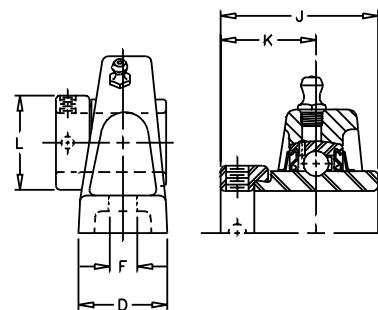
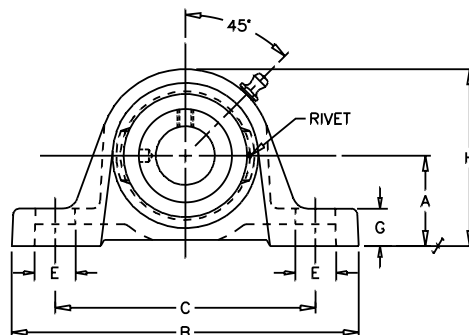
VPE-200

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VE-200
 Dimensions pg 74
 Ratings pg 75

V VALUE & QUALITY
P PILLOW BLOCK
E ECCENTRIC

2 200
 0 NORMAL
 0 DUTY

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 15/16"	1/8" NPT



	SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches											BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L		
NK	1/2	VPE-208	VE-208	1 3/16	4 7/8	3 5/8	1 7/32	7/8	7/16	15/32	2 7/32	1 15/32	59/64	1 3/16	3/8	1.0
NK	5/8	VPE-210	VE-210													
NK	3/4	VPE-212	VE-212	1 5/16	5	3 25/32	1 11/32	25/32	7/16	17/32	2 17/32	1 23/32	1 3/64	1 5/16	3/8	1.5
NK	7/8	VPE-214	VE-214													
NK	15/16	VPE-215	VE-215	1 7/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	19/32	2 13/16	1 3/4	1 1/16	1 1/2	3/8	1.8
NK	1	VPE-216	VE-216													
NK	1 1/8	VPE-218	VE-218													
NK	1 3/16	VPE-219	VE-219	1 11/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	21/32	3 9/32	1 29/32	1 3/16	1 3/4	1/2	2.9
NK	1 1/4	VPE-220S	VE-220S													
NK	1 1/4	VPE-220	VE-220													
NK	1 3/8	VPE-222	VE-222	1 7/8	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	23/32	3 11/16	2 1/64	1 9/32	2 3/16	1/2	3.8
NK	1 7/16	VPE-223	VE-223													
NK	1 1/2	VPE-224	VE-224	2	7 1/8	5 3/8	1 15/16	1	9/16	13/16	4	2 7/32	1 3/8	2 3/8	1/2	5.0
NK	1 5/8	VPE-226	VE-226													
NK	1 11/16	VPE-227	VE-227	2 1/8	7 3/8	5 21/32	2	29/32	9/16	3/4	4 1/4	2 7/32	1 3/8	2 1/2	1/2	5.7
NK	1 3/4	VPE-228	VE-228													
NK	1 15/16	VPE-231	VE-231	2 1/4	8	6 3/16	2 3/16	15/16	11/16	3/4	4 9/16	2 15/32	1 1/2	2 3/4	5/8	6.3
NK	2	VPE-232	VE-232													
NK	2 3/16	VPE-235	VE-235	2 1/2	8 13/16	6 15/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	7/8	4 31/32	2 13/16	1 23/32	3	5/8	8.1
	2 1/4	VPE-236	VE-236													
	2 7/16	VPE-239	VE-239	2 3/4	9 1/2	7 13/32	2 3/8	1 5/32	11/16	7/8	5 9/16	3 1/16	1 27/32	3 3/8	5/8	10.2
	2 15/16	VPE-247	VE-247	3 5/16	12	9 1/2	2 7/8	1 1/4	15/16	1	6 5/8	3 5/8	2 5/32	4	7/8	19.5

NK Nickel Plated (NK) To order specify NK suffix, i.e. VPE-216 NK

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE P2B-SXR			REPLACES NTN UEL2
REPLACES FAFNIR RAS	REPLACES LINK-BELT P34 200N	REPLACES HUB CITY PB221 HW*	

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.
*-Malleable Casting

Ball Bearings

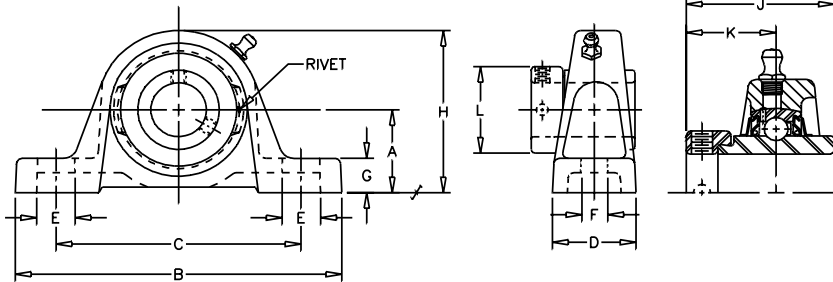
VALUE & QUALITY V
PILLOW BLOCK P
LOW BASE L
ECCENTRIC E

200 2
NORMAL 0
DUTY 0

VPLE-200

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VE-200

Dimensions pg 74
Ratings pg 75



Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 15/16"	1/8" NPT

SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches											BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L		
1/2	VPLE-208	VE-208	1 1/16	4 7/8	3 5/8	1 7/32	7/8	7/16	11/32	2 3/32	1 15/32	59/64	1 3/16	3/8	.8
5/8	VPLE-210	VE-210													
3/4	VPLE-212	VE-212	1 1/4	5	3 25/32	1 11/32	25/32	7/16	15/32	2 15/32	1 23/32	1 3/64	1 5/16	3/8	1.4
7/8	VPLE-214	VE-214													
15/16	VPLE-215	VE-215	1 5/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	15/32	2 11/16	1 3/4	1 1/16	1 1/2	3/8	1.7
1	VPLE-216	VE-216													
1 1/8	VPLE-218	VE-218													
1 3/16	VPLE-219	VE-219	1 9/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	17/32	3 5/32	1 29/32	1 3/16	1 3/4	1/2	2.8
1 1/4	VPLE-220S	VE-220S													
1 1/4	VPLE-220	VE-220													
1 3/8	VPLE-222	VE-222	1 13/16	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	21/32	3 5/8	2 1/64	1 9/32	2 3/16	1/2	3.7
1 7/16	VPLE-223	VE-223													
1 1/2	VPLE-224	VE-224	1 15/16	7 1/8	5 3/8	1 15/16	1	9/16	3/4	3 15/16	2 7/32	1 3/8	2 3/8	1/2	4.8
1 5/8	VPLE-226	VE-226													
1 11/16	VPLE-227	VE-227	2 1/16	7 3/8	5 21/32	2	29/32	9/16	11/16	4 3/16	2 7/32	1 3/8	2 1/2	1/2	5.6
1 3/4	VPLE-228	VE-228													
1 15/16	VPLE-231	VE-231	2 3/16	8	6 3/16	2 3/16	15/16	11/16	11/16	4 1/2	2 15/32	1 1/2	2 3/4	5/8	6.2
2	VPLE-232	VE-232													
2 3/16	VPLE-235	VE-235	2 7/16	8 13/16	6 15/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	13/16	4 29/32	2 13/16	1 23/32	3	5/8	7.9
2 1/4	VPLE-236	VE-236													
2 7/16	VPLE-239	VE-239	2 11/16	9 1/2	7 13/32	2 3/8	1 5/32	11/16	13/16	5 1/2	3 1/16	1 27/32	3 3/8	5/8	10.0
2 11/16	VPLE-243	VE-243	3	10 3/4	8 1/4	2 11/16	1 3/8	13/16	15/16	6 3/16	3 3/8	2 1/32	3 13/16	3/4	18.5
2 15/16	VPLE-247	VE-247	3 1/4	12	9 1/2	2 7/8	1 1/4	15/16	15/16	6 9/16	3 5/8	2 5/32	4	7/8	19.5

Air Handling (AH) To order specify AH suffix, i.e. VPLE-216 AH, See page 48

REV 0

Nickel Plated (NK) To order specify NK suffix, i.e. VPLE-216 NK

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE P2B-SXRB	REPLACES SKF SYH-WM		REPLACES NTN UEL PL2
REPLACES FAFNIR RAK	REPLACES LINK-BELT PL3Y200N	REPLACES HUB CITY PB 220HW*	

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.
*-Malleable Casting

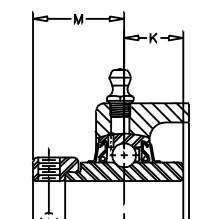
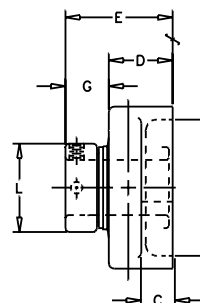
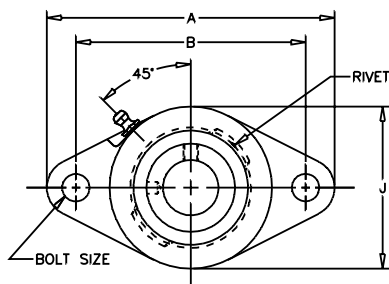
VF2E-200

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VE-200
 Dimensions pg 74
 Ratings pg 75

V VALUE & QUALITY
F FLANGE
2 TWO BOLT
E ECCENTRIC

2 200
0 NORMAL
0 DUTY

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 15/16"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches											BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	G	H CORED	J	K	L	M		
1/2	VF2E-208	VE-208	3 7/8	3	1/2	1 1/32	1 43/64	41/64	1 3/4	2 3/8	35/64	1 3/16	59/64	3/8	1.0
5/8	VF2E-210	VE-210	4 13/32	3 17/32	1/2	1 5/64	1 51/64	23/32	2	2 3/8	43/64	1 5/16	1 3/64	3/8	1.1
3/4	VF2E-212	VE-212	4 13/32	3 17/32	1/2	1 5/64	1 51/64	23/32	2	2 3/8	43/64	1 5/16	1 3/64	3/8	1.1
7/8	VF2E-214	VE-214	4 7/8	3 57/64	17/32	1 5/64	1 13/16	47/64	2 5/16	2 3/4	11/16	1 1/2	1 1/16	7/16	1.5
15/16	VF2E-215	VE-215	4 7/8	3 57/64	17/32	1 5/64	1 13/16	47/64	2 5/16	2 3/4	11/16	1 1/2	1 1/16	7/16	1.5
1	VF2E-216	VE-216	5 9/16	4 19/32	17/32	1 13/64	2	51/64	2 3/4	3 1/8	23/32	1 3/4	1 3/16	7/16	2.1
1 1/8	VF2E-218	VE-218	5 9/16	4 19/32	17/32	1 13/64	2	51/64	2 3/4	3 1/8	23/32	1 3/4	1 3/16	7/16	2.1
1 3/16	VF2E-219	VE-219	5 9/16	4 19/32	17/32	1 13/64	2	51/64	2 3/4	3 1/8	23/32	1 3/4	1 3/16	7/16	2.1
1 1/4	VF2E-220-S	VE-220S	6 1/8	5 1/8	5/8	1 1/4	2 1/8	7/8	3 3/16	3 5/8	3/4	2 3/16	1 9/32	1/2	2.9
1 1/4	VF2E-220	VE-220	6 1/8	5 1/8	5/8	1 1/4	2 1/8	7/8	3 3/16	3 5/8	3/4	2 3/16	1 9/32	1/2	2.9
1 3/8	VF2E-222	VE-222	6 1/8	5 1/8	5/8	1 1/4	2 1/8	7/8	3 3/16	3 5/8	3/4	2 3/16	1 9/32	1/2	2.9
1 7/16	VF2E-223	VE-223	6 3/4	5 21/32	5/8	1 13/32	2 5/16	29/32	3 1/2	4 1/8	27/32	2 3/8	1 3/8	1/2	3.8
1 1/2	VF2E-224	VE-224	6 3/4	5 21/32	5/8	1 13/32	2 5/16	29/32	3 1/2	4 1/8	27/32	2 3/8	1 3/8	1/2	3.8
1 5/8	VF2E-226	VE-226	7 1/16	5 27/32	5/8	1 13/32	2 5/16	29/32	3 3/4	4 3/8	27/32	2 1/2	1 3/8	9/16	3.9
1 11/16	VF2E-227	VE-227	7 1/16	5 27/32	5/8	1 13/32	2 5/16	29/32	3 3/4	4 3/8	27/32	2 1/2	1 3/8	9/16	3.9
1 3/4	VF2E-228	VE-228	7 7/16	6 3/16	11/16	1 39/64	2 5/8	1 1/64	4	4 9/16	31/32	2 3/4	1 1/2	9/16	4.8
1 15/16	VF2E-231	VE-231	7 7/16	6 3/16	11/16	1 39/64	2 5/8	1 1/64	4	4 9/16	31/32	2 3/4	1 1/2	9/16	4.8
2	VF2E-232	VE-232	8 1/2	7 1/4	13/16	1 49/64	2 31/32	1 13/64	4 1/4	5 1/4	1 3/32	3	1 23/32	5/8	6.2
2 7/16	VF2E-235	VE-235	8 1/2	7 1/4	13/16	1 49/64	2 31/32	1 13/64	4 1/4	5 1/4	1 3/32	3	1 23/32	5/8	6.2
2 1/4	VF2E-236	VE-236	9 1/4	7 15/16	13/16	1 31/32	3 1/4	1 9/32	4 3/4	5 7/16	1 7/32	3 3/8	1 27/32	5/8	9.6
2 7/16	VF2E-239	VE-239	9 1/4	7 15/16	13/16	1 31/32	3 1/4	1 9/32	4 3/4	5 7/16	1 7/32	3 3/8	1 27/32	5/8	9.6
2 11/16	VF2E-243	VE-243	10 1/8	8 5/16	13/16	2 3/64	3 1/2	1 29/64	5 1/8	6 1/8	1 11/32	3 13/16	2 1/32	5/8	17.0
2 15/16	VF2E-247	VE-247	10 1/2	8 1/2	1	2 15/64	3 25/32	1 35/64	5 3/4	6 1/2	1 15/32	4	2 5/32	3/4	19.5

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F2B-SXR		REPLACES SKF FYT-WM	REPLACES NTN UELFL2 or UELFL U2
REPLACES FAFNIR RCJT	REPLACES LINK-BELT FX3 Y200N	REPLACES HUB CITY FB220 HW*	

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

*-Malleable Casting

Ball Bearings

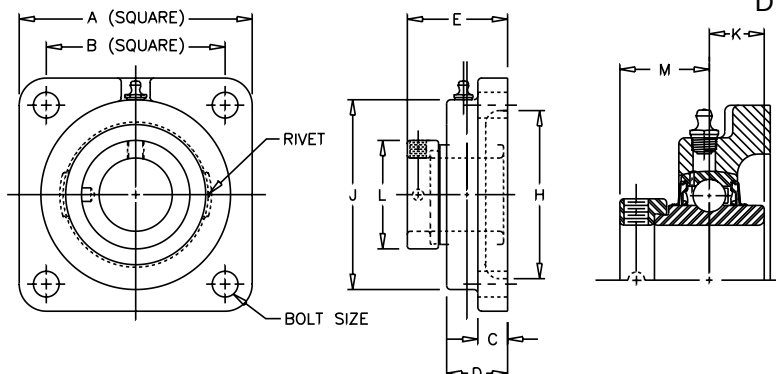
VALUE & QUALITY V
FLANGE F
FOUR BOLT 4
ECCENTRIC E

200 2
NORMAL 0
DUTY 0

VF4E-200

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 20°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VE-200
Dimensions pg 74
Ratings pg 75

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 15/16"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches											BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	G	H CORED	J	K	L	M		
1/2	VF4E-208	VE-208	3	2 1/8	1/2	7/8	1 33/64	41/64	1 3/4	2 1/8	35/64	1 3/16	59/64	3/8	1.2
5/8	VF4E-210	VE-210													
3/4	VF4E-212	VE-212	3 3/8	2 1/2	1/2	1 5/64	1 51/64	23/32	2	2 1/2	43/64	1 5/16	1 3/64	3/8	1.5
7/8	VF4E-214	VE-214													
15/16	VF4E-215	VE-215	3 3/4	2 3/4	9/16	1 7/64	1 27/32	47/64	2 1/2	2 3/4	11/16	1 1/2	1 1/16	7/16	2.0
1	VF4E-216	VE-216													
1 1/8	VF4E-218	VE-218													
1 3/16	VF4E-219	VE-219	4 1/4	3 1/4	5/8	1 13/64	2	51/64	2 7/8	3 1/8	23/32	1 3/4	1 3/16	7/16	3.0
1 1/4	VF4E-220S	VE-220S													
1 1/4	VF4E-220	VE-220													
1 3/8	VF4E-222	VE-222	4 5/8	3 5/8	21/32	1 1/4	2 1/8	7/8	3 1/4	3 5/8	3/4	2 3/16	1 9/32	1/2	3.8
1 7/16	VF4E-223	VE-223													
1 1/2	VF4E-224	VE-224	5 1/8	4	11/16	1 13/32	2 5/16	29/32	3 1/2	4 1/8	27/32	2 3/8	1 3/8	1/2	5.1
1 5/8	VF4E-226	VE-226													
1 11/16	VF4E-227	VE-227	5 3/8	4 1/8	11/16	1 13/32	2 5/16	29/32	3 7/8	4 3/8	27/32	2 1/2	1 3/8	9/16	5.4
1 3/4	VF4E-228	VE-228													
1 15/16	VF4E-231	VE-231	5 5/8	4 3/8	23/32	1 39/64	2 5/8	1 1/64	4	4 9/16	31/32	2 3/4	1 1/2	9/16	5.9
2	VF4E-232	VE-232	6 3/8	5 1/8	25/32	1 49/64	2 31/32	1 13/64	4 1/4	5 1/4	1 3/32	3	1 23/32	5/8	8.2
2 3/16	VF4E-235	VE-235													
2 1/4	VF4E-236	VE-236	6 7/8	5 5/8	13/16	1 31/32	3 1/4	1 9/32	4 7/8	5 7/16	1 7/32	3 3/8	1 27/32	5/8	9.9
2 7/16	VF4E-239	VE-239													
2 11/16	VF4E-243	VE-243	7 3/8	5 7/8	13/16	2 3/64	3 1/2	1 29/64	5 1/8	6 1/8	1 11/32	3 13/16	2 1/32	5/8	17.0
2 15/16	VF4E-247	VE-247	7 3/4	6	1	2 15/64	3 25/32	1 35/64	5 3/4	6 1/2	1 15/32	4	2 5/32	3/4	19.5

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F4B-SXR		REPLACES SKF FY-WM	REPLACES NTN UELF2 or UEFLFU2
REPLACES FAFNIR RCJ	REPLACES LINK-BELT F3Y 200N	REPLACES HUB CITY FB 230HW*	

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.
*-Malleable Casting

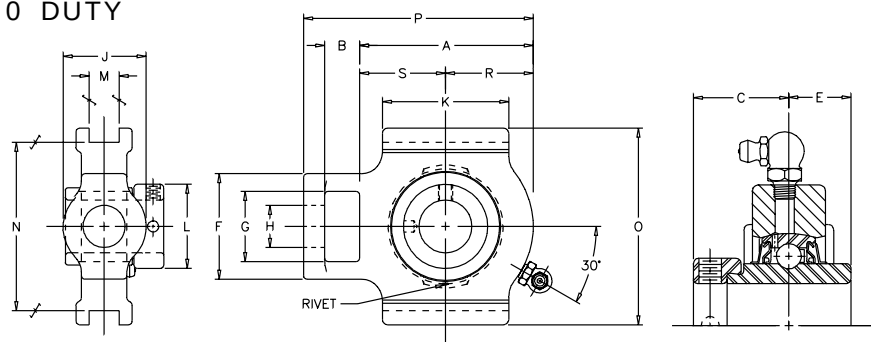
VTWE-200

V VALUE & QUALITY
T TAKE-UP
W WIDE SLOT
E ECCENTRIC

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VE-200
Dimensions pg 74
Ratings pg 75

2 200
0 NORMAL
0 DUTY

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 15/16"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches																UNIT WT
			A	B	C	E	F	G	H CORE	J HUB	K	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	
3/4	VTWE-212	VE-212	3	5/8	1 3/64	43/64	1 7/8	1 1/4	3/4	1 3/8	2 1/4	1 5/16	17/32	3	3 1/2	4	1 7/16	1 9/16	1.8
7/8	VTWE-214	VE-214																	
15/16	VTWE-215	VE-215	3 3/32	5/8	1 1/16	11/16	1 7/8	1 1/4	3/4	1 1/2	2 1/4	1 1/2	17/32	3	3 1/2	4 3/32	1 9/16	1 17/32	1.9
1	VTWE-216	VE-216																	
1 1/8	VTWE-218	VE-218	3 3/8	3/4	1 3/16	23/32	2 1/8	1 7/16	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	17/32	3 1/2	4	4 5/8	1 25/32	1 19/32	2.8
1 3/16	VTWE-219	VE-219																	
1 1/4	VTWE-220	VE-220																	
1 3/8	VTWE-222	VE-222	3 3/4	3/4	1 9/32		2 1/8	1 7/16	7/8	1 3/4	2 3/4	2 3/16	17/32	3 1/2	4	5	2	1 3/4	3.5
1 7/16	VTWE-223	VE-223																	
1 1/2	VTWE-224	VE-224	4 7/32	3/4	1 3/8	27/32	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 1/4	2 3/8	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 19/32	2 3/16	2 1/32	5.2
1 5/8	VTWE-226	VE-226																	
1 11/16	VTWE-227	VE-227	4 3/8	3/4	1 3/8	27/32	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 1/4	2 1/2	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 3/4	2 1/4	2 1/8	5.8
1 3/4	VTWE-228	VE-228																	
1 15/16	VTWE-231	VE-231	4 17/32	3/4	1 1/2	31/32	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 3/8	2 3/4	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 29/32	2 5/16	2 7/32	6.1
2	VTWE-232	VE-232																	
2 3/16	VTWE-235	VE-235	5 3/32	1	1 23/32	1 3/32	3 5/8	2 1/2	1 3/8	2 1/2	3 3/4	3	1 1/16	5 1/8	5 3/4	6 27/32	2 9/16	2 17/32	8.7
2 7/16	VTWE-239	VE-239	5 1/2	1	1 27/32	1 7/32	3 5/8	2 1/2	1 3/8	2 1/2	4	3 3/8	1 1/16	5 1/8	5 3/4	7 1/4	2 27/32	2 21/32	9.6

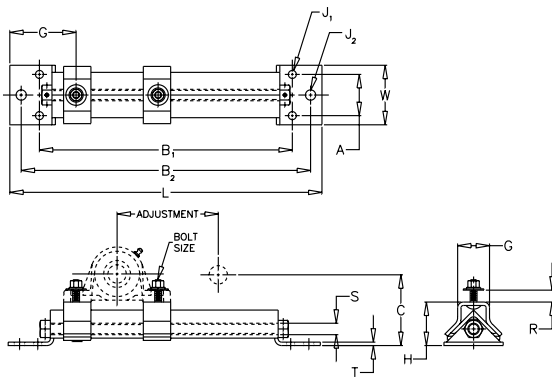
REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE WSTU-SXR		REPLACES SKF TBY-WM	
REPLACES FAFNIR RTU			

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

Ball Bearings

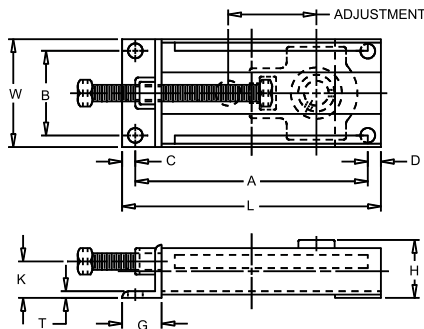


TOP FLANGE
Bearings
Sold
Separately

TF
PROTECTED
SCREW
TAKEUP
FRAME

FRAME PART NO.	BORE RANGE	Nominal Adjust- ment	Dimensions In Inches													BOLT SIZE	UNIT WT.
			L	W	A	B1	B2	G	H	J1	J2	Q	R	S	T		
6TF16	3/4-1	6	17 1/8	3 1/4	2 1/4	13 7/8	15 7/8	3 5/16	2 3/8	7/16	9/16	1 3/4	9/16	5/8	3/16	3/8	6.0
9TF16	3/4-1	9	20 1/8	3 1/4	2 1/4	16 7/8	18 7/8	3 5/16	2 3/8	7/16	9/16	1 3/4	9/16	5/8	3/16	3/8	6.7
6TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	6	18 3/16	3 1/2	2 1/2	15 7/16	16 15/16	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	8.9
9TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	9	22 5/8	3 1/2	2 1/2	19 7/8	21 3/8	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	10.3
12TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	12	24 3/16	3 1/2	2 1/2	21 7/16	22 15/16	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	10.9
18TF31	1 1/16-1 15/16	18	31 5/8	3 1/2	2 1/2	28 7/8	30 3/8	3 3/8	2 13/16	7/16	9/16	2 5/16	7/8	3/4	3/16	1/2	13.3
12TF39	2-2 7/16	12	28	4 1/2	3	24 3/4	26 3/4	4	3 5/16	9/16	11/16	2 5/8	15/16	1	1/4	5/8	18.3
18TF39	2-2 7/16	18	34	4 1/2	3	30 3/4	32 3/4	4	3 5/16	9/16	11/16	2 5/8	15/16	1	1/4	5/8	21.2

REV 0



SIDE FLANGE
Bearings
Sold
Separately

SF
CENTER
PULL
TAKEUP
FRAME

FRAME PART NO.	BORE RANGE	Adjustment	Dimensions In Inches											BOLT HOLES		UNIT WT.
	200 SERIES		L	W	A	B	C	D	G	H Locking Type		K	T	No.	SIZE	
										Set Screw	Eccentric lock					
1SF10	1/2 - 1	1 1/2	7	4 1/16	6	3 3/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 7/16	2 25/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	3.3
3SF16	1/2 - 1	3	8 1/2	4 1/16	7 1/2	3 3/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 7/16	2 25/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	3.9
6SF16	1/2 - 1	6	11 1/2	4 1/16	10 1/2	3 3/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 7/16	2 25/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	5.1
9SF16	1/2 - 1	9	14 1/2	4 1/16	13 1/2	3 3/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 7/16	2 25/32	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	6.2
3SF23	1 1/8 - 1 7/16	3	9 3/8	4 11/16	8 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 31/32	3 19/64	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	5.4
6SF23	1 1/8 - 1 7/16	6	12 3/8	4 11/16	11 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 31/32	3 19/64	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	6.7
9SF23	1 1/8 - 1 7/16	9	15 3/8	4 11/16	14 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 31/32	3 19/64	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	8.1
12SF23	1 1/8 - 1 7/16	12	18 3/8	4 11/16	17 3/8	3 11/16	1/2	1/2	1 1/2	2 31/32	3 19/64	1 3/8	1/4	3	9/16	9.5
3SF31	1 1/2 - 1 15/16	3	11	5 1/16	9 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	3 11/32	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	7.4
6SF31	1 1/2 - 1 15/16	6	14	5 1/16	12 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	3 11/32	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	9.1
9SF31	1 1/2 - 1 15/16	9	17	5 1/16	15 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	3 11/32	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	10.8
12SF31	1 1/2 - 1 15/16	12	20	5 1/16	18 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	3 11/32	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	12.5
18SF31	1 1/2 - 1 15/16	18	26	5 1/16	24 7/8	3 1/16	1/2	5/8	1 1/2	3 1/8	3 11/32	1 5/8	1/4	4	9/16	15.9
9SF39	2 - 2 7/16	9	18 1/4	6 3/8	16 7/8	4 1/8	5/8	3/4	1 1/2	3 23/32	4 1/8	1 7/8	5/16	4	11/16	20.0
12SF39	2 - 2 7/16	12	22 1/4	6 3/8	19 7/8	4 1/8	5/8	3/4	1 1/2	3 23/32	4 1/8	1 7/8	5/16	4	11/16	22.8
18SF39	2 - 2 7/16	18	27 1/4	6 3/8	25 7/8	4 1/8	5/8	3/4	1 1/2	3 23/32	4 1/8	1 7/8	5/16	4	11/16	28.2

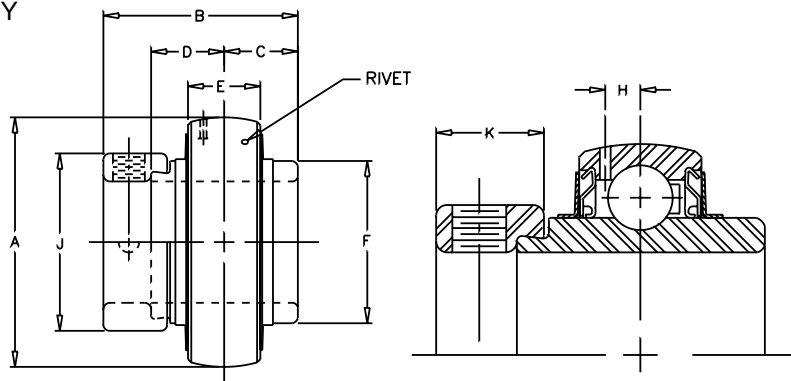
REV 1



VE-200

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Ratings: Page 75

V VALUE & QUALITY
 E ECCENTRIC
 2 200
 0 NORMAL
 0 DUTY



SHAFT DIA. IN	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches									SET SCREW TAP	UNIT WT.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	H	J	K		
1/2	VE-208	40MM	1 15/32	35/64	35/64	33/64	31/32	9/64	1 3/16	17/32	1/4-28	.6
5/8	VE-210	1.5748										
3/4	VE-212	47MM 1.8504	1 23/32	43/64	43/64	19/32	1 3/16	5/32	1 5/16	17/32	1/4-28	.6
7/8	VE-214	52MM										
15/16	VE-215	2.0472	1 3/4	11/16	11/16	19/32	1 3/8	5/32	1 1/2	17/32	1/4-28	.8
1	VE-216											
1 1/8	VE-218	62MM										
1 3/16	VE-219	2.4409	1 29/32	23/32	23/32	45/64	1 19/32	13/64	1 3/4	5/8	5/16-24	1.1
1 1/4	VE-220S											
1 1/4	VE-220	72MM										
1 3/8	VE-222	2.8346	2 1/64	3/4	3/4	3/4	1 55/64	15/64	2 3/16	11/16	3/8-24	1.4
1 7/16	VE-223											
1 1/2	VE-224	80MM 3.1496	2 7/32	27/32	27/32	55/64	2 1/16	17/64	2 3/8	23/32	3/8-24	1.7
1 5/8	VE-226											
1 11/16	VE-227	85MM										
1 3/4	VE-228	3.3465	2 7/32	27/32	27/32	55/64	2 19/64	17/64	2 1/2	23/32	3/8-24	1.8
1 15/16	VE-231	90MM 3.5433	2 15/32	31/32	31/32	29/32	2 15/32	9/32	2 3/4	23/32	3/8-24	2.3
2	VE-232	100MM										
2 3/16	VE-235	3.9370	2 13/16	1 3/32	1 3/32	63/64	2 23/32	5/16	3	13/16	7/16-20	3.0
2 1/4	VE-236	110MM										
2 7/16	VE-239	4.3307	3 1/16	1 7/32	1 7/32	1 1/16	2 63/64	11/32	3 3/8	7/8	7/16-20	4.0
2 11/16	VE-243	125MM 4.9213	3 3/8	1 11/32	1 11/32	1 7/64	3 7/16	3/8	3 13/16	15/16	1/2-20	5.7
2 15/16	VE-247	130MM 5.1181	3 5/8	1 15/32	1 15/32	1 9/64	3 41/64	3/8	4	15/16	1/2-20	6.3

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

For insert interchange information, contact EPT Mounted Bearing Technical Support.

See page 256 for contact information.

Browning®

Ball Bearings

200 SERIES RATINGS

This chart displays 200 series ball bearings' load capacity for a given L10 life, speed, and shaft size. Values in the table represent loads at ideal conditions with press fit mounting to the shaft. ABMA recommends de-rating of slip fit mounted bearings. To obtain de-rated load, divide load in table by 1.3. Values in the table represent equivalent radial loads only. For combined load determination, see **THE BEARING SELECTION SECTION**, page 262. Areas designated by “—” exceed maximum speed value for standard bearings.

Match Bore Size

SHAFT SIZES	L10 HOURS	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE																	
		50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6500	7500
1/2 5/8	5000	500	500	500	397	347	315	275	261	250	232	218	207	198	191	184	178	169	161
	10000	500	470	397	315	275	250	218	207	198	184	173	165	157	151	146	142	134	128
	30000	470	326	275	218	191	173	151	144	138	128	120	114	109	105	101	98	93	89
	50000	397	275	232	184	161	146	128	121	116	108	101	96	92	89	85	83	78	75
	100000	315	218	184	146	128	116	101	96	92	85	80	76	73	70	68	66	62	59
3/4	5000	619	619	619	491	429	390	341	324	310	287	270	257	246	236	228	221	209	
	10000	583	583	491	390	341	310	270	257	246	228	215	204	195	188	181	175	166	
	30000	583	404	341	270	236	215	188	178	170	158	149	141	135	130	126	122	115	
	50000	491	341	287	228	199	181	158	150	144	133	126	119	114	110	106	103	97	
	100000	390	270	228	181	158	144	126	119	114	106	100	95	91	87	84	81	77	
7/8 15/16 1	5000	664	664	664	527	461	418	366	347	332	308	290	276	264	253	245	237		
	10000	625	625	527	418	366	332	290	276	264	245	230	219	209	201	194	188		
	30000	625	433	366	290	253	230	201	191	183	170	160	152	145	139	135	130		
	50000	527	366	308	245	214	194	170	161	154	143	135	128	122	118	114	110		
	100000	418	290	245	194	170	154	135	128	122	114	107	102	97	93	90	87		
1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	5000	1039	1039	1039	825	720	654	572	543	519	482	454	431	412	396				
	10000	978	978	825	654	572	519	454	431	412	383	360	342	327	315				
	30000	978	678	572	454	396	390	315	299	286	265	250	237	227	218				
	50000	825	572	482	383	334	304	265	252	241	224	211	200	191	184				
	100000	654	454	383	304	265	241	211	200	191	178	167	159	152	146				
1 1/4 1 3/8 1 7/16	5000	1290	1290	1290	1088	951	864	755	717	686	636	599	569	544					
	10000	1290	1290	1088	864	755	686	599	569	544	505	475	452	432					
	30000	1290	895	755	599	523	475	415	394	377	350	330	313	299					
	50000	1088	755	636	505	441	401	350	333	318	295	278	264	253					
	100000	864	599	505	401	350	318	278	264	253	234	221	210	200					
1 1/2	5000	1638	1638	1638	1381	1207	1096	958	910	870	808	760	722						
	10000	1638	1638	1381	1096	958	870	760	722	691	641	603	573						
	30000	1638	1136	958	760	664	603	527	501	479	445	418	397						
	50000	1381	958	808	641	560	509	445	422	404	375	353	335						
	100000	1096	760	641	509	445	404	353	335	321	298	280	266						
1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	5000	1763	1763	1763	1487	1299	1180	1031	979	937	870	818							
	10000	1763	1763	1487	1180	1031	937	818	777	744	690	650							
	30000	1763	1222	1031	818	715	650	567	539	516	479	450							
	50000	1487	1031	870	690	603	548	479	455	435	404	380							
	100000	1180	818	690	548	479	435	380	361	345	320	301							
1 15/16 2	5000	1760	1760	1760	1485	1297	1178	1029	978	935	868	817							
	10000	1760	1760	1485	1178	1029	935	817	7769	742	689	649							
	30000	1760	1221	1029	817	714	649	567	538	515	478	450							
	50000	1485	1029	868	689	602	547	478	454	434	403	379							
	100000	1178	817	689	547	478	434	379	360	345	320	301							
2 2 3/16	5000	2176	2176	2176	1835	1603	1457	1273	1209	1156	1073								
	10000	2176	2176	1835	1457	1273	1156	1010	959	918	852								
	30000	2176	1509	1273	1010	882	802	700	665	636	591								
	50000	1835	1273	1073	852	744	676	591	561	537	498								
	100000	1457	1010	852	676	591	537	469	445	426	395								
2 1/4 2 7/16	5000	2631	2631	2631	2219	1938	1761	1538	1461	1398	1298								
	10000	2631	2631	2219	1761	1538	1398	1221	1160	1109	1030								
	30000	2631	1824	1538	1221	1067	969	847	804	769	714								
	50000	2219	1538	1298	1030	900	817	714	678	649	602								
	100000	1761	1221	1030	817	714	649	567	538	515	478								
2 11/16	5000	3118	3118	3118	2629	2297	2087	1823	1732	1656									
	10000	3118	3118	2629	2087	1823	1656	1447	1375	1315									
	30000	3118	2162	1823	1447	1264	1149	1003	953	912									
	50000	2629	1823	1538	1220	1066	969	846	804	769									
	100000	2087	1447	1220	969	846	769	672	638	610									
2 15/16	5000	3311	3311	3311	2793	2440	2217	1936	1839	1759									
	10000	3311	3311	2793	2217	1936	1759	1537	1460	1396									
	30000	3311	2296	1936	1537	1343	1220	1066	1012	968									
	50000	2793	1936	1633	1296	1332	1029	899	854	817									
	100000	2217	1537	1296	1029	899	817	713	678	648									

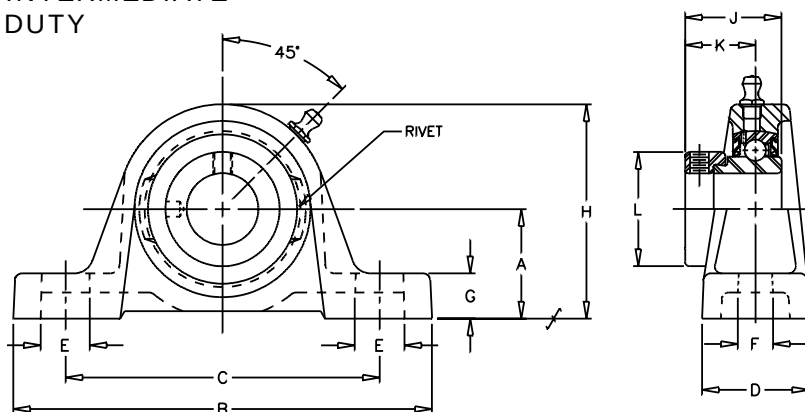
VPE-100

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VE-100
 Dimensions pg 94
 Ratings pg 95

V VALUE & QUALITY
P PILLOW BLOCK
E ECCENTRIC

1 100
 0 INTERMEDIATE
 0 DUTY

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 15/16"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches											BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L		
1/2	VPE-108	VE-108	1 3/16	4 7/8	3 5/8	1 7/32	7/8	7/16	15/32	2 7/32	1 3/16	7/8	1 3/16	3/8	1.0
5/8	VPE-110	VE-110	1 3/16	4 7/8	3 5/8	1 7/32	7/8	7/16	15/32	2 7/32	1 3/16	7/8	1 3/16	3/8	1.0
3/4	VPE-112	VE-112	1 5/16	5	3 25/32	1 11/32	25/32	7/16	17/32	2 17/32	1 17/64	59/64	1 5/16	3/8	1.5
7/8	VPE-114	VE-114	1 7/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	19/32	2 13/16	1 17/64	59/64	1 1/2	3/8	1.8
15/16	VPE-115	VE-115	1 7/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	19/32	2 13/16	1 17/64	59/64	1 1/2	3/8	1.8
1	VPE-116	VE-116	1 7/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	19/32	2 13/16	1 17/64	59/64	1 1/2	3/8	1.8
1 1/8	VPE-118	VE-118	1 11/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	21/32	3 9/32	1 27/64	1 3/64	1 3/4	1/2	2.9
1 3/16	VPE-119	VE-119	1 11/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	21/32	3 9/32	1 27/64	1 3/64	1 3/4	1/2	2.9
1 1/4	VPE-120S	VE-120S	1 11/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	21/32	3 9/32	1 27/64	1 3/64	1 3/4	1/2	2.9
1 1/4	VPE-120	VE-120	1 7/8	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	23/32	3 11/16	1 37/64	1 5/32	2 3/16	1/2	3.8
1 3/8	VPE-122	VE-122	1 7/8	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	23/32	3 11/16	1 37/64	1 5/32	2 3/16	1/2	3.8
1 7/16	VPE-123	VE-123	1 7/8	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	23/32	3 11/16	1 37/64	1 5/32	2 3/16	1/2	3.8
1 1/2	VPE-124	VE-124	2	7 1/8	5 3/8	1 15/16	1	9/16	13/16	4	1 49/64	1 9/32	2 3/8	1/2	5.0
1 11/16	VPE-127	VE-127	2 1/8	7 3/8	5 21/32	2	29/32	9/16	3/4	4 1/4	1 49/64	1 9/32	2 1/2	1/2	5.7
1 3/4	VPE-128	VE-128	2 1/8	7 3/8	5 21/32	2	29/32	9/16	3/4	4 1/4	1 49/64	1 9/32	2 1/2	1/2	5.7
1 15/16	VPE-131	VE-131	2 1/4	8	6 3/16	2 3/16	15/16	11/16	3/4	4 9/16	1 25/32	1 9/32	2 3/4	5/8	6.3
2	VPE-132S	VE-132S	2 1/4	8	6 3/16	2 3/16	15/16	11/16	3/4	4 9/16	1 25/32	1 9/32	2 3/4	5/8	6.3
2	VPE-132	VE-132	2 1/2	8 13/16	6 15/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	7/8	4 31/32	1 63/64	1 7/16	3	5/8	8.1
2 3/16	VPE-135	VE-135	2 1/2	8 13/16	6 15/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	7/8	4 31/32	1 63/64	1 7/16	3	5/8	8.1

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE P2B-SXV		REPLACES SKF SY-FM	REPLACES NTN JELP2
REPLACES FAFNIR VAS	REPLACES LINK-BELT P3-W200U	REPLACES HUB CITY PB 221	REPLACES BOSTON H

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

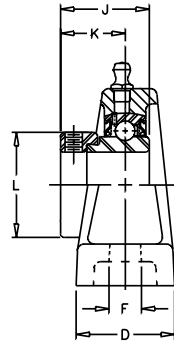
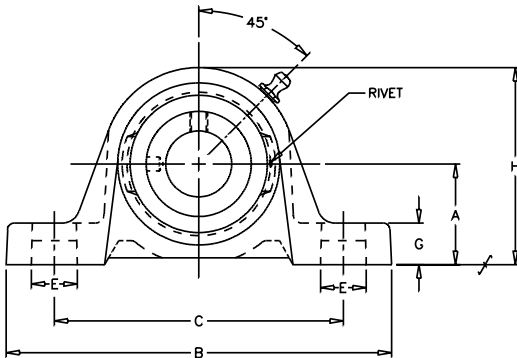
Ball Bearings

VALUE & QUALITY V
PILLOW BLOCK P
LOW BASE L
ECCENTRIC E

100 1
INTERMEDIATE 0
DUTY 0

VPLE-100

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 20°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VE-100
Dimensions pg 94
Ratings pg 95



Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 15/16"	1/8" NPT

SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches											BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L		
1/2	VPLE-108	VE-108	1 1/16	4 7/8	3 5/8	1 7/32	7/8	7/16	11/32	2 3/32	1 3/16	7/8	1 3/16	3/8	.8
5/8	VPLE-110	VE-110	1 1/16	4 7/8	3 5/8	1 7/32	7/8	7/16	11/32	2 3/32	1 3/16	7/8	1 3/16	3/8	.8
3/4	VPLE-112	VE-112	1 1/4	5	3 25/32	1 11/32	25/32	7/16	15/32	2 15/32	1 17/64	59/64	1 5/16	3/8	1.4
7/8	VPLE-114	VE-114	1 5/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	15/32	2 11/16	1 17/64	59/64	1 1/2	3/8	1.7
15/16	VPLE-115	VE-115	1 5/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	15/32	2 11/16	1 17/64	59/64	1 1/2	3/8	1.7
1	VPLE-116	VE-116	1 5/16	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 13/32	13/16	7/16	15/32	2 11/16	1 17/64	59/64	1 1/2	3/8	1.7
1 1/8	VPLE-118	VE-118	1 9/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	17/32	3 5/32	1 27/64	1 3/64	1 3/4	1/2	2.8
1 3/16	VPLE-119	VE-119	1 9/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	17/32	3 5/32	1 27/64	1 3/64	1 3/4	1/2	2.8
1 1/4	VPLE-120S	VE-120S	1 9/16	6 3/16	4 5/8	1 3/4	15/16	9/16	17/32	3 5/32	1 27/64	1 3/64	1 3/4	1/2	2.8
1 1/4	VPLE-120	VE-120	1 13/16	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	21/32	3 5/8	1 37/64	1 5/32	2 3/16	1/2	3.7
1 3/8	VPLE-122	VE-122	1 13/16	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	21/32	3 5/8	1 37/64	1 5/32	2 3/16	1/2	3.7
1 7/16	VPLE-123	VE-123	1 13/16	6 3/4	5	1 3/4	7/8	9/16	21/32	3 5/8	1 37/64	1 5/32	2 3/16	1/2	3.7
1 1/2	VPLE-124	VE-124	1 15/16	7 1/8	5 3/8	1 15/16	1	9/16	3/4	3 15/16	1 49/64	1 9/32	2 3/8	1/2	4.8
1 11/16	VPLE-127	VE-127	2 1/16	7 3/8	5 21/32	2	29/32	9/16	11/16	4 3/16	1 49/64	1 9/32	2 1/2	1/2	5.6
1 3/4	VPLE-128	VE-128	2 1/16	7 3/8	5 21/32	2	29/32	9/16	11/16	4 3/16	1 49/64	1 9/32	2 1/2	1/2	5.6
1 15/16	VPLE-131	VE-131	2 3/16	8	6 3/16	2 3/16	15/16	11/16	11/16	4 1/2	1 25/32	1 9/32	2 3/4	5/8	6.2
2	VPLE-132S	VE-132S	2 3/16	8	6 3/16	2 3/16	15/16	11/16	11/16	4 1/2	1 25/32	1 9/32	2 3/4	5/8	6.2
2	VPLE-132	VE-132	2 7/16	8 13/16	6 15/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	13/16	4 29/32	1 63/64	1 7/16	3	5/8	7.9
2 3/16	VPLE-135	VE-135	2 7/16	8 13/16	6 15/16	2 5/16	1	11/16	13/16	4 29/32	1 63/64	1 7/16	3	5/8	7.9

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE P2B-SXVB		REPLACES SKF SYH-FM	REPLACES NTN AELPL2 or JELPL2
REPLACES FAFNIR VAK	REPLACES LINK-BELT PL3-W200U	REPLACES HUB CITY PB 220	REPLACES BOSTON L

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.



100

Browning®**Ball Bearings**

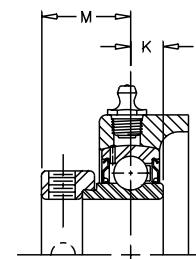
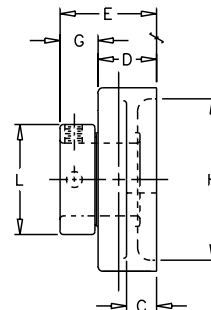
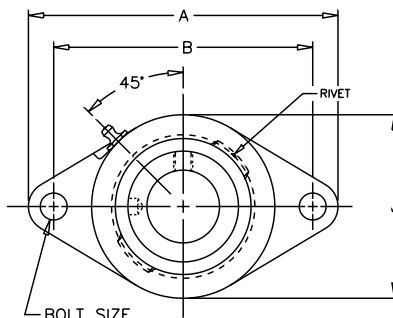
VF2E-100

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VE-100
 Dimensions pg 94
 Ratings pg 95

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 15/16"	1/8" NPT

V VALUE & QUALITY
F FLANGE
2 TWO BOLT
E ECCENTRIC

1 100
0 INTERMEDIATE
0 DUTY



SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches											BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	BOLT C	D	E	G	H CORED	J	K	L	M		
1/2	VF2E-108	VE-108	3 7/8	3	3/8	23/32	1 21/64	39/64	1 3/4	2 1/8	5/16	1 3/16	7/8	3/8	1.0
5/8	VF2E-110	VE-110													
3/4	VF2E-112	VE-112	4 13/32	3 17/32	7/16	57/64	1 31/64	19/32	2	2 1/2	11/32	1 5/16	59/64	3/8	1.1
7/8	VF2E-114	VE-114													
15/16	VF2E-115	VE-115	4 7/8	3 57/64	1/2	61/64	1 35/64	19/32	2 5/16	2 3/4	11/32	1 1/2	59/64	7/16	1.5
1	VF2E-116	VE-116													
1 1/8	VF2E-118	VE-118													
1 3/16	VF2E-119	VE-119	5 9/16	4 19/32	17/32	1 5/64	1 47/64	21/32	2 3/4	3 1/8	3/8	1 3/4	1 3/64	7/16	1.9
1 1/4	VF2E-120S	VE-120S													
1 1/4	VF2E-120	VE-120													
1 3/8	VF2E-122	VE-122	6 1/8	5 1/8	19/32	1 5/32	1 29/32	3/4	3 3/16	3 5/8	27/64	2 3/16	1 5/32	1/2	2.8
1 7/16	VF2E-123	VE-123													
1 1/2	VF2E-124	VE-124	6 3/4	5 21/32	5/8	1 19/64	2 7/64	13/16	3 1/2	4 1/8	31/64	2 3/8	1 9/32	1/2	3.6
1 11/16	VF2E-127	VE-127													
1 3/4	VF2E-128	VE-128	7 1/16	5 27/32	5/8	1 21/64	2 5/32	13/16	3 3/4	4 3/8	31/64	2 1/2	1 9/32	9/16	3.8
1 15/16	VF2E-131	VE-131													
2	VF2E-132S	VE-132S	7 7/16	6 3/16	5/8	1 23/64	2 5/32	51/64	4	4 9/16	1/2	2 3/4	1 9/32	9/16	4.5
2	VF2E-132	VE-132													
2 3/16	VF2E-135	VE-135	8 1/2	7 1/4	13/16	1 33/64	2 7/16	59/64	4 1/4	5 1/4	35/64	3	1 7/16	5/8	6.1

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F2B-SXV		REPLACES SKF FYT-FM	
REPLACES FAFNIR VCJT	REPLACES LINK-BELT FX3-W200U	REPLACES HUB CITY FB 230	REPLACES BOSTON T*

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

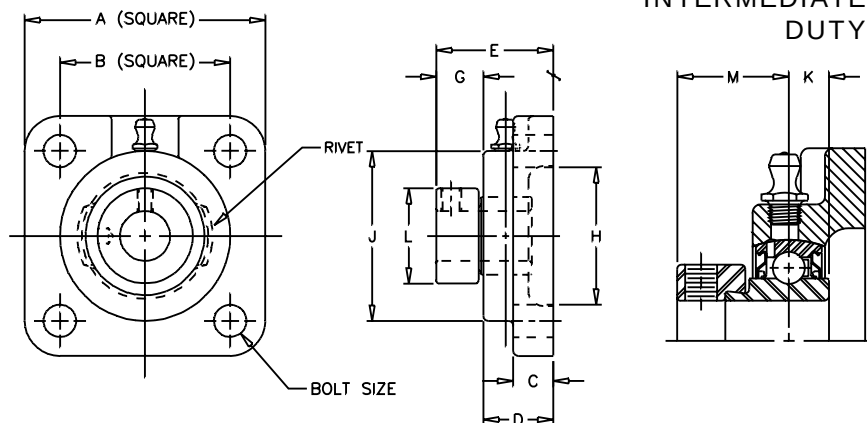
*Check length through bore

Ball Bearings

VALUE & QUALITY V
FLANGE F
4 BOLT 4
ECCENTRIC E

VF4E-100

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VE-100
Dimensions pg 94
Ratings pg 95



SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches											BOLT SIZE IN.	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	G	H	J	K	L	M		
1/2	VF4E-108	VE-108	3	2 1/8	3/8	23/32	1 21/64	39/64	1 3/4	2 1/8	5/16	1 3/16	7/8	3/8	1.1
5/8	VF4E-110	VE-110													
3/4	VF4E-112	VE-112	3 3/8	2 1/2	7/16	57/64	1 31/64	19/32	2	2 1/2	11/32	1 5/16	59/64	3/8	1.4
7/8	VF4E-114	VE-114	3 3/4	2 3/4	1/2	61/64	1 35/64	19/32	2 1/2	2 3/4	11/32	1 1/2	59/64	7/16	1.8
15/16	VF4E-115	VE-115													
1	VF4E-116	VE-116													
1 1/8	VF4E-118	VE-118	4 1/4	3 1/4	17/32	1 5/64	1 47/64	21/32	2 7/8	3 1/8	3/8	1 3/4	1 3/64	7/16	2.6
1 3/16	VF4E-119	VE-119													
1 1/4	VF4E-120S	VE-120-S													
1 1/4	VF4E-120	VE-120	4 5/8	3 5/8	19/32	1 5/32	1 29/32	3/4	3 1/4	3 5/8	27/64	2 3/16	1 5/32	1/2	3.6
1 3/8	VF4E-122	VE-122													
1 7/16	VF4E-123	VE-123													
1 1/2	VF4E-124	VE-124	5 1/8	4	5/8	1 19/64	2 7/64	13/16	3 1/2	4 1/8	31/64	2 3/8	1 9/32	1/2	4.7
1 11/16	VF4E-127	VE-127	5 3/8	4 1/8	5/8	1 21/64	2 9/64	13/16	3 7/8	4 3/8	31/64	2 1/2	1 9/32	9/16	5.0
1 3/4	VF4E-128	VE-128													
1 15/16	VF4E-131	VE-131	5 5/8	4 3/8	5/8	1 23/64	2 5/32	51/64	4	4 9/16	1/2	2 3/4	1 9/32	9/16	5.6
2	VF4E-132S	VE-132-S													
2	VF4E-132	VE-132	6 3/8	5 1/8	13/16	1 33/64	2 7/16	59/64	4 1/4	5 1/4	35/64	3	1 7/16	5/8	7.7
2 3/16	VF4E-135	VE-135													

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F4B-SXV		REPLACES SKF FY-FM	
REPLACES FAFNIR VCJ	REPLACES LINK-BELT F3-W200U	REPLACES HUB CITY FB220	REPLACES BOSTON F*

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

*-Check length through bore ("E" dimension)



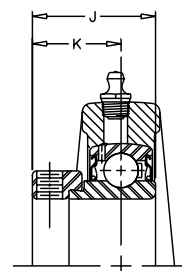
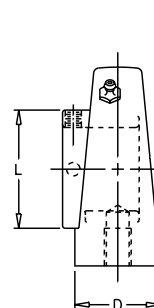
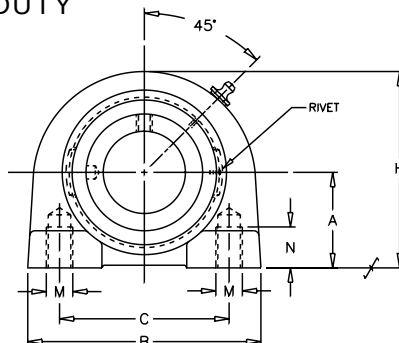
VTBE-100

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VE-100
 Dimensions pg 94
 Ratings pg 95

V VALUE & QUALITY
 T TAPPED
 B BASE
 E ECCENTRIC

1 100
 0 INTERMEDIATE
 0 DUTY

Bore Size	Fitting
3/4" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 7/16"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches								M BLOT HOLES UNC-THREAD	N MIN TAP DEPTH	UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	H	J	K	L			
3/4	VTBE-112	VE-112	1 5/16	2 7/8	2	1 1/2	2 9/16	1 17/64	59/64	1 5/16	3/8-16	1/2	1.5
7/8	VTBE-114	VE-114											
15/16	VTBE-115	VE-115	1 7/16	3	2	1 1/2	2 13/16	1 17/64	59/64	1 1/2	3/8-16	1/2	1.6
1	VTBE-116	VE-116											
1 1/8	VTBE-118	VE-118											
1 3/16	VTBE-119	VE-119	1 11/16	4	3	1 1/2	3 3/8	1 27/64	1 3/64	1 3/4	7/16-14	5/8	2.5
1 1/4	VTBE-120S	VE-120S											
1 1/4	VTBE-120	VE-120											
1 3/8	VTBE-122	VE-122	1 7/8	4 1/4	3 1/4	1 7/8	3 3/4	1 37/64	1 5/32	2 3/16	1/2-13	3/4	3.4
1 7/16	VTBE-123	VE-123											
1 1/2	VTBE-124	VE-124	1 15/16	4 5/8	3 1/2	1 7/8	3 15/16	1 49/64	1 9/32	2 3/8	1/2-13	3/4	3.8
1 11/16	VTBE-127	VE-127											
1 3/4	VTBE-128	VE-128	2 1/8	5	3 3/4	2	4 1/4	1 49/64	1 9/32	2 1/2	1/2-13	3/4	4.7
1 15/16	VTBE-131	VE-131											
2	VTBE-132S	VE-132S	2 1/4	5 1/2	4	2	4 5/8	1 25/32	1 9/32	2 3/4	5/8-11	7/8	5.7

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES FAFNIR VTB			

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

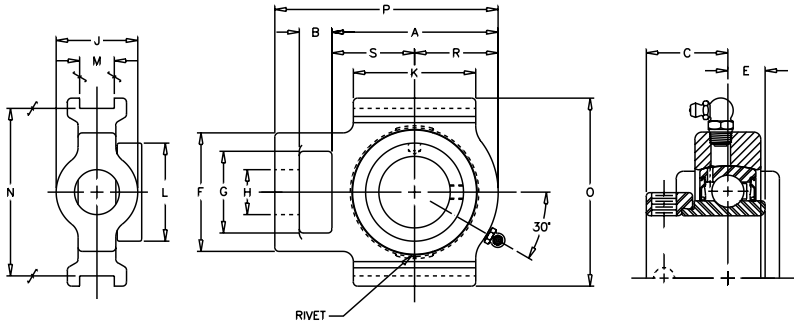
Ball Bearings VALUE & QUALITY V TAKE-UP T WIDE SLOT W ECCENTRIC E

100 1
INTERMEDIATE 0
DUTY 0

VTWE-100

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VE-100
Dimensions pg 94
Ratings pg 95

Bore Size	Fitting
3/4" - 1 1/4" S	1/4" - 28NF
1 1/4" - 2 7/16"	1/8" NPT



SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches																UNIT WT
			A	B	C	E	F	G	H CORE	J HUB	K	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	
3/4	VTWE-112	VE-112	3	5/8	59/64	11/32	1 7/8	1 1/4	3/4	1 3/8	2 1/4	1 5/16	17/32	3	3 1/2	4	1 7/16	1 9/16	1.8
7/8	VTWE-114	VE-114																	
15/16	VTWE-115	VE-115	3 3/32	5/8	59/64	11/32	1 7/8	1 1/4	3/4	1 1/2	2 1/4	1 1/2	17/32	3	3 1/2	4 3/32	1 9/16	1 17/32	1.9
1	VTWE-116	VE-116																	
1 1/8	VTWE-118	VE-118																	
1 3/16	VTWE-119	VE-119	3 3/8	3/4	1 3/64	3/8	2 1/8	1 7/16	7/8	1 3/4	2 1/2	1 3/4	17/32	3 1/2	4	4 5/8	1 25/32	1 19/32	2.8
1 1/4	VTWE-120S	VE-120S																	
1 1/4	VTWE-120	VE-120																	
1 3/8	VTWE-122	VE-122	3 3/4	3/4	1 5/32	27/64	2 1/8	1 7/16	7/8	1 3/4	2 3/4	2 3/16	17/32	3 1/2	4	5	2	1 3/4	3.5
1 7/16	VTWE-123	VE-123																	
1 1/2	VTWE-124	VE-124	4 7/32	3/4	1 9/32	31/64	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 1/4	2 3/8	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 19/32	2 3/16	2 1/32	5.2
1 11/16	VTWE-127	VE-127	4 3/8	3/4	1 9/32	31/64	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 1/4	2 1/2	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 3/4	2 1/4	2 1/8	5.8
1 3/4	VTWE-128	VE-128																	
1 15/16	VTWE-131	VE-131	4 17/32	3/4	1 9/32	1/2	2 3/4	1 15/16	1 1/8	2 1/8	3 3/8	2 3/4	11/16	4	4 1/2	5 29/32	2 5/16	2 7/32	6.1
2	VTWE-132S	VE-132S																	
2	VTWE-132	VE-132	5 3/32	1	1 7/16	35/64	3 5/8	2 1/2	1 3/8	2 1/2	3 3/4	3	1 1/16	5 1/8	5 3/4	6 27/32	2 9/16	2 17/32	8.7
2 3/16	VTWE-135	VE-135																	

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE WSTU-SXV		REPLACES SKF TBY-FM	
REPLACES FAFNIR VTU		REPLACES HUB CITY WSTU 220	

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.



100

Browning®

Ball Bearings

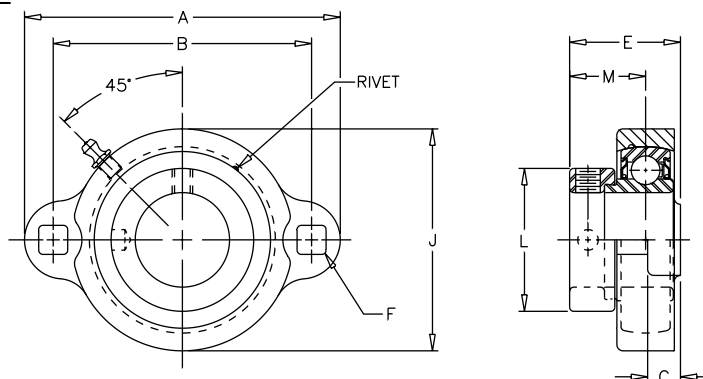
VF2E-100M

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Ductile
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VE-100
 Dimensions pg 94
 Ratings pg 95

V VALUE & QUALITY
F FLANGE
2 TWO BOLT
E ECCENTRIC

1 100
0 INTERMEDIATE
0 DUTY
M DUCTILE

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 7/16"	1/4" - 28NF



SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches								UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	E	F	J	L	M	
1/2	VF2E-108M	VE-108	3 3/16	2 1/2	13/32	1 13/64	9/32	1 15/16	1 3/16	5/8	0.6
5/8	VF2E-110M	VE-110									
3/4	VF2E-112M	VE-112	3 9/16	2 13/16	7/16	1 21/64	11/32	2 1/4	1 5/16	47/64	0.9
7/8	VF2E-114M	VE-114									
15/16	VF2E-115M	VE-115	3 3/4	3	7/16	1 11/32	11/32	2 1/2	1 1/2	49/64	1.0
1	VF2E-116M	VE-116									
1 1/8	VF2E-118M	VE-118									
1 3/16	VF2E-119M	VE-119	4 7/16	3 9/16	15/32	1 17/32	13/32	2 15/16	1 3/4	25/32	1.5
1 1/4	VF2E-120SM	VE-120S									
1 1/4	VF2E-120M	VE-120									
1 3/8	VF2E-122M	VE-122	4 13/16	3 15/16	1/2	1 11/16	13/32	3 3/8	2 3/16	55/64	1.9
1 7/16	VF2E-123M	VS-123									

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

		REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE LFT-E	REPLACES NTN AELFD2 or JELFD2*
REPLACES FAFNIR GRFTD or GVFTD	REPLACES LINK-BELT FX-YG200N		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

*-Cast Iron Housing

Ball Bearings

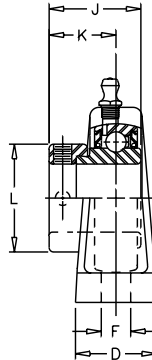
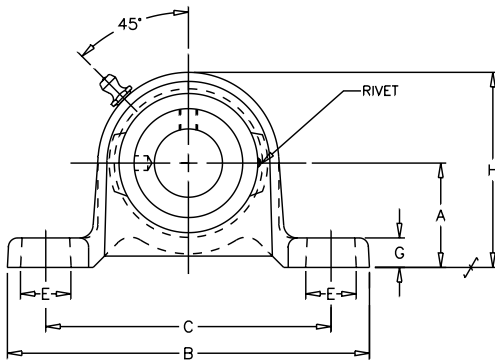
VALUE & QUALITY V
PILLOW BLOCK P
ECCENTRIC E

100 1
INTERMEDIATE 0
DUTY 0
DUCTILE M

VPE-100M

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Ductile
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VE-100
Dimensions pg 94
Ratings pg 95

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 7/16"	1/4" - 28NF



SHAFT DIA. IN	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches											UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	
1/2	VPE-108M	VE-108	1 3/16	4 7/16	3 7/16	1	21/32	7/16	11/32	2 5/32	1 3/16	7/8	1 3/16	1.0
5/8	VPE-110M	VE-110	1 3/16	4 7/16	3 7/16	1	21/32	7/16	11/32	2 5/32	1 3/16	7/8	1 3/16	1.0
3/4	VPE-112M	VE-112	1 5/16	4 3/4	3 17/32	1 1/16	21/32	7/16	3/8	2 7/16	1 17/64	59/64	1 5/16	1.5
7/8	VPE-114M	VE-114	1 7/16	5	3 15/16	1 1/8	21/32	7/16	13/32	2 11/16	1 17/64	59/64	1 1/2	1.7
15/16	VPE-115M	VE-115	1 7/16	5	3 15/16	1 1/8	21/32	7/16	13/32	2 11/16	1 17/64	59/64	1 1/2	1.7
1	VPE-116M	VE-116	1 7/16	5	3 15/16	1 1/8	21/32	7/16	13/32	2 11/16	1 17/64	59/64	1 1/2	1.7
1 1/8	VPE-118M	VE-118	1 11/16	5 15/16	4 23/32	1 5/16	13/16	17/32	13/32	3 5/32	1 27/64	1 3/64	1 3/4	2.7
1 3/16	VPE-119M	VE-119	1 11/16	5 15/16	4 23/32	1 5/16	13/16	17/32	13/32	3 5/32	1 27/64	1 3/64	1 3/4	2.7
1 1/4	VPE-120SM	VE-120S	1 11/16	5 15/16	4 23/32	1 5/16	13/16	17/32	13/32	3 5/32	1 27/64	1 3/64	1 3/4	2.7
1 1/4	VPE-120M	VE-120	1 7/8	6 1/4	5	1 3/8	13/16	17/32	7/16	3 9/16	1 37/64	1 5/32	2 3/16	3.6
1 3/8	VPE-122M	VE-122	1 7/8	6 1/4	5	1 3/8	13/16	17/32	7/16	3 9/16	1 37/64	1 5/32	2 3/16	3.6
1 7/16	VPE-123M	VE-123	1 7/8	6 1/4	5	1 3/8	13/16	17/32	7/16	3 9/16	1 37/64	1 5/32	2 3/16	3.6

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

		REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE LP-E	

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.



100

Browning[®]

Ball Bearings

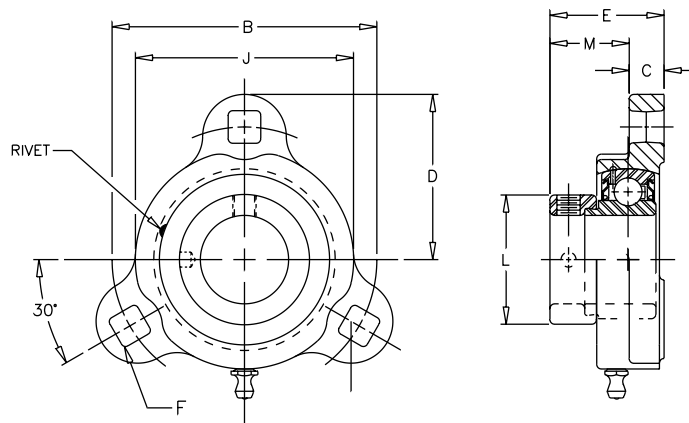
VF3E-100M

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Ductile
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: VE-100
 Dimensions pg 94
 Ratings pg 95

V VALUE & QUALITY
F FLANGE
3 THREE BOLT
E ECCENTRIC

1 100
0 INTERMEDIATE
0 DUTY
M DUCTILE

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 7/16"	1/4" - 28NF



SHAFT DIA. IN.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	B	C	D	E	F	J	L	M	UNIT WT.
1/2	VF3E-108M	VE-108	2 1/2	13/32	1 19/32	1 7/32	19/64	1 15/16	1 3/16	7/8	0.8
5/8	VF3E-110M	VE-110									
3/4	VF3E-112M	VE-112	2 13/16	7/16	1 25/32	1 5/16	23/64	2 1/4	1 5/16	59/64	0.9
7/8	VF3E-114M	VE-114									
15/16	VF3E-115M	VE-115	3	7/16	1 7/8	1 11/32	23/64	2 1/2	1 1/2	59/64	1.1
1	VF3E-116M	VE-116									
1 1/8	VF3E-118M	VE-118									
1 3/16	VF3E-119M	VE-119	3 9/16	15/32	2 7/32	1 35/64	27/64	2 15/16	1 3/4	1 1/16	1.6
1 1/4	VF3E-120SM	VE-120S									
1 1/4	VF3E-120M	VE-120									
1 3/8	VF3E-122M	VE-122	3 15/16	1/2	2 13/32	1 11/16	27/64	3 3/8	2 3/16	1 5/32	2.2
1 7/16	VF3E-123M	VE-123									

REV 0

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

		REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE LF-E	
REPLACES FAFNIR GRFD or GVFD	REPLACES LINK-BELT F-YG200N*		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

*-3 Bolt Only

Ball Bearings

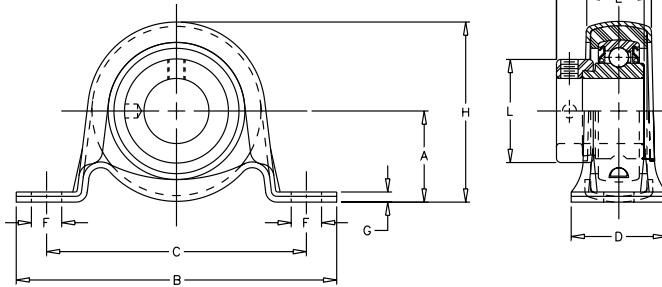
STAMPED S
STEEL S
RUBBER GROMMET R
PILLOW BLOCK P
ECCENTRIC E

100 1
INTERMEDIATE 0
DUTY 0

SSRPE-100

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Stamped Steel
Rubber Grommet
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: RLE-100

Bore Size	Fitting
1/2" - 1 7/16"	1/4" - 28NF



SHAFT DIA. IN	MAX STEADY RADIAL LOAD LBS	UNIT NO.	Dimensions In Inches												UNIT WT.
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	
3/4	250	SSRPE-112	1 1/8	4 1/4	3 3/8	1 1/4	27/32	7/16	1/8	2 13/64	1 17/64	15/16	1 5/16	1 11/32	0.7
7/8	300	SSRPE-114	1 5/16	4 5/8	3 3/4	1 3/8	61/64	7/16	5/32	2 19/32	1 25/64	15/16	1 1/2	1 11/32	1.1
15/16		SSRPE-115													
1		SSRPE-116													

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

		REPLACES SKF SR-FM	
REPLACES FAFNIR RPB			

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

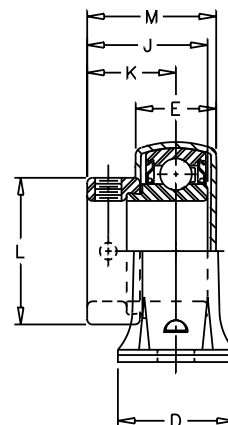
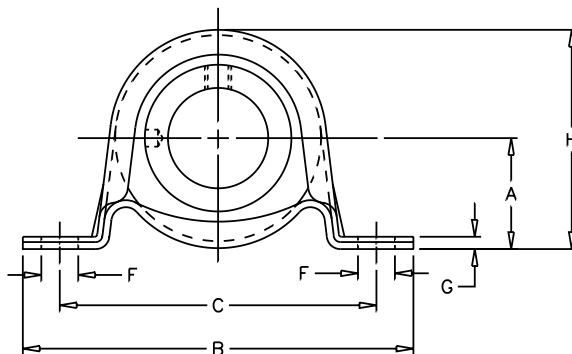
SSPE-100

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Stamped Steel
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: LE-100
Dimensions pg 93

No Re-Lube

S STAMPED
S STEEL
P PILLOW BLOCK
E ECCENTRIC

1 100
0 LIGHT
0 DUTY



SHAFT DIA. IN.	MAX STEADY RADIAL LOAD LBS	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches												UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	
7/8	400	SSPE-114	LE-114													
15/16		SSPE-115	LE-115	1 1/8	4 1/4	3 3/8	1 1/4	27/32	7/16	1/8	2 13/64	1 17/64	59/64	1 1/2	1 11/32	0.7
1		SSPE-116	LE-116													
1 1/8	600	SSPE-118	LE-118													
1 3/16		SSPE-119	LE-119	1 5/16	4 5/8	3 3/4	1 3/8	61/64	7/16	5/32	2 19/32	1 7/16	1 1/16	1 3/4	1 17/32	1.1
1 1/4		SSPE-120S	LE-120S													

REV 2

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE P2B-SLX	REPLACES SKF S-FM	REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE SSP-E	REPLACES NTN AELPP2
REPLACES FAFNIR PB			

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

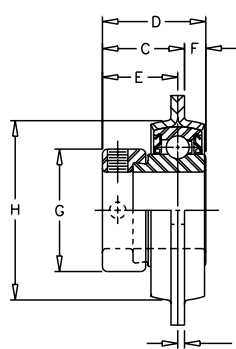
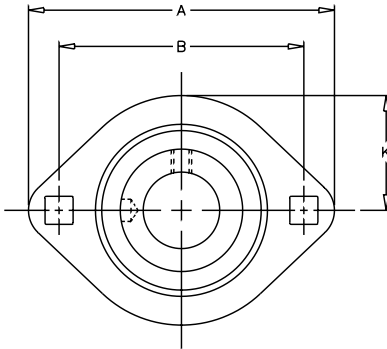
STAMPED S
STEEL S
FLANGE F
TWO BOLT 2
ECCENTRIC E

100 1
LIGHT 0
DUTY 0

SSF2E-100

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Stamped Steel
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: LE-100
Dimensions pg 93

No Re-Lube



SHAFT DIA. IN.	MAX STEADY RADIAL LOAD LBS.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches										BOLT SIZE	UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	L		
1/2 5/8	600	SSF2E-108 SSF2E-110	LE-108 LE-110	3 3/16	2 1/2	61/64	1 3/16	7/8	15/64	1 3/16	1 47/64	1 1/8	.075	1/4	0.7
3/4	600	SSF2E-112	LE-112	3 9/16	2 13/16	1	1 17/64	59/64	1/4	1 5/16	2 1/64	1 5/16	.083	5/16	0.9
7/8 15/16 1	800	SSF2E-114 SSF2E-115 SSF2E-116	LE-114 LE-115 LE-116	3 3/4	3	1	1 17/64	59/64	1/4	1 1/2	2 7/32	1 13/32	.083	5/16	1.0
1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	1100	SSF2E-118 SSF2E-119 SSF2E-120S	LE-118 LE-119 LE-120S	4 7/16	3 9/16	1 11/64	1 27/64	1 1/16	17/64	1 3/4	2 21/32	1 21/32	.104	3/8	1.1

REV 2

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

DODGE F2B-SLX	REPLACES SKF FT-FM	REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE SSFT-E	REPLACES NTN AELPFL2 or JELPFL2
REPLACES FAFNIR RAT	REPLACES LINK-BELT MST		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.



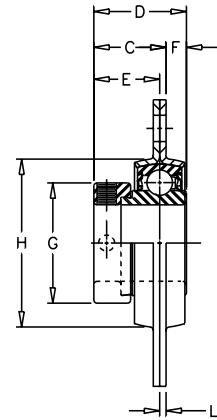
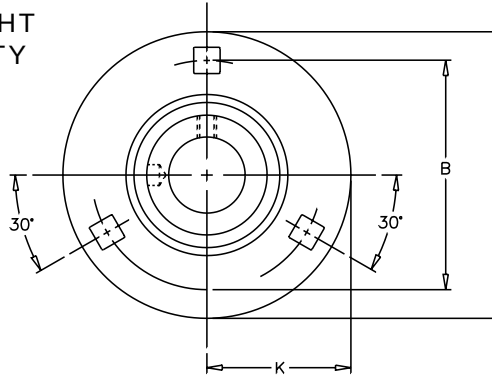
SSF3E-100

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Stamped Steel
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: LE-100
 Dimensions pg 93

No Re-Lube

S STAMPED
 S STEEL
 F FLANGE
 3 THREE BOLT
 E ECCENTRIC

1 100
 0 LIGHT
 0 DUTY



SHAFT DIA. IN.	MAX STEADY RADIAL LOAD LBS.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches										BOLT SIZE	UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	L		
3/4	600	SSF3E-112	LE-112	3 9/16	2 13/16	1	1 17/64	59/64	1/4	1 5/16	2 1/64	1 25/32	.083	5/16	1.1
7/8	800	SSF3E-114	LE-114	3 3/4	3	1	1 17/64	59/64	1/4	1 1/2	2 7/32	1 11/16	.083	5/16	1.4
15/16		SSF3E-115	LE-115												
1		SSF3E-116	LE-116												
1 1/8	1100	SSF3E-118	LE-118	4 7/16	3 9/16	1 5/32	1 27/64	1 1/16	17/64	1 3/4	2 21/32	2 7/32	.104	3/8	1.6
1 3/16		SSF3E-119	LE-119												
1 1/4		SSF3E-120S	LE-120S												
1 1/4	1400	SSF3E-120	LE-120	4 13/16	3 15/16	1 17/64	1 37/64	1 5/32	5/16	2 3/16	3 1/16	2 13/32	.104	3/8	1.9
1 3/8		SSF3E-122	LE-122												
1 7/16		SSF3E-123	LE-123												

REV 2

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F3B-SLX	REPLACES SKF F-FM	REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE SSF-E	REPLACES NTN AELPF2 or JELPF2
REPLACES FAFNIR RR/GRR or RA/RP	REPLACES LINK-BELT MS*		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

*-Bearings not included



Browning®

Ball Bearings

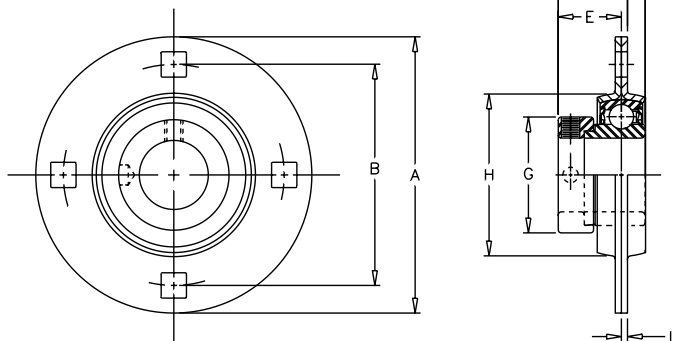
STAMPED S
STEEL S
FLANGE F
FOUR BOLT 4
ECCENTRIC E

100 1
LIGHT 0
DUTY 0

SSF4E-100

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Stamped
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Self Alignment: ±1.5°
Inserts: LE-100
Dimensions pg 93

No Re-Lube



SHAFT DIA. IN.	MAX STEADY RADIAL LOAD LBS.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches									BOLT SIZE	UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	L		
1 1/2	1700	SSF4E-124	LE-124	5 13/16	4 11/16	1 27/64	1 49/64	1 9/32	11/32	2 3/8	3 27/64	.134	1/2	3.0
1 11/16	1700	SSF4E-127	LE-127	5 7/8	4 3/4	1 27/64	1 49/64	1 9/32	11/32	2 1/2	3 5/8	.134	1/2	3.5
1 3/4		SSF4E-128	LE-128											
1 15/16	1900	SSF4E-131	LE-131	6 1/8	5	1 7/16	1 25/32	1 9/32	11/32	2 3/4	3 27/32	.149	1/2	3.6

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES DODGE F4B-SLX		REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE SSFF-E	
REPLACES FAFNIR RR	REPLACES LINK-BELT MSC*		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

*-Bearings not included



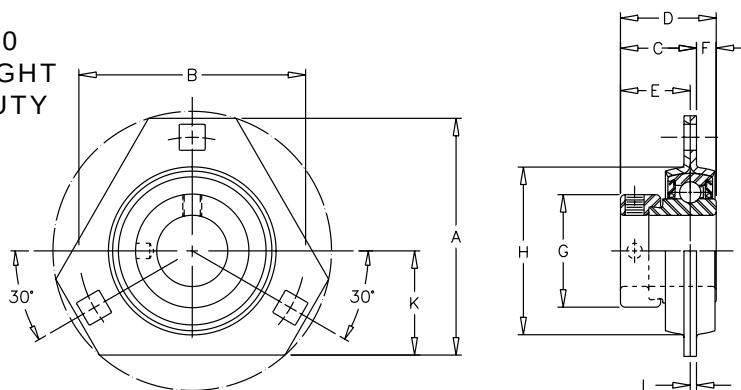
SSF3TE-100

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Stamped Steel
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Inserts: LE-100
 Dimensions pg 93

No Re-Lube

S STAMPED
 S STEEL
 F FLANGE
 3 THREE BOLT
 T TRIANGULAR
 E ECCENTRIC

1 100
 0 LIGHT
 0 DUTY



SHAFT DIA. IN.	MAX STEADY RADIAL LOAD LBS.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches										BOLT SIZE	UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	L		
3/4	600	SSF3TE-112	LE-112	3	2 13/16	1	1 17/64	59/64	1/4	1 19/64	2 1/32	1 5/16	.083	5/16	1.1
7/8	800	SSF3TE-114	LE-114	3 1/8	3	1	1 17/64	59/64	17/64	1 31/64	2 7/32	1 3/8	.083	5/16	1.2
15/16		SSF3TE-115	LE-115												
1		SSF3TE-116	LE-116												
1 1/8	1100	SSF3TE-118	LE-118	3 11/16	3 9/16	1 5/32	1 27/64	1 1/16	17/64	1 47/64	2 21/32	1 1/2	.104	3/8	1.4
1 3/16		SSF3TE-119	LE-119												
1 1/4		SSF3TE-120S	LE-120S												

REV 1

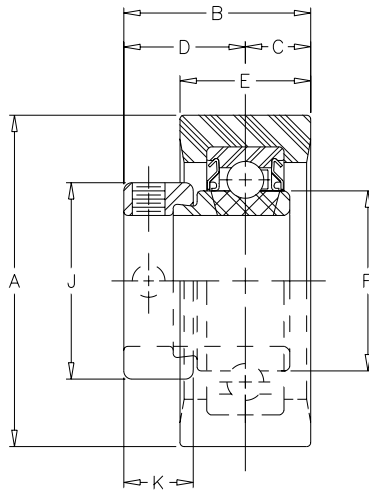
CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

REPLACES FAFNIR RATR		REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE TSSF-E	
REPLACES LINK-BELT MSTR*			

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

*-Bearings not included

Ball Bearings



RUBBER R
GROMMET U
STRAIGHT OD B
INSERT R
ECCENTRIC E

100 1
LIGHT 0
DUTY 0

RUBRE-100

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Housing: Rubber Grommet
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Inserts: SLE-100
Dimensions pg 92

SHAFT DIA. IN.	MAX. STEADY RADIAL LOAD LBS.	UNIT NO.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions in Inches								UNIT WT.
				A	B	C	D	E	F	K	J	
1/2 5/8	200	RUBRE-108 RUBRE-110	SLE-108 SLE-110	2 17/32	1 3/8	1/2	7/8	1	31/32	17/32	1 3/16	0.5
3/4	250	RUBRE-112	SLE-112	2 17/32	1 27/64	1/2	59/64	1	1 3/16	17/32	1 5/16	0.5
15/16 1	300	RUBRE-115 RUBRE-116	SLE-115 SLE-116	2 17/32	1 27/64	1/2	59/64	1	1 3/8	17/32	1 1/2	0.6

REV 2

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

		REPLACES SKF R-FM
REPLACES FAFNIR RCSM		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

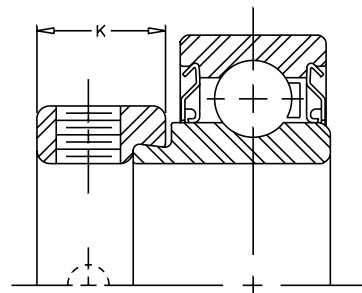
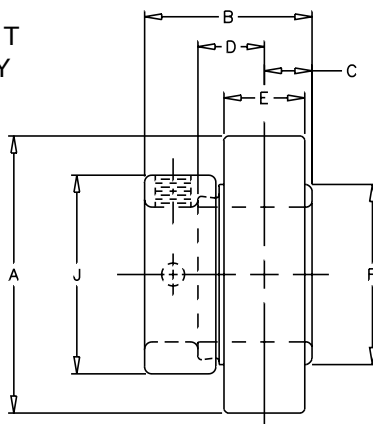
SLE-100

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Ratings: Page 95

No Re-Lube

S STRAIGHT OD
L LUBED INSERT
E ECCENTRIC

1 100
0 LIGHT
0 DUTY



SHAFT DIA. IN.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches								SET SCREW TAP	UNIT WT.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	J	K		
1/2	SLE-108	40MM	1 3/16	5/16	1/2	33/64	31/32	1 3/16	17/32	1/4-28	0.4
5/8	SLE-110	1.5742									
3/4	SLE-112	47MM	1 17/64	11/32	35/64	19/32	1 3/16	1 5/16	17/32	1/4-28	0.5
		1.8504									
7/8	SLE-114	52MM	1 17/64	11/32	35/64	19/32	1 3/8	1 1/2	17/32	1/4-28	0.6
15/16	SLE-115	2.0469									
1	SLE-116										
1 1/8	SLE-118	62MM	1 27/64	3/8	37/64	45/64	1 19/32	1 3/4	5/8	5/16-24	0.8
1 3/16	SLE-119	2.4409									
1 1/4	SLE-120S										
1 1/4	SLE-120	72MM	1 37/64	27/64	5/8	3/4	1 55/64	2 3/16	11/16	3/8-24	1.1
1 3/8	SLE-122	2.8346									
1 7/16	SLE-123										
1 1/2	SLE-124	80MM	1 49/64	31/64	3/4	55/64	2 1/16	2 3/8	23/32	3/8-24	1.4
		3.1496									

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

		REPLACES SEALMASTER BRONZE SL-E	
REPLACES FAFNIR GRA-RR	REPLACES LINK-BELT WB200UL		

Refer to Interchange Section Page 162 for more detail.

Browning®

Ball Bearings

LUBED INSERT L

ECCENTRIC E

LE-100

100 1

LIGHT 0

DUTY 0

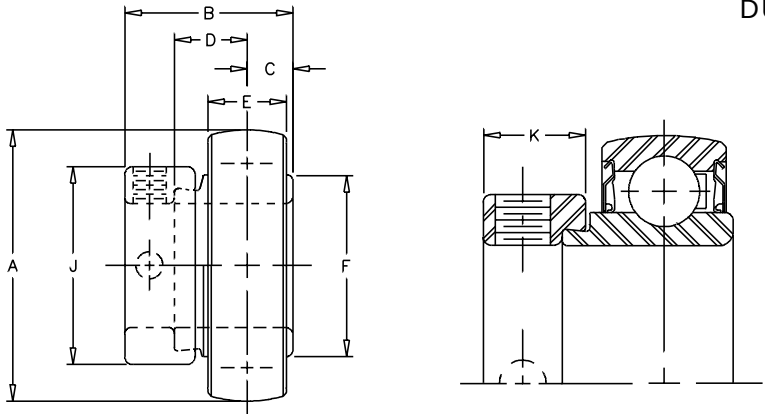
Lock: Eccentric

Seal: Contact

Temperature: -20°F to 200°F

Ratings: Page 95

No Re-Lube



SHAFT DIA. IN.	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches								SET SCREW TAP	UNIT WT.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	J	K		
1/2	LE-108	40MM	1 3/16	5/16	1/2	33/64	31/32	1 3/16	17/32	1/4-28	.4
5/8	LE-110	1.5748									
3/4	LE-112	47MM	1 17/64	11/32	35/64	19/32	1 3/16	1 5/16	17/32	1/4-28	.4
		1.8504									
7/8	LE-114	52MM	1 17/64	11/32	35/64	19/32	1 3/8	1 1/2	17/32	1/4-28	.5
15/16	LE-115	2.0472									
1	LE-116										
1 1/8	LE-118	62MM	1 27/64	3/8	37/64	45/64	1 19/32	1 3/4	5/8	5/16-24	.7
1 3/16	LE-119	2.4409									
1 1/4	LE-120S										
1 1/4	LE-120	72MM	1 37/64	27/64	5/8	3/4	1 55/64	2 3/16	11/16	3/8-24	1.1
1 3/8	LE-122	2.8346									
1 7/16	LE-123										
1 1/2	LE-124	80MM	1 49/64	31/64	3/4	55/64	2 1/16	2 3/8	23/32	3/8-24	1.4
		3.1496									
1 11/16	LE-127	85MM	1 49/64	31/64	3/4	55/64	2 19/64	2 1/2	23/32	3/8-24	1.6
1 3/4	LE-128	3.3465									
1 15/16	LE-131	90MM	1 25/32	1/2	3/4	29/32	2 15/32	2 3/4	23/32	3/8-24	1.8
		3.5433									

REV 2

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

For insert interchange information, contact EPT Mounted Bearing Technical Support.

See page 256 for contact information.



100

Browning[®]

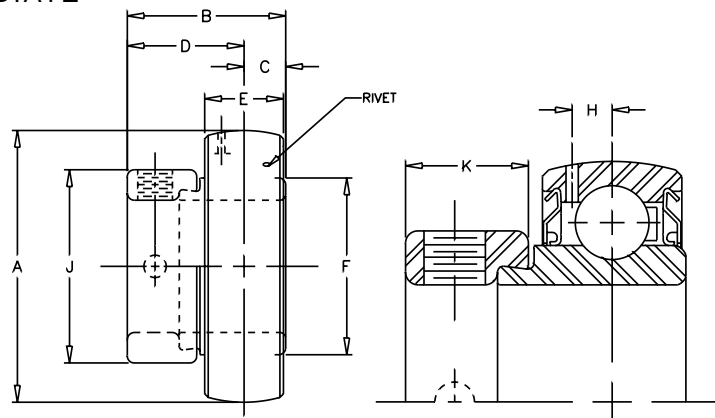
Ball Bearings

VE-100

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: Contact
Temperature: -20°F to 200°F
Ratings: Page 95

V VALUE & QUALITY
 E ECCENTRIC

1 100
 0 INTERMEDIATE
 0 DUTY



SHAFT DIA. IN	BRG. NO.	Dimensions In Inches									SET SCREW TAP	UNIT WT.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	H	J	K		
1/2	VE-108	40MM	1 3/16	5/16	1/2	.512	31/32	9/64	1 3/16	17/32	1/4-28	.4
5/8	VE-110	1.5748										
3/4	VE-112	47MM 1.8504	1 17/64	11/32	35/64	.591	1 3/16	5/32	1 5/16	17/32	1/4-28	.4
7/8	VE-114	52MM	1 17/64	11/32	35/64	.591	1 3/8	5/32	1 1/2	17/32	1/4-28	.5
15/16	VE-115	2.0472										
1	VE-116											
1 1/8	VE-118	62MM	1 7/16	3/8	37/64	.709	1 19/32	13/64	1 3/4	5/8	5/16-24	.7
1 3/16	VE-119	2.4409										
1 1/4	VE-120S											
1 1/4	VE-120	72MM	1 37/64	27/64	5/8	.748	1 55/64	15/64	2 3/16	11/16	3/8-24	1.1
1 3/8	VE-122	2.8346										
1 7/16	VE-123											
1 1/2	VE-124	80MM 3.1496	1 49/64	31/64	3/4	.866	2 1/16	17/64	2 3/8	23/32	3/8-24	1.4
1 11/16	VE-127	85MM	1 49/64	31/64	3/4	.866	2 19/64	17/64	2 1/2	23/32	3/8-24	1.6
1 3/4	VE-128	3.3465										
1 15/16	VE-131	90MM	1 25/32	1/2	3/4	.906	2 15/32	9/32	2 3/4	23/32	3/8-24	1.8
2	VE-132S	3.5433										
2	VE-132	100MM	1 63/64	35/64	13/16	.984	2 23/32	5/16	3	13/16	7/16-20	2.5
2 3/16	VE-135	3.9370										

REV 1

CROSS REFERENCE TO COMPETITORS PRODUCTS

For insert interchange information, contact EPT Mounted Bearing Technical Support.

See page 256 for contact information.

Browning®

Ball Bearings

100 SERIES RATINGS

This chart displays 100 series ball bearings' load capacity for a given L10 life, speed, and shaft size. Values in the table represent loads at ideal conditions with press fit mounting to the shaft. ABMA recommends de-rating of slip fit mounted bearings. To obtain de-rated load, divide load in table by 1.3. Values in the table represent equivalent radial loads only. For combined load determination, see **THE BEARING SELECTION SECTION**, page 262. Areas designated by “-” exceed maximum speed values.

Match Bore Size

100 Shaft Size	L10 HOURS	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE															
		50	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	45000	5000	5500
1/2	5000	315	315	315	315	315	315	275	261	250	232	218	207	198	191	184	
	10000	315	315	315	315	275	250	218	207	198	184	173	165	157	151	146	
	2500	315	315	275	218	191	173	151	144	138	128	120	114	109	105	101	
	50000	315	275	232	184	161	146	128	121	116	108	101	96	92	89	85	
3/4	100000	315	218	184	146	128	116	101	96	92	85	80	76	73	70	68	
	5000	390	390	390	390	390	390	341	324	310	287	270	257	246			
	10000	390	390	390	390	341	310	270	257	246	228	215	204	195			
	30000	390	390	341	270	236	215	188	178	170	158	149	141	135			
7/8	50000	390	341	287	228	199	181	158	150	144	133	126	119	114			
	100000	390	270	228	181	158	144	126	119	114	106	100	95	91			
	5000	418	418	418	418	418	418	366	347	332	308	290	276				
	10000	418	418	418	418	366	332	290	279	264	245	230	219				
15/16	30000	418	418	366	290	253	230	201	191	183	170	160	152				
	50000	418	366	308	245	214	194	170	161	154	143	135	128				
	100000	418	290	245	194	170	154	135	128	122	114	107	102				
	5000	654	654	654	654	654	654	572	543	519	482	454					
1 1/8	10000	654	654	654	654	572	519	454	431	412	383	360					
	30000	654	654	572	454	396	360	315	299	286	265	250					
	50000	654	572	482	383	334	304	265	252	241	224	211					
	100000	654	454	383	304	255	241	211	200	191	178	167					
1 1/4	5000	864	864	864	864	864	864	755	717	686	636						
	10000	864	864	864	864	755	686	599	569	544	505						
	30000	864	864	755	599	523	475	415	394	377	350						
	50000	864	755	636	505	441	401	350	333	318	295						
1 3/8	100000	864	599	505	401	350	318	278	264	253	234						
	5000	1096	1096	1096	1096	1096	1096	958	910	870	808						
	10000	1096	1096	1096	1096	958	870	760	722	691	641						
	30000	1096	1096	958	760	664	603	527	501	479	445						
1 1/2	50000	1096	958	808	641	560	509	445	422	404	375						
	100000	1096	760	641	509	445	404	353	335	321	298						
	5000	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	1180	1031	979	937							
	10000	1180	1180	1180	1180	1031	937	818	777	744							
1 3/4	30000	1180	1180	1031	818	715	650	567	539	516							
	50000	1180	1031	870	690	603	548	479	455	435							
	100000	1180	818	690	548	479	435	380	361	345							
	5000	1178	1178	1178	1178	1178	1178	1029	978	935							
1 15/16	10000	1178	1178	1178	1178	1029	935	817	776	742							
	30000	1178	1178	1029	817	714	649	567	538	515							
	50000	1178	1029	868	689	602	547	478	454	434							
	100000	1178	817	689	547	478	434	379	360	345							
2	5000	1457	1457	1457	1457	1457	1457	1273	1209								
	10000	1457	1457	1457	1457	1273	1156	1010	959								
	30000	1457	1457	1273	1010	882	802	700	665								
	50000	1457	1273	1073	852	744	676	591	561								
2 3/16	100000	1457	1010	852	676	591	537	469	445								

ROLLER BEARING CONTENTS

TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS

900 Series Eccentric Lock.....	100
E920 Series Setscrew Lock	106
950 Series Eccentric Lock.....	114
970 Series Setscrew Lock.....	118

SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS

1000 Series Setscrew Lock.....	124
1100 Series Setscrew Lock	132
22500 Series Adapter Mounted Bearing Units	136
Cast Iron Pillow Blocks	138
Cast Steel Pillow Blocks	140
22200 Series Cylindrical Bore Mounted Bearing Units	
Cast Iron Pillow Blocks	141
Cast Steel Pillow Blocks	142
22500/22200 Accessories	
22200 Adapter Bearings	143
22500 Adapter Assemblies.....	144
22200 Cylindrical Bore Bearings	145
22200 Cylindrical Bore Assemblies	145
Tactonite Seals & End Covers	147
Heavy Duty Frames	149

Tapered Roller Bearings

**Dimensionally
Interchangeable
with most
Type E's**

PB900

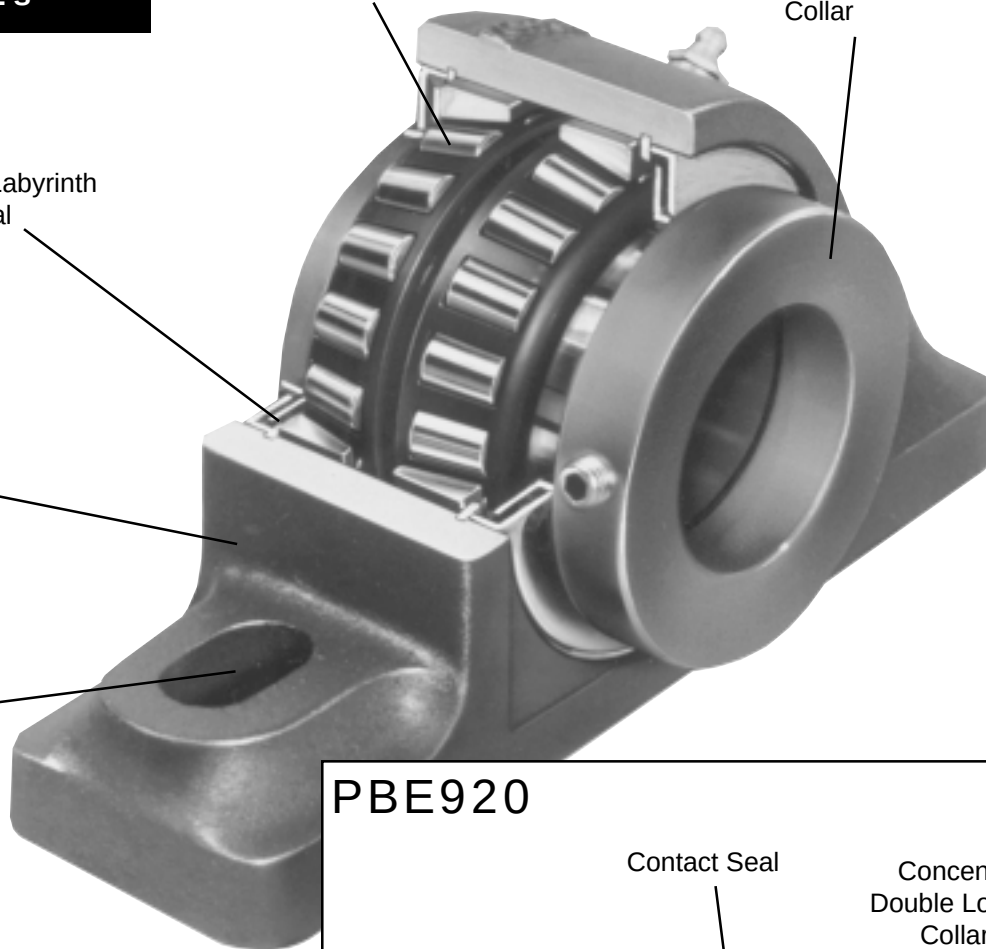
Tapered Roller Bearings
Allow for
Combination Radial and
Thrust Loads

Eccentric Lock
Collar

Centrap® Labyrinth
Seal

One Piece Ductile
Iron Housing

Elongated
Bolt Holes
to Facilitate
Mounting

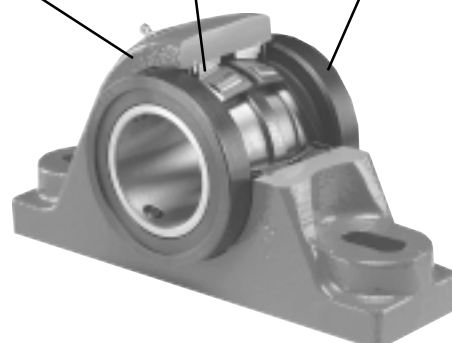


PBE920

Contact Seal

Concentric
Double Locking
Collars

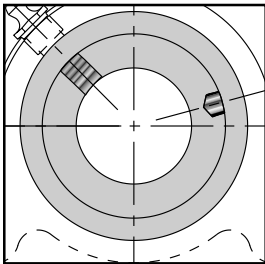
One Piece
Cast Iron Housing



Note: Other features are like the 900 series.

**BROWNING
TAPERED ROLLER
BEARINGS
900/E920 SERIES
FEATURES/BENEFITS**

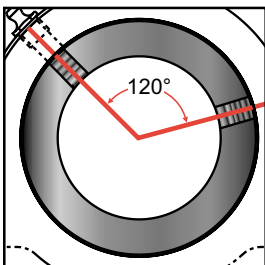
LOCKING



900 ECCENTRIC LOCK

Browning Roller Bearings have a rugged eccentric locking collar that mates with the inner race for shaft hold. One end of the inner race is machined to a cam form and the mating lock collar has an off center counterbore. The wedge action of the collar on the

inner race secures the inner race to the shaft. This locking method tends to tighten and grip the shaft and not leave burrs as with setscrew collars. Great for applications where shock and vibration are prominent because eccentric systems resist shaft hold loosening. **NOTE: Eccentric collars are not recommended for reversing applications.**

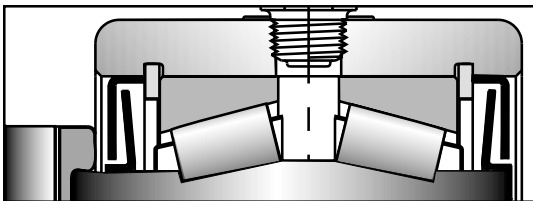


E920 SETSCREW LOCK

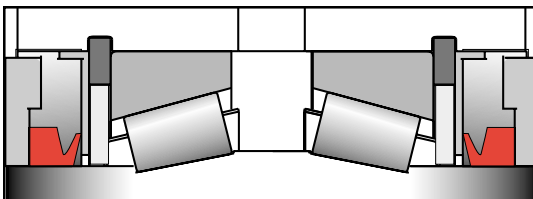
This locking device has two rugged lock collars with two setscrews to anchor the bearing to the inner race. The elastic deflection of the collar serves to retain the bearing hold to the shaft. Double locking collars with setscrews at 120° provide

improved holding power and shaft lock especially in applications with heavy vibration or uni-directional loads. Browning lock collars are chemically processed through an alkaline solution which primes the surface of the steel for corrosion resistance.

SEALS



900 SEALS - CENTRAP® labyrinth seals contain an angled flinger that rotates with the shaft creating a centrifugal force to help keep out contamination. Excess grease purges from the seal to help remove contaminants caught in the lubricant and prevent seal damage from over lubrication. The non-contact labyrinth design reduces drag, saves energy and normally cannot be blown by overgreasing.



E920 SEALS - Rubber contact face seals are designed to retain lubricant and help exclude contaminants. The seal is designed with a long flexible face that seals axially against the counterface. The contact seal is self purging. It retains low torque characteristics and rotates with the shaft to help reduce contaminant build-up on the seal. It's low friction reduces heat generation and wear.

See page 152 for trademark acknowledgments.

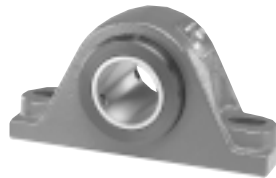
BROWNING TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS 900/E920 SERIES FEATURES/BENEFITS

HOUSING



DUCTILE

900 HOUSING - 900 Series ductile iron housings are approximately twice as strong as cast iron. This is an important feature in applications such as sawmills where heavy loads and shock conditions are normally experienced. Elongated bolt holes in the housing base permit easy replacement of competitive pillow blocks and more adjustment capability.



CAST IRON

E920 HOUSING - Browning compact solid one piece cast iron housings provide strength and load support in a wide variety of applications. Elongated bolt holes in the housing base permit easy replacement of competitive pillow blocks and more adjustment capability.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PB900 Pillow Blocks	100
FB900 Flange Blocks	101
FC900 Flange Cartridges ...	102
TU900 Take Ups	104
T900 Take Up Frames	105
900 Ratings	110
900 Interchange Tables	162
PBE920 Pillow Blocks	106
FBE920 Flange Blocks	107
TUE900 Take Ups	108
T1000 Take Up Frames	109
E920 Ratings	111
E920 Interchange Tables	162
950/970	112
1000/1100	122
22200/22500	136

PB900

Tapered Roller Bearings

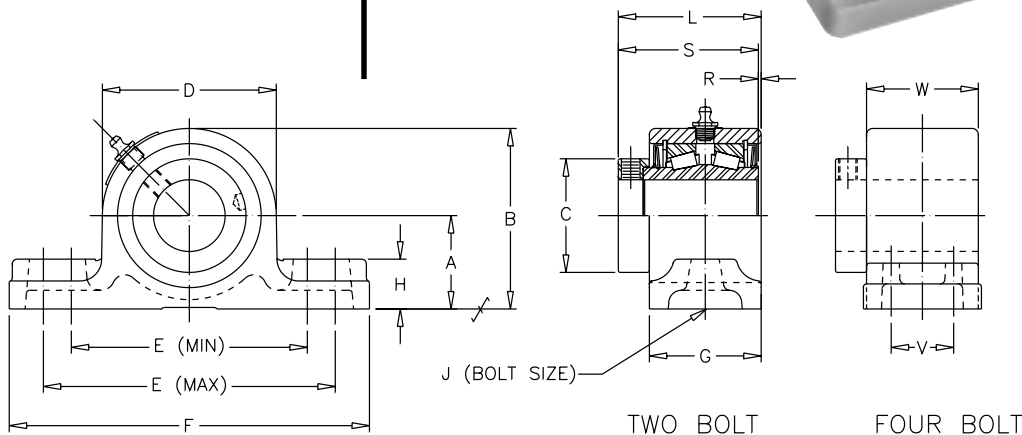
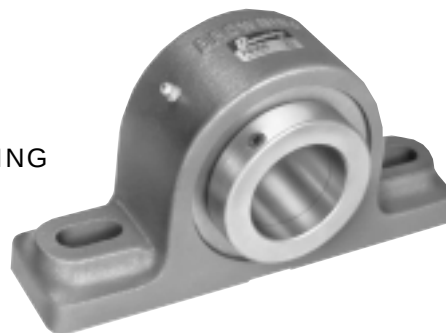
Lock: Eccentric
Seal: CENTRAP® Labyrinth
Housing: Ductile Iron
Temperatures: -20°F to 200°F
Fitting: 1/8" NPT
Bearing Insert: Tapered Roller

P PILLOW
B BLOCK

9 900 SERIES
0 ECCENTRIC
0 TAPERED ROLLER BEARING

Load Rating Tables: Page 110
Interchange Tables: Page 162

Dimensional Interchange
with most Type E's



SHAFT DIA. IN	Dimensions In Inches															UNIT WT.
	A	B	C	D	E		F	G	H	J	L	R	S	V	W	
					MIN.	MAX.										
TWO BOLT BASE																
1	1 9/16	3 1/32	1 15/16	2 15/16	4 1/8	4 5/8	5 7/8	2 1/8	3/4	1/2	2 21/32	5/64	2 35/64	-	-	4.4
1 3/16	1 3/4	3 13/32	2 3/16	3 5/16	4 1/2	5	6 3/8	2 1/4	3/4	1/2	2 13/16	1/16	2 3/4	-	-	5.7
1 1/4																
1 3/8																
1 7/16	1 7/8	3 5/8	2 3/16	3 1/2	4 3/4	5 7/8	7 1/4	2 1/4	1	1/2	2 7/8	1/16	2 13/16	-	-	6.3
1 1/2																
1 5/8																
1 15/16	2 1/8	4	2 1/2	3 3/4	5 1/4	6 3/8	7 3/4	2 3/8	1 1/8	1/2	2 15/16	1/8	2 13/16	-	-	7.7
1 3/4																
1 7/8																
1 15/16	2 1/4	4 17/32	3	4 9/16	6	7 1/8	8 7/8	2 7/16	1 1/4	5/8	3 5/32	3/32	3 1/16	-	-	11.2
2																
2 1/8																
2 3/16	2 1/2	4 31/32	3 3/8	4 15/16	6 1/2	7 7/8	9 5/8	2 1/2	1 1/4	5/8	3 7/32	3/32	3 1/8	-	-	13.1
2 1/4																
2 7/16																
2 1/2	2 3/4	5 5/8	3 3/8	5 1/4	6 7/8	8 5/8	10 3/8	2 13/16	1 3/8	5/8	3 29/64	5/32	3 1/4	-	-	16.3
2 11/16																
2 3/4																
2 15/16	3 1/8	6 1/16	4	5 7/8	7 7/8	9 5/8	11 5/8	2 5/8	1 3/8	3/4	3 15/32	3/32	3 3/8	-	-	19.9
3																
3 3/16																
3 7/16	3 3/4	7 3/8	4 11/16	7 1/4	9 3/8	11 1/4	13 1/2	3 1/8	1 7/8	7/8	4 5/64	1/16	4	-	-	34.1
3 1/2																
3 15/16																
4	4 1/8	8	5 1/4	7 3/4	10 1/16	11 11/16	14 1/4	3 7/8	2	1	4 29/32	5/32	4 3/4	-	-	47.7
FOUR BOLT BASE																
4 7/16	4 3/4	9 1/8	6 1/8	8 3/4	11 3/4	13 3/4	15 7/8	4 1/2	2 1/4	3/4	5 7/16	1/16	5 3/16	2 1/2	4 1/8	65.0
4 1/2																
4 15/16																
5	5 1/2	10 1/16	6 5/8	9 1/8	13 3/4	15 3/4	18 1/8	5	2 1/2	7/8	5 27/32	3/32	5 3/8	2 3/4	4 1/4	77.0

Part Numbers are specified by "PB900" and bore size: Example **PB900x 1 3/16"**.
Bearings with Eccentric Locking Collars are not recommended for reversing applications.

REV 2



Browning®

Tapered Roller Bearings



FLANGE F
BLOCK B

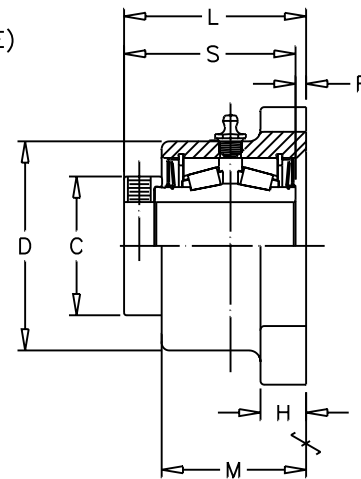
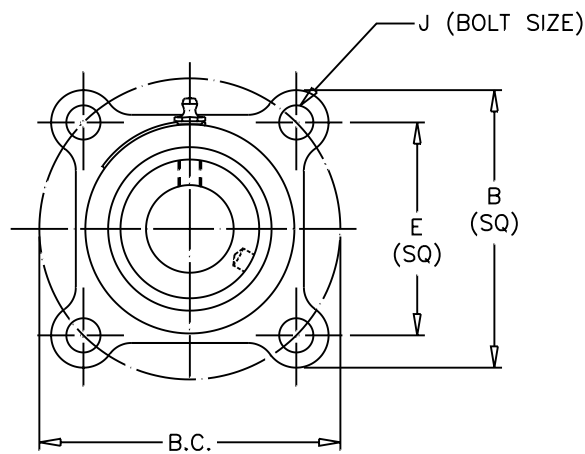
900 SERIES 9
ECCENTRIC LOCK 0
TAPERED ROLLER BEARING 0

Dimensional Interchange
with most Type E's

FB900

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: CENTRAP® Labyrinth
Housing: Ductile Iron
Temperatures: -20°F to 200°F
Fitting: 1/8" NPT
Bearing Insert: Tapered Roller

Load Rating Tables: Page 110
Interchange Tables: Page 162



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions in Inches											UNIT WT.
	B	B.C.	C	D	E	H	J	L	M	R	S	
1	3 5/8	3 7/8	1 15/16	2 15/16	2 3/4	9/16	3/8	2 23/32	2 1/8	11/64	2 35/64	3.9
1 3/16												
1 1/4	3 7/8	4 1/4	2 3/16	3 1/4	3	5/8	3/8	2 15/16	2 3/8	11/64	2 3/4	4.9
1 3/8												
1 7/16	4 9/16	4 61/64	2 3/16	3 7/16	3 1/2	3/4	1/2	3	2 3/8	11/64	2 13/16	5.5
1 1/2												
1 5/8												
1 11/16	5 1/4	5 53/64	2 1/2	3 11/16	4 1/8	7/8	1/2	3 1/16	2 1/2	1/4	2 13/16	7.0
1 3/4										1/4		
1 7/8												
1 15/16	5 1/2	6 3/16	3	4 1/2	4 3/8	7/8	1/2	3 9/32	2 9/16	7/32	3 1/16	10.2
2												
2 1/8												
2 3/16	6 3/16	6 57/64	3 3/8	4 7/8	4 7/8	1	5/8	3 11/32	2 5/8	7/32	3 1/8	12.3
2 1/4												
2 7/16	6 3/4	7 19/32	3 3/8	5 3/16	5 3/8	1	5/8	3 29/64	2 11/16	13/64	3 1/4	14.8
2 1/2												
2 11/16												
2 3/4	7 5/8	8 31/64	4	5 3/4	6	1 1/16	3/4	3 19/32	2 3/4	7/32	3 3/8	18.7
2 15/16												
3												
3 3/16	7 7/8	8 53/64	4 1/4	6 3/8	6 1/4	1 1/4	3/4	4 5/32	3 5/16	9/32	3 7/8	26.2
3 7/16												
3 1/2	8 5/8	9 57/64	4 11/16	7 1/8	7	1 5/16	3/4	4 17/64	3 5/16	17/64	4	33.1
3 15/16												
4	9 7/8	10 61/64	5 1/4	7 11/16	7 3/4	1 1/2	7/8	5 3/32	4 1/16	21/64	4 3/4	47.1
4 7/16												
4 1/2	10 7/8	12 3/8	6 1/8	8 3/4	8 3/4	1 1/2	7/8	5 7/16	4 5/16	1/4	5 3/16	64.0

Part Numbers are specified by "FB900" and bore size: Example **FB900x 1 3/16"**.
Bearings with Eccentric Locking Collars are not recommended for reversing applications.
See page 152 for trademark acknowledgments.

REV 1



FC900

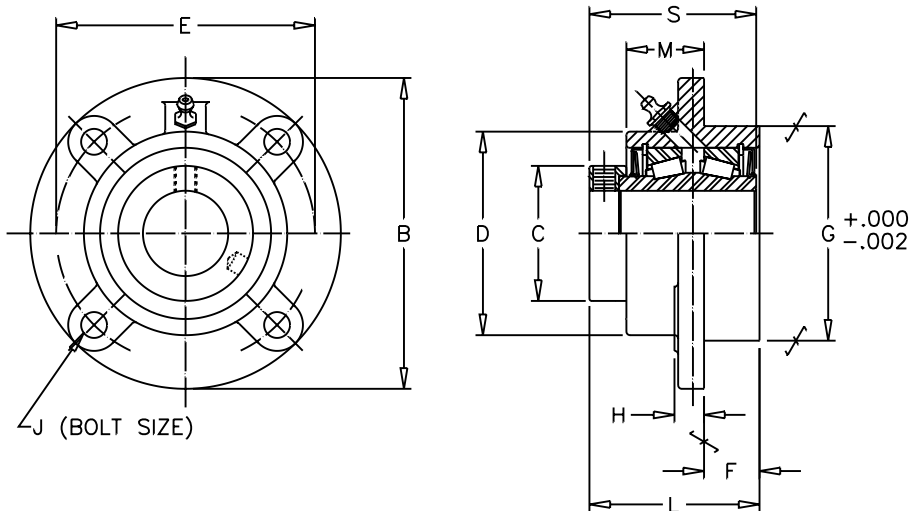
Lock: Eccentric
Seal: CENTRAP® Labyrinth
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperatures: -20°F to 200°F
Fitting: 1/8" NPT
Bearing Insert: Tapered Roller

F FLANGE
C CARTRIDGE

9 900 SERIES
0 ECCENTRIC LOCK
0 TAPERED ROLLER BEARING

Load Rating Tables: Page 110
Interchange Tables: Page 162

Dimensional Interchange
with most Type E's



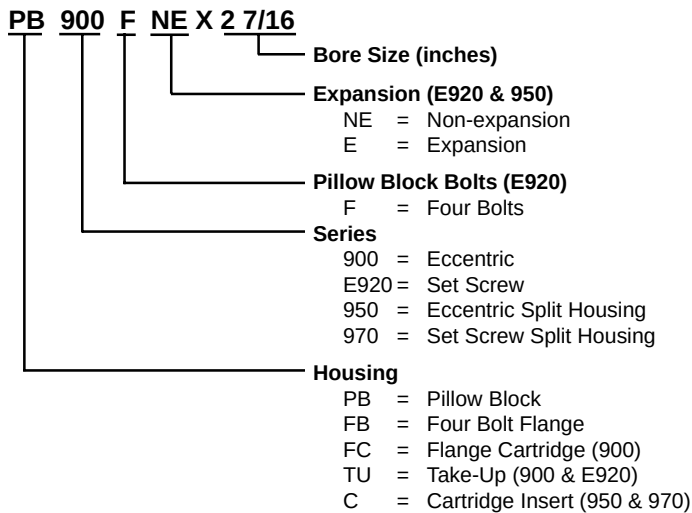
SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions in Inches											UNIT WT.
	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	L	M	S	
1	4 3/8	1 15/16	2 15/16	3 5/8	15/16	3	7/16	5/16	2 19/32	1 1/16	2 35/64	4.0
1 3/16	5	2 3/16	3 1/4	4 1/8	1	3 3/8	7 16	3/8	2 13/16	1 1/4	2 3/4	5.3
1 1/4												
1 3/8												
1 7/16	5 1/4	2 3/16	3 7/16	4 3/8	15/16	3 5/8	1/2	3/8	2 7/8	1 5/16	2 13/16	6.0
1 1/12												
1 5/8												
1 11/16	6 1/8	2 1/2	3 11/16	5 1/8	1 1/16	4 15/64	1/2	3/8	2 15/16	1 5/16	2 13/16	7.9
1 3/4												
1 7/8												
1 15/16	6 3/8	3	4 1/2	5 3/8	1 1/16	4 1/2	9/16	3/8	3 5/32	1 3/8	3 1/16	10.0
2												
2 18												
2 3/16	7 1/8	3 3/8	4 7/8	6	1 1/8	5	9/16	1/2	3 7/32	1 3/8	3 1/8	14.0
2 1/4												
2 7/16												
2 1/2	7 5/8	3 3/8	5 3/16	6 1/2	1 1/8	5 1/2	5/8	1/2	3 21/64	17/16	3 1/4	15.5
2 11/16												
2 3/4												
2 15/16	8 3/4	3 7/16	5 3/4	7 1/2	1 1/4	6 3/8	3/4	5/8	3 15/32	1 3/8	3 3/8	21.6
3												
3 3/16												
3 7/16	10 1/4	4 11/16	7 1/8	8 5/8	1 5/16	7 3/8	15/16	3/4	4 5/64	1 13/16	4	40.0
3 1/2												

Part Numbers are specified by "FC900" and bore size: Example **FC900x 1 3/16"**.
 Bearings with Eccentric Locking Collars are not recommended for reversing applications.

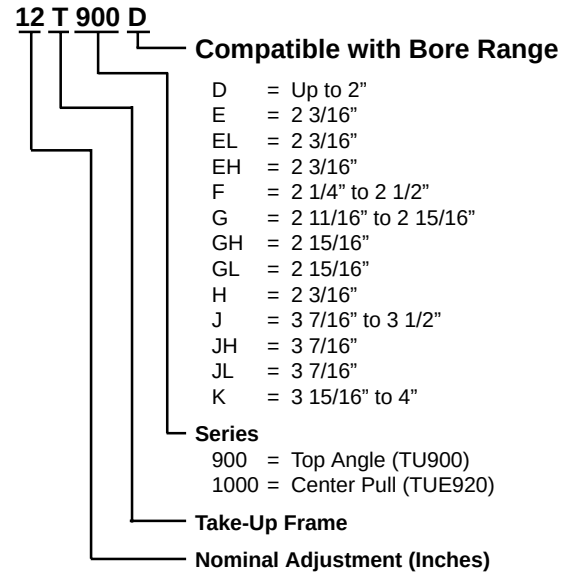
REV 1

Part Number Explanation

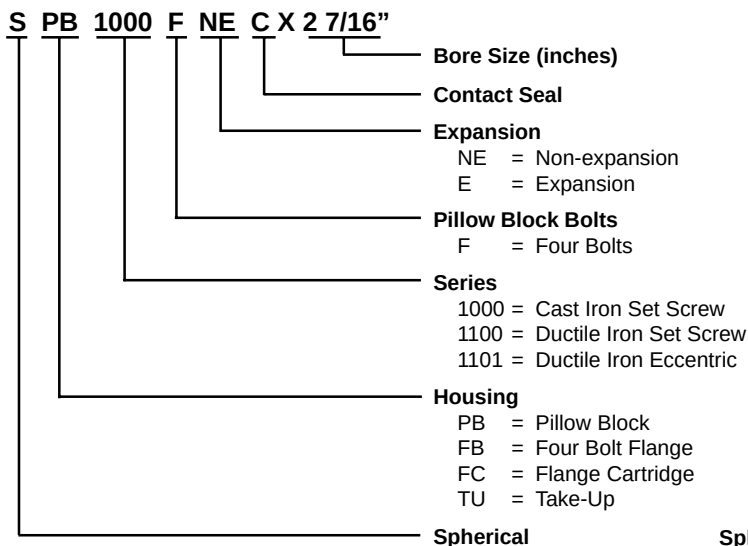
Tapered Roller Bearings Series (900, E920, 970, 950)



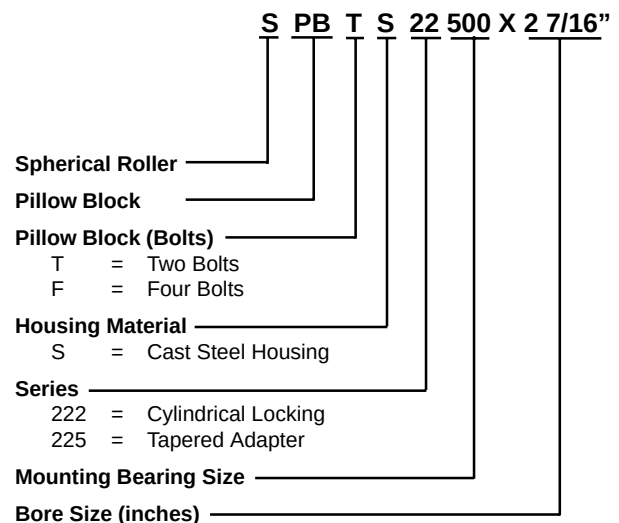
Take Up Frames



Spherical Roller Bearings Series (1000, 1100, 1101)



Spherical Roller Bearings Series (22500, 22200)



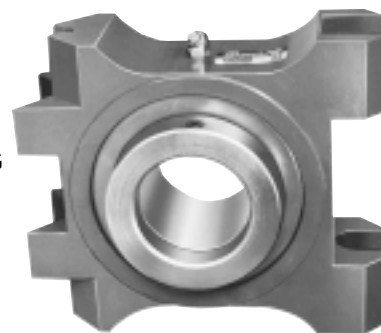


TU900

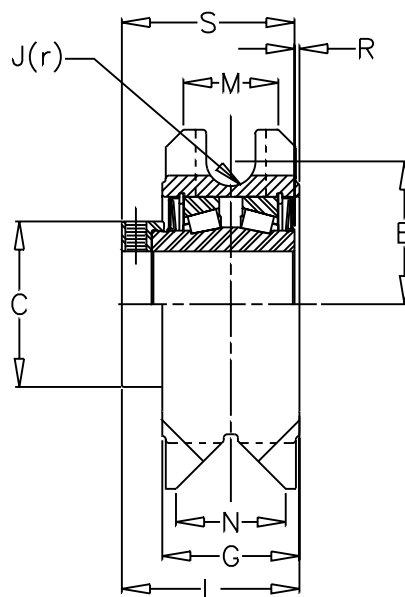
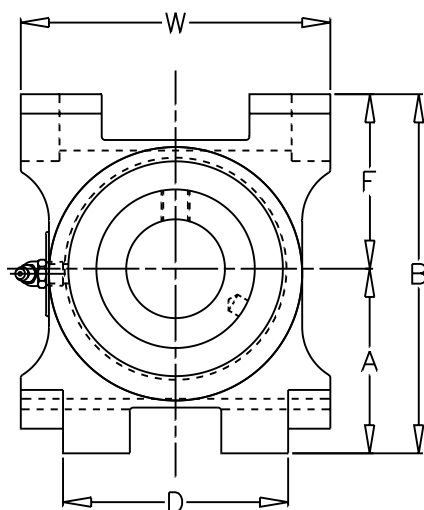
Lock: Eccentric
Seal: CENTRAP® Labyrinth
Housing: Ductile Iron
Temperatures: - 20°F to 200°F
Fitting: 1/8" NPT
Bearing Insert: Tapered Roller

T TAKE
 U UP

9 900 SERIES
 0 ECCENTRIC LOCK
 0 TAPERED ROLLER BEARING



Load Rating Tables: Page 110
Interchange Tables: Page 162



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions In Inches														UNIT WT.
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	J	L	M	N	R	S	W	
1 7/8															
1 15/16	3 9/32	6 3/8	3	4	2 17/32	3 3/32	2 7/16	7/16	3 5/32	1 11/16	1 61/64	3/32	3 1/16	5 1/2	13.9
2															
2 1/8															
2 3/16	3 17/32	6 15/16	3 3/8	4	2 27/32	3 13/32	2 1/2	7/16	3 7/32	1 11/16	2 5/64	3/32	3 1/8	6	16.6
2 1/4															
2 7/16	3 23/32	7 9/16	3 3/8	4 5/8	3 3/32	3 27/32	2 9/16	9/16	3 21/64	1 7/8	2 9/64	5/64	3 1/4	6 1/2	19.6
2 1/2															
2 11/16															
2 3/4	4 1/32	8 3/16	4	4 5/8	3 7/16	4 5/32	2 5/8	9/16	3 15/32	1 7/8	2 13/64	3/32	3 3/8	7	24.0
2 15/16															
3 7/16	4 49/64	9 7/8	4 11/16	5 3/4	4 11/64	5 7/64	3 1/8	11/16	4 5/64	2 1/4	2 11/16	5/64	4	8 1/2	41.8
3 1/2															
3 15/16	5 17/32	10 7/8	5 1/4	5 3/4	4 15/32	5 11/32	3 7/8	11/16	4 29/32	2 1/4	3 9/32	5/32	4 3/4	9 1/4	61.0
4															

Part Numbers are specified by "TU900" and bore size: Example **TU900x 1 3/16"**.
 Bearings with Eccentric Locking Collars are not recommended for reversing applications.

REV 2

Tapered Roller Bearings

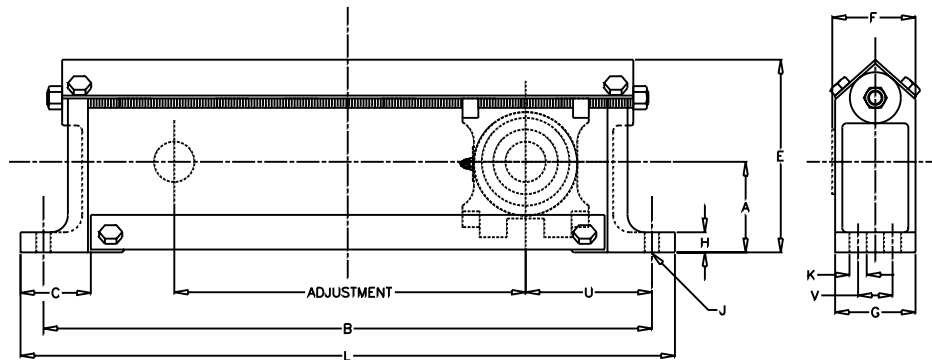
T900

TAKE UP FRAME T

900 SERIES 9

ECCENTRIC LOCK 0

TAPERED ROLLER BEARING 0



FRAME PART NO.	BORE RANGE	Adjustment*		Dimensions In Inches												UNIT WT.
		Nominal	Actual	A	B	C	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	U	V	
12T900D	1 7/8-2	12	15 1/2	3 15/16	26 1/2	2 15/16	8 3/8	3 11/16	3 1/2	7/8	5/8	1	28 1/2	5 1/2	-	31.5
18T900D	1 7/8-2	18	21 1/2	3 15/16	32 1/2	2 15/16	8 3/8	3 11/16	3 1/2	7/8	5/8	1	34 1/2	5 1/2	-	37.2
24T900D	1 7/8-2	24	27 1/2	3 15/16	38 1/2	2 15/16	8 3/8	3 11/16	3 1/2	7/8	5/8	1	40 1/2	5 1/2	-	41.7
12T900E	2 3/16	12	16 1/2	4 3/16	27 1/2	3 11/32	8 15/16	3 23/32	3 1/2	7/8	5/8	1	29 1/2	5 1/2	-	32.8
18T900E	2 3/16	18	22 1/2	4 3/16	33 1/2	3 11/32	8 15/16	3 23/32	3 1/2	7/8	5/8	1	35 1/2	5 1/2	-	38.6
24T900E	2 3/16	24	28 1/2	4 3/16	39 1/2	3 11/32	8 15/16	3 23/32	3 1/2	7/8	5/8	1	41 1/2	5 1/2	-	44.6
12T900F	2 1/4-2 1/2	12	16	4 3/8	28 1/2	3 7/16	9 21/32	4 3/64	4	7/8	3/4	1 5/16	30 1/2	6 1/4	-	43.8
18T900F	2 1/4-2 1/2	18	22	4 3/8	34 1/2	3 7/16	9 21/32	4 3/64	4	7/8	3/4	1 5/16	36 1/2	6 1/4	-	50.0
24T900F	2 1/4-2 1/2	24	28	4 3/8	40 1/2	3 7/16	9 21/32	4 3/64	4	7/8	3/4	1 5/16	42 1/2	6 1/4	-	55.0
12T900G	2 11/16-2 15/16	12	17 1/2	5	30 1/2	3 31/32	10 11/16	4 1/2	4 1/2	7/8	5/8	1	32 1/2	6 1/2	2	56.5
18T900G	2 11/16-2 15/16	18	23 1/2	5	36 1/2	3 31/32	10 11/16	4 1/2	4 1/2	7/8	5/8	1	38 1/2	6 1/2	2	63.5
24T900G	2 11/16-2 15/16	24	29 1/2	5	42 1/2	3 31/32	10 11/16	4 1/2	4 1/2	7/8	5/8	1	44 1/2	6 1/2	2	72.5
12T900J	3 7/16-3 1/2	12	17 5/8	5 1/2	32	4	12 7/32	4 49/64	4 1/2	7/8	3/4	1	34 1/4	7 1/8	2	72.0
18T900J	3 7/16-3 1/2	18	23 5/8	5 1/2	38	4	12 7/32	4 49/64	4 1/2	7/8	3/4	1	40 1/4	7 1/8	2	78.0
24T900J	3 7/16-3 1/2	24	29 5/8	5 1/2	44	4	12 7/32	4 49/64	4 1/2	7/8	3/4	1	46 1/4	7 1/8	2	85.0
12T900K	3 15/16-4	12	20 1/8	7	36	4 1/2	14 1/16	5 23/32	5 1/2	7/8	3/4	1	38 1/2	7 7/8	2 1/2	76.0
18T900K	3 15/16-4	18	26 1/8	7	42	4 1/2	14 1/16	5 23/32	5 1/2	7/8	3/4	1	44 1/2	7 7/8	2 1/2	85.0
24T900K	3 15/16-4	24	32 1/8	7	48	4 1/2	14 1/16	5 23/32	5 1/2	7/8	3/4	1	50 1/2	7 7/8	2 1/2	94.0

REV 0

Part Numbers are specified by "T900" with travel adjustment and bore size: Example, **12T900F** has 12"-16" adjustment and will accommodate a TU900x 2 1/4" - TU900x 2 1/2" bearing unit.

These Take-Up Frames are to be used with Take-Up Units shown on page 104.
Bearing unit and frame must be ordered separately.



E920

Browning®

Tapered Roller Bearings

PBE920

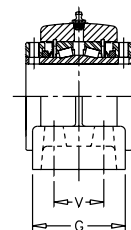
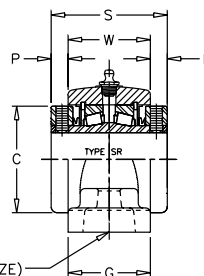
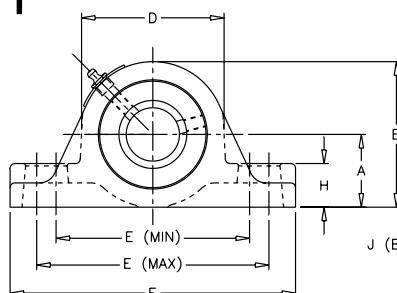
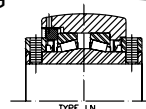
Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperatures: -20° to 200°F
Fitting: 1/8" NPT
Bearing Insert: Tapered Roller

Load Rating Tables: Page 111
Interchange Tables: Page 162

P PILLOW
B BLOCK
E TYPE 'E'

9 920
2 SET SCREW LOCK
0 TAPERED ROLLER BEARING

Dimensional Interchange
with most Type E's



TWO BOLT

FOUR BOLT

SHAFT DIA. IN.	TYPE	Dimensions in Inches														UNIT WT.
		A	B	C	D	E		F	G	H	J	P	S	V	W	
						MIN	MAX									
TWO BOLT BASE																
1 3/16 1 1/4	SR	1 1/2	3	2 1/4	3	4 5/16	5	6 3/8	1 7/8	7/8	1/2	29/64	2 25/32	-	1 7/8	4.0
1 3/8 1 7/16	SR	1 7/8	3 3/4	2 3/4	3 5/8	5	6	7 3/8	2 1/8	1 1/8	1/2	7/16	3	-	2 1/8	6.9
1 1/2 1 5/8 1 11/16	SR	2 1/8	4 1/4	3 3/16	4 1/4	5 11/16	6 1/2	7 7/8	2 1/2	1 1/4	1/2	15/32	3 3/8	-	2 1/2	9.5
1 3/4 1 15/16 2	SR	2 1/4	4 1/2	3 7/16	4 1/2	6 3/16	7 1/4	8 7/8	2 1/2	1 1/4	5/8	1/2	3 1/2	-	2 1/2	11.0
2 3/16 2 1/4 2 7/16 2 1/2	SR	2 1/2	5	3 3/4	5	6 11/16	8	9 5/8	2 5/8	1 7/16	5/8	9/16	3 3/4	-	2 5/8	14.0
2 11/16 2 3/4 2 15/16 3	SR	2 3/4	5 1/2	4 1/16	5 3/8	7 1/8	8 3/4	10 1/2	2 7/8	1 5/8	5/8	9/16	4	-	2 7/8	19.0
3 3/16 3 7/16 3 1/2	SR	3 1/8	6 1/4	4 23/32	6 1/4	8 7/16	9 3/4	12	3	1 3/4	3/4	3/4	4 1/2	-	3	26.0
FOUR BOLT BASE																
2 1/4 2 7/16 2 1/2	SR	2 3/4	5 1/2	4 1/16	5 3/8	7 1/8	8 3/4	10 1/2	3 1/2	1 5/8	5/8	9/16	4	1 7/8	2 7/8	19.0
2 11/16 2 3/4 2 15/16 3	SR	3 1/8	6 1/4	4 23/32	6 1/4	8	9 7/8	12	4	1 3/4	5/8	3/4	4 1/2	2 1/8	3	26.0
3 3/16 3 7/16 3 1/2	LN	3 3/4	7 1/2	5 7/16	7 1/2	9 11/16	11 7/16	14	4 1/2	2 1/8	3/4	11/16	5	2 3/8	3 5/8	44.0
3 15/16 4	LN	4 1/4	8 1/2	5 15/16	8 1/2	10 7/16	12 7/8	15 1/4	4 1/2	2 7/16	3/4	7/8	6 1/4	2 1/4	4 1/2	65.0
4 7/16 4 1/2	LN	4 3/4	9 3/8	6 13/32	9 1/8	11 1/4	13 7/8	16 5/8	4 5/8	2 3/4	3/4	1 1/16	6 3/4	2 1/2	4 5/8	81.0
4 15/16 5	LN	5 1/2	10 7/8	7 13/32	10 3/4	13	15 7/8	18 1/2	5 1/8	3 1/8	7/8	1 1/16	7 1/4	2 3/4	5 1/8	132.0

Part Numbers are specified by "PBE920" and bore size: Example, **PBE920x 1 3/16"**.
Add "F" for Four Bolt Base: Example, PBE920Fx 2 7/16".

REV 2



Browning®

Tapered Roller Bearings

FBE920



FLANGE F
BLOCK B
TYPE 'E' E

920 9

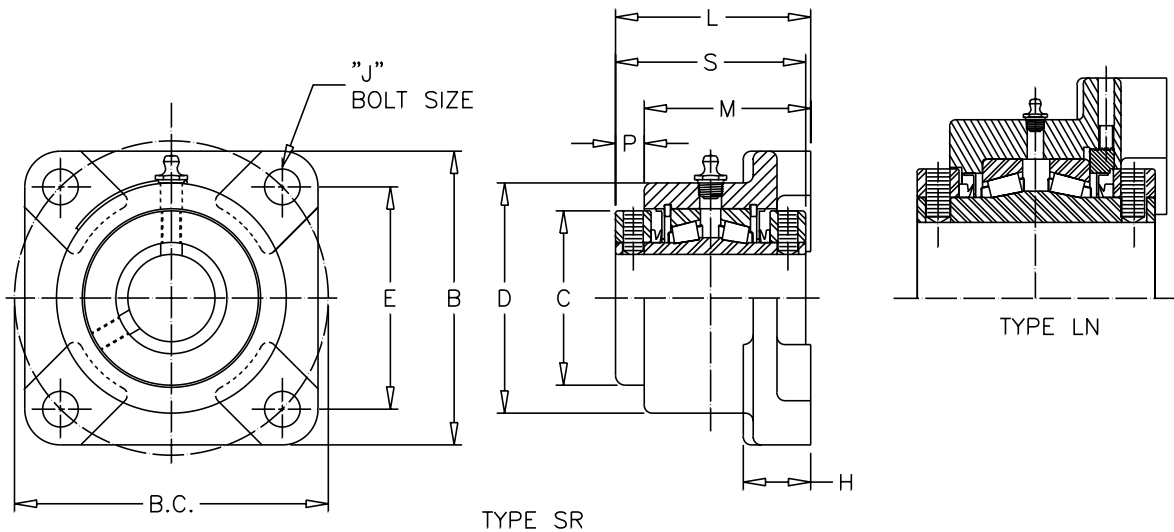
SET SCREW LOCK 2

TAPERED ROLLER BEARING 0

Dimensional Interchange
with most Type E's

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperatures: -20° to 200°F
Fitting: 1/8" NPT
Bearing Insert: Tapered Roller

Load Rating Tables: Page 111
Interchange Tables: Page 162



SHAFT DIA. IN.	TYPE	Dimensions In Inches											UNIT WT.
		B	B.C.	C	D	E	H	J	L	M	P	S	
1 3/16 1 1/4	SR	3 3/4	4 1/16	2 1/4	3	2 7/8	1 1/32	3/8	2 27/32	2 3/8	15/32	2 25/32	4.5
1 3/8 1 7/16	SR	4 5/8	4 61/64	2 3/4	3 5/8	3 1/2	1 1/16	1/2	3 5/64	2 5/8	29/64	3	6.7
1 1/2 1 5/8 1 11/16	SR	5 3/8	5 53/64	3 3/16	4 1/4	4 1/8	1 3/16	1/2	3 29/64	3	29/64	3 3/8	10.0
1 3/4 1 15/16 2	SR	5 5/8	6 3/16	3 7/16	4 1/2	4 3/8	1 3/16	1/2	3 5/8	3 1/8	1/2	3 1/2	12.0
2 3/16 2 1/4 2 7/16 2 1/2	SR	6 1/4	6 57/64	3 3/4	4 7/8	4 7/8	1 1/4	5/8	3 7/8	3 5/16	9/16	3 3/4	16.0
2 1/2 2 11/16 2 3/4 2 15/16 3	SR	6 7/8	7 39/64	4 1/16	5 1/4	5 3/8	1 1/2	5/8	4 3/16	3 5/8	9/16	4	21.0
2 11/16 2 3/4 2 15/16 3	SR	7 3/4	8 31/64	4 23/32	6 1/8	6	1 5/8	3/4	4 11/16	3 15/16	3/4	4 1/2	28.0
3 3/16 3 7/16 3 1/2	LN	9 1/4	9 29/32	5 7/16	7 1/2	7	1 7/8	3/4	5 1/4	4 9/16	11/16	5	46.0
3 15/16 4	LN	10 1/4	10 31/32	5 15/16	8 1/4	7 3/4	2 3/16	7/8	6 9/16	5 11/16	7/8	6 1/4	64.0

Part Numbers are specified by "FBE920" and bore size: Example, **FBE920x 1 3/16"**.

REV 1

See page 152 for trademark acknowledgments.

107



TUE920

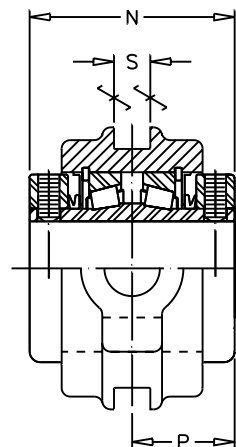
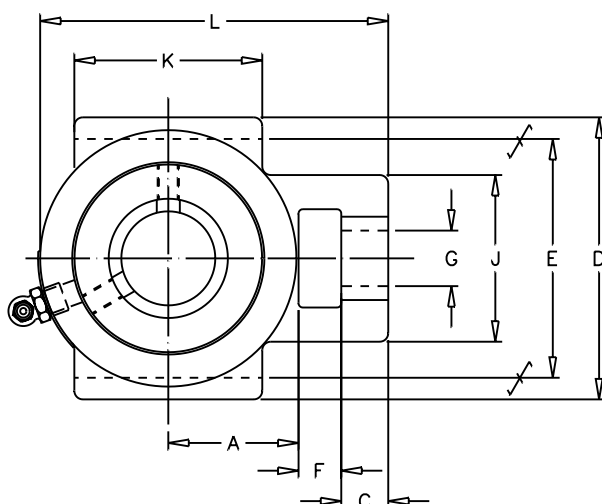
Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperatures: -20° to 200°F
Fitting: 1/8" NPT
Bearing Insert: Tapered Roller

Load Rating Tables: Page 111
Interchange Tables: Page 162

T TAKE
 U UP
 E TYPE 'E'

 9 920
 2 SET SCREW LOCK
 0 TAPERED ROLLER BEARING

Dimensional Interchange
with most Type E's



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions in Inches												UNIT WT.
	A	C	D	E	F	G	J	K	L	N	P	S	
*1 3/8 *1 7/16	1 29/32	11/16	4 1/8	3 1/2	5/8	13/16	2 7/16	2 3/4	5 3/32	3	1 1/2	17/32	6.0
1 1/2 1 11/16	2 1/8	5/8	4 3/4	4	1 1/16	1 1/16	2 7/8	3 1/4	6	3 3/8	1 11/16	11/16	9.0
1 3/4 1 15/16 2	2 1/8	3/4	4 3/4	4	1 1/16	1 1/16	2 7/8	3 1/2	6 3/16	3 1/2	1 3/4	11/16	12.0
2 3/16	2 3/8	3/4	5 1/4	4 1/2	1 3/16	1 3/16	3 1/2	3 3/4	6 13/16	3 3/4	1 7/8	13/16	16.0
2 7/16 2 1/2	2 3/4	7/8	5 7/8	5 1/8	1 5/16	1 5/16	3 3/4	4 3/4	7 15/16	4	2	1 1/16	21.0
2 11/16 2 3/4 2 15/16	3	1	6 3/4	5 15/16	1 9/16	1 9/16	4 1/4	4 3/4	8 3/4	4 1/2	2 1/4	1 13/16	30.0
3 7/16	3 5/8	1	7 5/8	6 13/16	1 13/16	1 13/16	4 7/8	6 1/4	10 7/16	5	2 1/2	1 13/16	44.0
3 15/16	4 1/8	1 1/8	9 7/16	8 5/8	2 1/8	2 3/16	5 5/8	7	11 13/16	6 1/4	3 1/8	2 1/16	70.0
4 7/16	4 1/8	1 1/8	9 7/16	8 5/8	2 1/8	2 3/16	5 5/8	7	11 13/16	6 3/4	3 3/8	2 1/16	74.0

Part Numbers are specified by "TUE920" and bore size: Example, **TUE920x 1 3/16"**.

These Take-Up Bearings are to be used with Take-Up Frames shown on page 109.

Bearing unit and frame must be ordered separately.

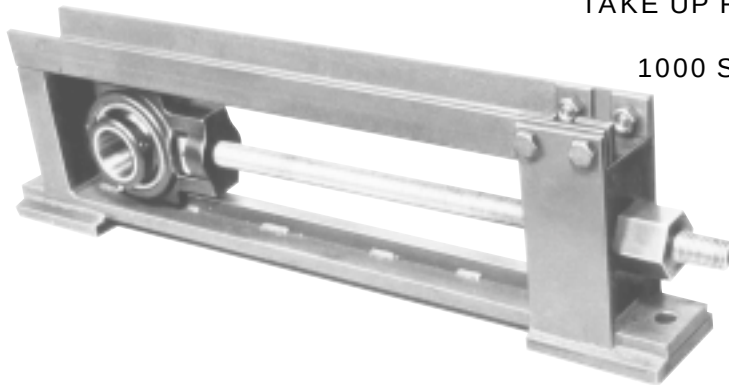
* Take -Up frames not available in these sizes.

REV 1



Tapered Roller Bearings

T1000



TAKE UP FRAME T

1000 SERIES 1

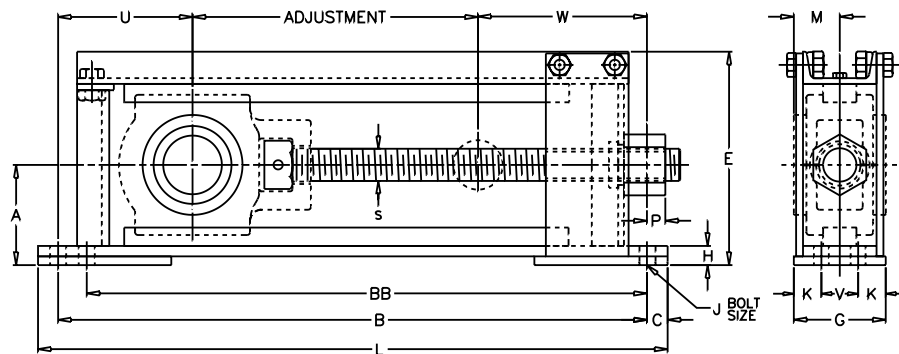
0
0
0

Material:

All Steel
Construction

Exclusive Design:

Removable Top
Permits Assembling
of Take-Up Unit on
Shaft Before
Inserting in Take-Up
Frame.



SHAFT DIA. IN	FRAME PART NO.	Adjustment*		Dimensions In Inches														Bolts Req'd		UNIT WT.	
		Nom.	Actual	A	B	BB	C	E	G	H	K	L	M	S	P	U	V	W	No.		Size J
1 1/2																					
1 11/16																					
1 3/4	12-16.5T1000D	12	16.5	3 15/16	27 1/2	26 1/2	1	8 9/32	4	1 1/4	-	29 1/2	1 7/8	1-8NC	1 1/4	5 3/8	-	5 5/8	2	5/8	60
1 15/16	18-22.5T1000D	18	22.5	3 15/16	33 1/2	32 1/2	1	8 9/32	4	1 1/4	-	35 1/2	1 7/8	1-8NC	1 1/4	5 3/8	-	5 5/8	2	5/8	70
2	24-28.5T1000D	24	28.5	3 15/16	39 1/2	38 1/2	1	8 9/32	4	1 1/4	-	41 1/2	1 7/8	1-8NC	1 1/4	5 3/8	-	5 5/8	2	5/8	80
2 3/16	12-17T1000EL	12	17	4 3/16	27 1/2	-	1	8 21/32	4	1 3/8	-	29 1/2	2	1 1/8-7NC	1 5/8	4 9/16	-	5 15/16	2	5/8	65
	18-23T1000EL	18	23	4 3/16	33 1/2	-	1	8 21/32	4	1 3/8	-	35 1/2	2	1 1/8-7NC	1 5/8	4 9/16	-	5 15/16	2	5/8	77
	24-29T1000EL	24	29	4 3/16	39 1/2	-	1	8 21/32	4	1 3/8	-	41 1/2	2	1 1/8-7NC	1 5/8	4 9/16	-	5 15/16	2	5/8	86
2 3/16	12-17T1000EH	12	17	4 7/16	27 1/2	-	1	8 29/32	4	1 5/8	-	29 1/2	2	1 1/8-7NC	1 5/8	4 9/16	-	5 15/16	2	5/8	68
	18-23T1000EH	18	23	4 7/16	33 1/2	-	1	8 29/32	4	1 5/8	-	35 1/2	2	1 1/8-7NC	1 5/8	4 9/16	-	5 15/16	2	5/8	80
	24-29T1000EH	24	29	4 7/16	39 1/2	-	1	8 29/32	4	1 5/8	-	41 1/2	2	1 1/8-7NC	1 5/8	4 9/16	-	5 15/16	2	5/8	91
2 7/16	12-16.6T1000F	12	16.6	4 3/8	28 1/2	-	1	9 3/16	4	1 1/8	-	30 1/2	2 1/8	1 1/4-7NC	1 3/4	5 5/16	-	6 9/16	2	3/4	71
	18-22.6T1000F	18	22.6	4 3/8	34 1/2	-	1	9 3/16	4	1 1/8	-	36 1/2	2 1/8	1 1/4-7NC	1 3/4	5 5/16	-	6 9/16	2	3/4	81
	24-28.6T1000F	24	28.6	4 3/8	40 1/2	-	1	9 3/16	4	1 1/8	-	42 1/2	2 1/8	1 1/4-7NC	1 3/4	5 5/16	-	6 9/16	2	3/4	91
	30-34.6T1000F	30	34.6	4 3/8	46 1/2	-	1	9 3/16	4	1 1/8	-	48 1/2	2 1/8	1 1/4-7NC	1 3/4	5 5/16	-	6 9/16	2	3/4	111
2 15/16	12-15.5T1000GL	12	15.5	4 15/16	30 1/2	-	1	10 11/16	5	31/32	1 1/2	32 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	105
	18-21.5T1000GL	18	21.5	4 15/16	36 1/2	-	1	10 11/16	5	31/32	1 1/2	38 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	120
	24-27.5T1000GL	24	27.5	4 15/16	42 1/2	-	1	10 11/16	5	31/32	1 1/2	44 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	135
	30-33.5T1000GL	30	33.5	4 15/16	48 1/2	-	1	10 11/16	5	31/32	1 1/2	50 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	150
2 15/16	12-15.5T1000GH	12	15.5	5 1/8	30 1/2	-	1	10 7/8	5	1 5/32	1 1/2	32 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	109
	18-21.5T1000GH	18	21.5	5 1/8	36 1/2	-	1	10 7/8	5	1 5/32	1 1/2	38 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	126
	24-27.5T1000GH	24	27.5	5 1/8	42 1/2	-	1	10 7/8	5	1 5/32	1 1/2	44 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	141
	30-33.5T1000GH	30	33.5	5 1/8	48 1/2	-	1	10 7/8	5	1 5/32	1 1/2	50 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	156
3 7/16	12-15.5T1000JL	12	15.5	5 7/16	32	-	1 1/8	11 5/8	5	1 1/32	1 1/2	34 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	138
	18-21.5T1000JL	18	21.5	5 7/16	38	-	1 1/8	11 5/8	5	1 1/32	1 1/2	40 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	156
	24-27.5T1000JL	24	27.5	5 7/16	44	-	1 1/8	11 5/8	5	1 1/32	1 1/2	46 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	173
	30-33.5T1000JL	30	33.5	5 7/16	50	-	1 1/8	11 5/8	5	1 1/32	1 1/2	52 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	191
3 7/16	12-15.5T1000JH	12	15.5	5 5/8	32	-	1 1/8	11 13/16	5	1 7/32	1 1/2	34 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	145
	18-21.5T1000JH	18	21.5	5 5/8	38	-	1 1/8	11 13/16	5	1 7/32	1 1/2	40 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	163
	24-27.5T1000JH	24	27.5	5 5/8	44	-	1 1/8	11 13/16	5	1 7/32	1 1/2	46 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	179
	30-33.5T1000JH	30	33.5	5 5/8	50	-	1 1/8	11 13/16	5	1 7/32	1 1/2	52 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	197
3 15/16	12-18T1000K	12	18	7	36	-	1 1/4	14 15/32	6	1 7/16	1 3/4	38 1/2	2 31/32	2-4 1/2NC	1 5/8	7 1/2	2 1/2	10 7/16	4	3/4	191
4 7/16	18-24T1000K	18	24	7	42	-	1 1/4	14 15/32	6	1 7/16	1 3/4	44 1/2	2 31/32	2-4 1/2NC	1 5/8	7 1/2	2 1/2	10 7/16	4	3/4	223
4 1/2	24-30T1000K	24	30	7	48	-	1 1/4	14 15/32	6	1 7/16	1 3/4	50 1/2	2 31/32	2-4 1/2NC	1 5/8	7 1/2	2 1/2	10 7/16	4	3/4	249
	30-36T1000K	30	36	7	54	-	1 1/4	14 15/32	6	1 7/16	1 3/4	56 1/2	2 31/32	2-4 1/2NC	1 5/8	7 1/2	2 1/2	10 7/16	4	3/4	274

Part Numbers are specified by "T1000" with travel adjustment and bore size: Example, **12-16.6T1000F** has 12"-16.6" adjustment and will accommodate a TUE920x 2 7/16" bearing unit.

REV 0

These Take-Up Frames are to be used with Take-Up Units shown on page 108.

Bearing unit and frame must be ordered separately.

* Nominal adjustment is that offered by competitive frames having the same length.

Browning frames give greater ACTUAL adjustment, often permitting use of shorter, more compact frames.

Browning frames with over 12" nominal adjustment have a third foot in the center for extra support.

See page 152 for trademark acknowledgments.



Tapered Roller Bearings

Tapered Roller Bearing 900 and 950 Series

This chart displays the Browning 900 and 950 Series Tapered Roller Bearing's load capacity for a given L10 life, speed and shaft size. Values in the table represent loads at ideal conditions. The shaded areas indicate the maximum speed for the 950 series only. Select 950 Series where aligning capability is required. For combined load determination, see **THE BEARING SELECTION SECTION**, page 264. Areas designated by "-" exceed maximum speed value.

Match Bore Size

SIZE	"K" FACTOR	2 ROW RATING	1 ROW RATING	THRUST RATING*	L10 HOURS	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE														
						50	100	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	2500	3000	3500		
1	1.42	3700	2130	1500	5000	4179	4179	4179	3908	3174	2811	2578	2283	2180	2094	1959	1854	1771		
					10000	4179	4179	3700	3174	2578	2283	2094	1854	1771	1701	1591	1506	1438		
					30000	3700	3005	2611	2283	1854	1642	1506	1334	1273	1223	1144	1083	1034		
					50000	3174	2578	2283	1959	1591	1409	1292	1144	1093	1050	982	929	887		
					100000	2578	2094	1854	1591	1292	1144	1050	929	887	853	797	755	721		
1 3/16 1 1/4 1 3/8	1.53	5130	2950	1930	5000	5794	5794	5794	5418	4401	3897	3575	3165	3022	2904	2716	2571	2455		
					10000	5794	5794	5130	4401	3575	3165	2904	2571	2455	2358	2206	2088	1944		
					30000	5130	4167	3690	3165	2571	2277	2088	1849	1766	1696	1586	1502	1434		
					50000	4401	3575	3165	2716	2206	1953	1792	1586	1515	1455	1361	1289	1230		
100000	3575	2904	2571	2206	1792	1586	1455	1289	1230	1182	1106	1047	999							
1 7/16 1 1/2	1.46	5930	3410	2330	5000	6697	6697	6697	6263	5087	4505	4132	3659	3494	3356	3139	2972			
					10000	6697	6697	5930	5087	4132	3659	3356	2972	2838	2726	2550	2414			
					30000	5930	4817	4265	3659	2972	2632	2414	2138	2041	1961	1834	1736			
					50000	5087	4132	3659	3139	2550	2258	2071	1834	1751	1682	1573	1490			
100000	4132	3356	2972	2550	2071	1834	1682	1490	1422	1366	1278	1210								
1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	1.37	6050	3470	2540	5000	6833	6833	6833	6390	5190	4596	4216	3733	3564	3424	3203				
					10000	6833	6833	6050	5190	4216	3733	3424	3032	2895	2781	2601				
					30000	6050	4914	4351	3733	3032	2685	2463	2181	2082	2000	1871				
					50000	5190	4216	3733	3203	2601	2303	2113	1871	1786	1716	1605				
100000	4216	3424	3032	2601	2113	1871	1716	1520	1451	1394	1304									
1 7/8 1 15/16 2 2 1/8	1.65	8550	4910	2980	5000	9656	9656	8656	9031	7335	6495	5958	5276	5037	4839					
					10000	9656	9656	8550	7335	5958	5276	4839	4285	4091	3931					
					30000	8550	6945	6149	5276	4285	3794	3481	3082	2943	2827					
					50000	7335	5958	5276	4526	3676	3255	2986	2644	2525	2425					
100000	5958	4839	4285	3676	2986	2644	2425	2148	2051	1970										
2 3/16	1.51	9090	5220	3470	5000	10266	10266	10266	9601	7798	6905	6334	5609	5355	5145					
					10000	10266	10266	9090	7798	6334	5609	5145	4556	4350	4179					
					30000	9090	7383	6538	5609	4556	4034	3700	3277	3129	3006					
					50000	7798	6334	5609	4812	3908	3461	3175	2811	2684	2579					
100000	6334	5145	4556	3908	3175	2811	2579	2283	2180	2095										
2 1/4 2 7/16 2 1/2	1.45	9290	5340	3670	5000	10492	10492	10492	9812	7970	7057	6474	5732	5473						
					10000	10492	10492	9290	7970	6474	5732	5258	4656	4446						
					30000	9290	7546	6682	5732	4656	4123	3782	3349	3197						
					50000	7970	6474	5732	4918	3994	3537	3245	2873	2743						
100000	6474	5258	4656	3994	3245	2873	2635	2334	2228											
2 11/16 2 3/4 2 15/16	1.30	9600	5510	4260	5000	10842	10842	10842	10140	8236	7293	6690	5924							
					10000	10842	10842	9600	8236	6690	5924	5434	4811							
					30000	9600	7798	6905	5924	4811	4260	3908	3460							
					50000	8236	6690	5924	5082	4128	3655	3353	2969							
100000	6690	5434	4811	4128	3353	2969	2723	2411												
3 3 3/16	1.31	14500	8330	6340	5000	16376	16376	16376	15315	12440	11015	10104								
					10000	16376	16378	14500	12440	10104	8947	8207								
					30000	14500	11778	10429	8947	7267	6435	5903								
					50000	12440	10104	8947	7676	6235	5521	5064								
100000	10104	8207	7267	6235	5064	4484	4113													
3 7/16 3 1/2	1.19	15300	8790	7410	5000	17279	17279	17279	16160	13126	11623	10662								
					10000	17279	17279	15300	13126	10662	9441	8660								
					30000	15300	12427	11004	9441	7668	6790	6228								
					50000	13126	10104	9441	8099	6579	5825	5344								
100000	10662	8207	7668	6579	5344	4732	4340													
3 15/16 4	1.45	18400	10600	7270	5000	20780	20780	20780	19434	15786	13978	12822								
					10000	20780	20780	18400	15786	12822	11353	10415								
					30000	18400	14945	13234	11353	9222	8166	7490								
					50000	15786	12822	11353	9740	7912	7005	6426								
100000	12822	10415	9222	7912	6426	5690	5220													
4 7/16 4 1/2	1.91	25200	14500	7550	5000	28460	28460	28460	26617	21620	19143	17561								
					10000	28460	28460	25200	21620	17561	15549	14264								
					30000	25200	20469	18124	15549	12630	11183	10259								
					50000	21620	17561	15549	13340	10835	9594	8801								
100000	17561	14264	12630	10835	8801	7793	7149													
4 15/16 5	1.82	26600	15300	8390	5000	30041	30041	30041	28095	22821	20207									
					10000	30041	30041	26600	22821	18536	16413									
					30000	26600	21606	19131	16413	13332	11805									
					50000	22821	18536	16413	14081	11437	10127									
100000	18536	15056	13332	11437	9290	8226														

Browning®

Tapered Roller Bearings

Tapered Roller Bearing 920 and 970 Series

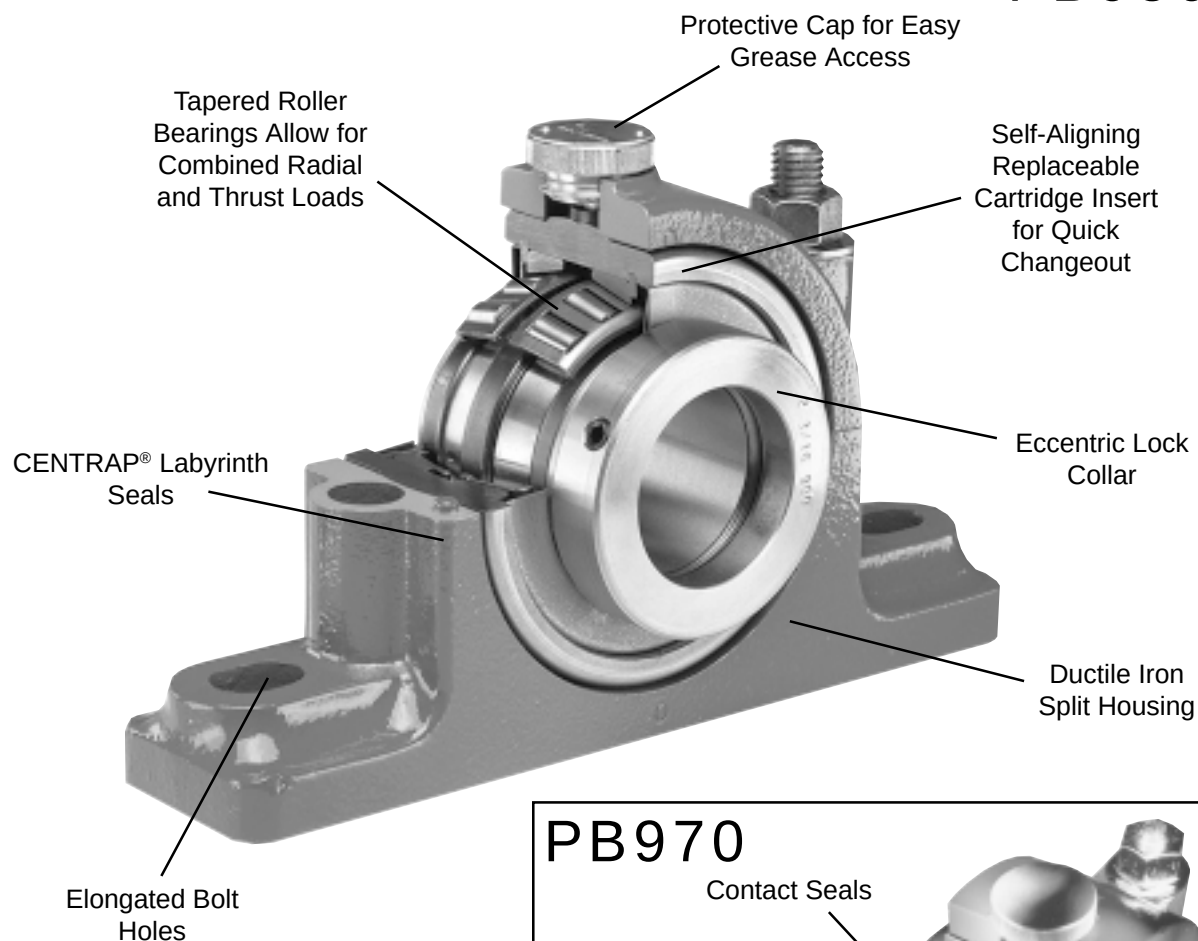
This chart displays the Browning 920 and 970 Series Tapered Roller Bearing's load capacity for a given L10 life, speed and shaft size. Values in the table represent loads at ideal conditions. The shaded areas indicate the maximum speed for the 970 series only. For combined load determination, see **THE BEARING SELECTION SECTION**, page 264. Areas designated by "-" exceed maximum speed value.

Match Bore Size

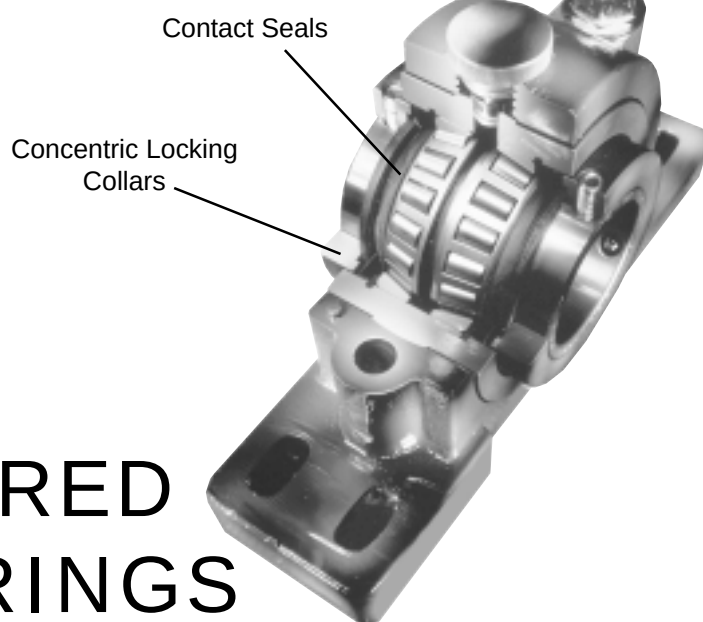
SIZE	"K" FACTOR	2 ROW RATING	1 ROW RATING	THRUST RATING*	HOURS	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE														
						50	100	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	
1 3/16 1 1/4	1.23	2975	1710	1390	5000	3360	3360	3360	3142	2552	2260	2073	1836	1753	1684	1575	1491	1424	1368	
					10000	3360	3360	2975	2552	2073	1836	1684	1491	1424	1368	1279	1211	1156	1111	
					30000	2975	2416	2140	1836	1491	1320	1211	1072	1024	984	920	871	832	799	
					50000	2552	2073	1836	1575	1279	1133	1039	920	878	844	789	747	714	685	
					100000	2073	1684	1491	1279	1039	920	844	747	714	685	641	607	580	556	
1 3/8 1 7/16	1.31	4760	2740	2080	5000	5376	5376	5376	5028	4084	3616	3317	2937	2804	2694	2520	2386	2278		
					10000	5376	5376	4760	4084	3317	2937	2694	2386	2278	2188	2047	1938	1850		
					30000	4760	3866	3424	2937	2386	2112	1938	1716	1638	1574	1472	1394	1331		
					50000	4084	3317	2937	2520	2047	1812	1662	1472	1406	1350	1263	1196	1142		
					100000	3317	2674	2386	2047	1662	1472	1350	1196	1142	1097	1026	971	927		
1 1/2 1 11/16	1.36	6140	3530	2600	5000	6934	6934	6934	6485	5268	4664	4279	3789	3617	3475	3250	3077			
					10000	6934	6934	6140	5268	4279	3789	3475	3077	2938	2823	2640	2500			
					30000	6140	4987	4416	3789	3077	2725	2500	2213	2113	2030	1899	1798			
					50000	5268	4279	3789	3250	2640	2338	2144	1899	1813	1742	1629	1542			
					100000	4279	3475	3077	2640	2144	1899	1742	1542	1473	1415	1323	1253			
1 3/4 1 15/16 2	1.83	8070	4640	2540	5000	9114	9114	9114	8524	6923	6130	5624	4979	4754	4568	4272				
					10000	9114	9114	8070	6923	5624	4979	4568	4045	3862	3710	3470				
					30000	8070	6555	5804	4979	4045	3581	3285	2909	2777	2668	2496				
					50000	6923	5624	4979	4272	3470	3072	2818	2496	2383	2289	2141				
					100000	5624	4568	4045	3470	2818	2496	2289	2027	1935	1859	1739				
2 3/16	1.65	8570	4910	2980	5000	9679	9679	9679	9052	7352	6510	5972	5288	5049	4851	4537				
					10000	9679	9679	8570	7352	5972	5288	4851	4295	4101	3940	3685				
					30000	8570	6961	6164	5288	4295	3803	3489	3089	2950	2834	2650				
					50000	7352	5972	5288	4537	3685	3263	2993	2650	2530	2431	2274				
					100000	5972	4851	4295	3685	2993	2650	2431	2153	2055	1975	1847				
2 1/4 2 7/16 2 1/2	1.51	9030	5220	3470	5000	10198	10198	10198	9538	7747	6860	6293	5572	5320	5111					
					10000	10198	10198	9030	7747	6293	5572	5111	4526	4321	4152					
					30000	9030	7335	6495	5572	4526	4007	3676	3255	3108	2986					
					50000	7747	6293	5572	4780	3883	3438	3154	2793	2666	2562					
					100000	6293	5111	4526	3883	3154	2793	2562	2268	2166	2081					
2 11/16 2 15/16 3	1.30	9630	5510	4260	5000	10876	10876	10876	10171	8262	7316	6711	5942	5674						
					10000	10876	10876	9630	8262	6711	5942	5451	4826	4608						
					30000	9630	7822	6926	5942	4826	4274	3920	3471	3314						
					50000	8262	6711	5942	5098	4141	3666	3363	2978	2843						
					100000	6711	5451	4826	4141	3363	2978	2732	2419	2310						
3 3/16 3 7/16 3 1/2	1.19	15320	8790	7410	5000	17302	17302	17302	16181	13143	11638	10676	9453							
					10000	17302	17302	15320	13143	10676	9453	8671	7678							
					30000	15320	12444	11018	9453	7678	6799	6273	5522							
					50000	13143	10676	9453	8110	6587	5833	5351	4738							
					100000	10676	8671	7678	6587	5351	4738	4346	3848							
3 15/16 4	1.23	20980	12100	9800	5000	23694	23694	23694	22159	17999	15938	14620	12945							
					10000	23694	23694	20980	17999	14620	12945	11875	10515							
					30000	20980	17041	15089	12945	10515	9311	8411	7563							
					50000	17999	14620	12945	11106	9021	7988	7327	6488							
					100000	14620	11875	10515	9021	7327	6488	5952	5270							
4 7/16 4 1/2	1.13	25750	14800	13100	5000	29081	29081	29081	27198	22091	19561	17944								
					10000	29081	29081	25750	22091	17944	15889	14575								
					30000	25750	20915	18520	15889	12906	11427	10483								
					50000	22091	17944	15889	13631	11072	9804	8993								
					100000	17944	14575	12906	11072	8993	7963	7305								
4 15/16 5	1.27	35520	20400	16000	5000	40114	40114	40114	37517	30473	26983	24752								
					10000	40114	40114	35520	30473	24752	21917	20105								
					30000	35520	28851	25547	21917	17802	15763	14460								
					50000	30473	24752	21917	18803	15273	13524	12405								
					100000	24752	20105	17802	15273	12405	10985	10076								

Tapered Roller Bearings

PB950



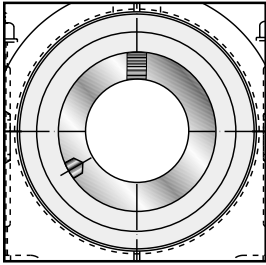
PB970



Note: Other features are like the 950 series

BROWNING 950/970 TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS FEATURES/BENEFITS

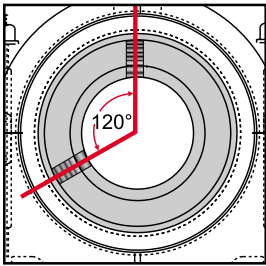
LOCKING



950 ECCENTRIC LOCK-

Browning 950 Series Roller Bearings have a rugged eccentric locking collar that mates with the inner race for improved shaft hold. One end of the inner race is machined to a cam form and the mating lock collar has an off center counterbore. The

wedge action of the collar on the inner race secures the inner race to the shaft. This locking method tends to tighten and grip the shaft and not leave burrs as with setscrew collars. Great for applications where shock and vibration are prominent because eccentric systems resist shaft hold loosening. NOTE: Eccentric collars are not recommended for reversing applications.

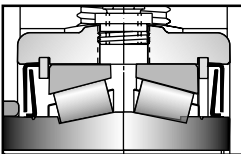


970 SETSCREW LOCK-

This locking device has two rugged lock collars with two setscrews to anchor the bearing to the inner race. The elastic deflection of the collar serves to retain the bearing hold to the shaft. Double locking collars with setscrews at 120°

provides improved holding power and shaft lock especially in applications with vibration or uni-directional loads. Double extended inner races provide improved shaft support – the load is distributed evenly over a wide area. Browning lock collars are chemically processed through an alkaline solution which primes the surface of the steel for corrosion resistance.

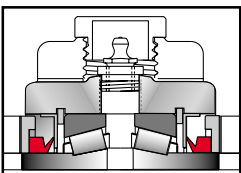
SEALS



950 SEALS - CENTRAP®

Labyrinth seals contain an angled flinger that rotates with the shaft creating a centrifugal force to help keep out contamination. Excess

grease purges from the seal to help remove contaminants caught in the lubricant and prevent seal damage from over lubrication. This non-contact labyrinth design reduces drag, saves energy and normally cannot be blown by over greasing.



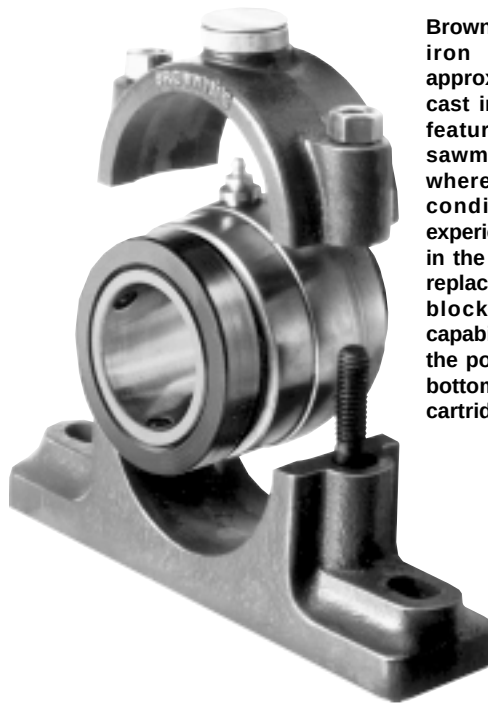
970 SEALS -The rubber contact face seal is designed to retain lubricant and help exclude contaminants. The seal is designed with a long flexible face that seals axially against the counterface. The

contact seal is self purging. It retains low torque characteristics and rotates with the shaft to help reduce contaminant build-up on the seal. It's low friction reduces heat generation and wear.

See page 152 for trademark acknowledgments.

BROWNING TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS 950/970 SERIES FEATURES/BENEFITS

HOUSINGS



Browning 950/970 Series ductile iron split housings are approximately twice as strong as cast iron. This is an important feature in application such as sawmills, aggregate and steel where heavy loads and shock conditions are normally experienced. Elongated bolt holes in the housing base permit easy replacement of competitive pillow blocks and more adjustment capability. Guide pins also reduce the possibility of having top and bottom mismatch when replacing cartridge inserts.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PB950 Pillow Blocks	114
FB950 Flange Blocks	115
C950 Cartridges	116
950 Ratings	117
950 Interchange Tables ...	162

PB970 Pillow Blocks	118
FB970 Flange Blocks	119
C970 Cartridges	120
970 Ratings	121
970 Interchange Tables ...	162
900/E920	98
1000/1100	122
22200/22500	136

PB950

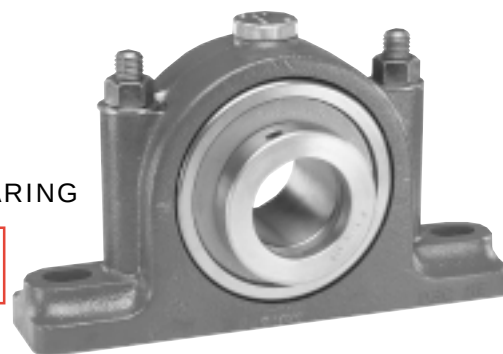
Tapered Roller Bearings

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: CENTRAP® Labyrinth
Housing: Ductile Iron
Temperatures: -20°F to 200°F
Self Aligning: ±1 1/2°
Fitting: 1/8" NPT
Bearing Insert: Tapered Roller
(C950 Cartridge)

P PILLOW
B BLOCK

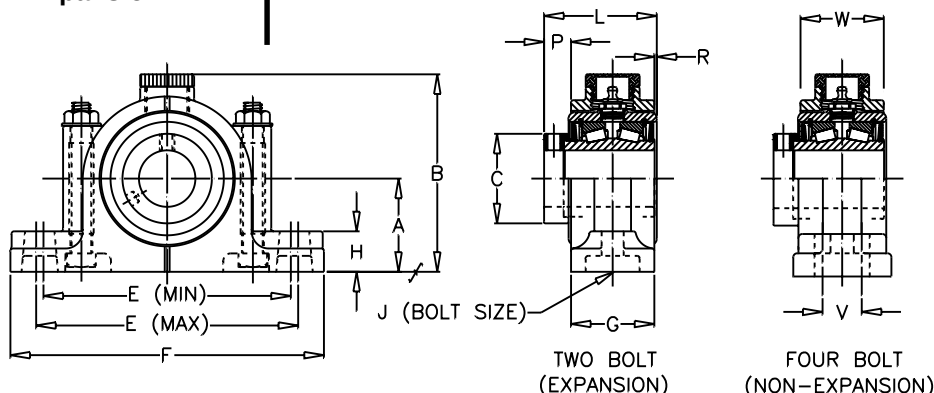
9 950
5 ECCENTRIC LOCK
0 TAPERED ROLLER BEARING

Dimensional Interchange
with Type K Units



Load Rating Tables: Page 117
Interchange Tables: Page 162

Expansion and Non-Expansion



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions In Inches														UNIT WT.
	A	B	C	E		F	G	H	J	L	P	R	V	W	
				MIN.	MAX.										
TWO BOLT BASE															
1 7/16	2 3/8	5 1/32	2 3/16	6 5/16	6 11/16	8	2 1/8	1 1/32	1/2	2 7/8	11/16	1/16	-	-	11.0
1 1/2															
1 5/8	2 5/8	5 13/32	2 1/2	7 1/16	7 11/16	9	2 1/4	1 5/32	1/2	2 15/16	5/8	1/8	-	-	13.5
1 11/16															
1 3/4															
1 7/8															
1 15/16	2 7/8	6 1/16	3	7 7/8	8 1/2	10	2 3/8	1 9/32	5/8	3 5/32	3/4	3/32	-	-	18.4
2															
2 1/8															
2 3/16	3	6 13/32	3 3/8	8 1/2	9 1/4	10 7/8	2 1/2	1 9/32	5/8	3 7/32	23/64	3/32	-	-	21.7
2 1/4															
2 7/16	3 1/4	6 25/32	3 3/8	9 3/64	10 5/16	12	2 1/2	1 13/32	5/8	3 21/64	51/64	5/64	-	-	26.0
2 1/2															
2 11/16															
2 3/4	3 3/4	7 21/32	4	10 3/16	11 9/16	13 3/8	2 5/8	1 13/32	3/4	3 15/32	27/32	3/32	-	-	33.4
2 15/16															
3															
3 3/16	3 3/4	7 15/16	4 1/4	10 11/16	12 3/64	13 7/8	3 1/8	1 13/32	3/4	3 31/32	27/32	3/32	-	-	41.7
3 7/16															
3 1/2	4 1/2	9 5/32	4 11/16	12 1/2	13 7/8	16	3 1/8	1 29/32	7/8	4 5/64	61/64	5/64	-	-	57.0
FOUR BOLT BASE															
3 15/16	5	10 1/32	5 1/4	13 3/16	14 13/16	16 3/4	4 1/8	2 1/32	13/16	4 29/32	1 1/32	5/32	2	3 7/8	83.5
4															
4 7/16	5 3/4	11 13/32	6 1/8	14 7/16	16 5/16	18 1/4	4 3/8	2 1/4	3/4	5 1/4	1 1/8	1/16	2 1/4	4 1/8	110.0
4 1/2															
4 15/16	6 1/4	12 9/32	6 5/8	16 1/8	18 1/8	20 3/8	4 7/8	2 1/2	7/8	5 15/32	1 7/32	3/32	2 1/2	4 1/4	141.0
5															

Non-expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "PB950NE" and bore size: Example, "PB950NEx2 7/16".
Expansion Pillow Block Numbers are specified by "PB950E" and bore size: Example, "PB950Ex2 7/16".
Bearings with eccentric locking collars are not recommended for reversing applications.

REV 1



Browning®

Tapered Roller Bearings

FB950



FLANGE F
BLOCK B

950 9

ECCENTRIC LOCK 5

TAPERED ROLLER BEARING 0

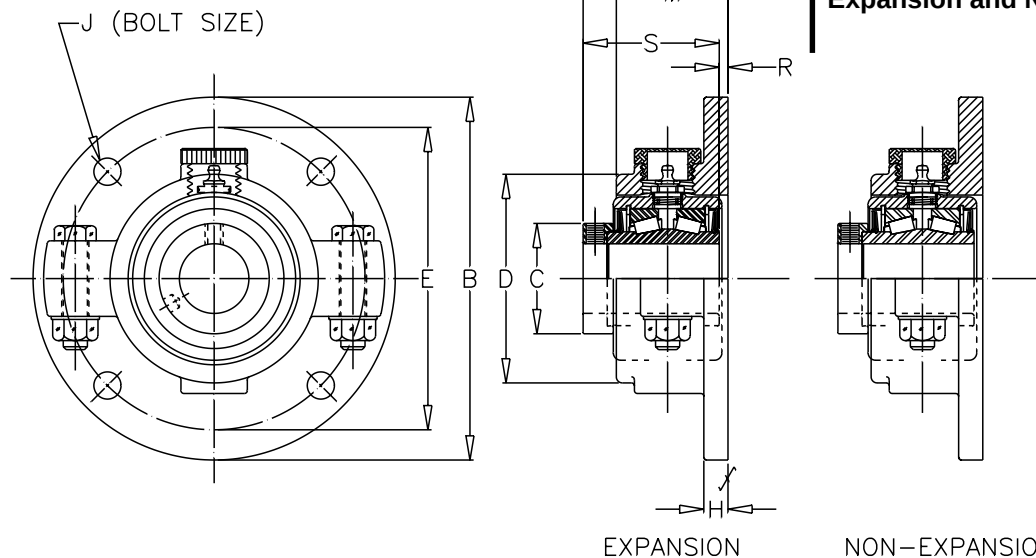
Dimensional Interchange
with Type K Units

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: CENTRAP® Labyrinth
Housing: Ductile Iron
Temperatures: -20°F to 200°F
Self Aligning: ±1 1/2°
Fitting: 1/8" NPT
Bearing Insert: Tapered Roller
(C950 Cartridge)

Load Rating Tables: Page 117

Interchange Tables: Page 162

Expansion and Non-Expansion



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions In Inches										UNIT WT.
	B	C	D	E	H	J	L	M	R	S	
1 7/16	7 1/2	2 3/16	4 5/16	6 1/4	1/2	1/2	3	2 5/16	3/16	2 13/16	13.3
1 1/2											
1 5/8											
1 11/16	8	2 1/2	4 5/8	6 3/4	1/2	1/2	3 1/16	2 7/16	1/4	2 13/16	16.1
1 3/4											
1 7/8											
1 15/16	8 7/8	3	5 1/2	7 1/2	9/16	5/8	3 5/16	2 9/16	1/4	3 1/16	20.8
2											
2 1/8											
2 3/16	9 3/8	3 3/8	6	8	9/16	5/8	3 13/32	2 11/16	9/32	3 1/8	25.1
2 1/4											
2 7/16	9 7/8	3 3/8	6 5/16	8 1/2	5/8	5/8	3 35/64	2 3/4	19/64	3 1/4	29.4
2 1/2											
2 11/16											
2 3/4	11 1/4	4	7 1/8	9 3/4	11/16	3/4	3 25/32	2 15/16	13/32	3 3/8	38.2
2 15/16											
3											
3 3/16	11 1/4	4 1/4	7 5/8	9 3/4	11/16	3/4	4 9/32	3 7/16	13/32	3 7/8	45.8
3 7/16											
3 1/2	13 1/4	4 11/16	8 5/8	11 1/2	3/4	7/8	4 25/64	3 7/16	13/32	4	61.0
3 15/16											
4	15 1/4	5 1/4	9 3/8	13	13/16	1 1/32	5 9/32	4 1/4	17/32	4 3/4	98.0
4 7/16											
4 1/2	17	6 1/8	10 5/8	15	1	1 1/32	5 5/8	4 1/2	7/16	5 3/16	134.0
4 15/16											
5	18 1/8	6 5/8	11 3/8	16	1 1/8	1 1/8	5 27/32	4 5/8	15/32	5 3/8	157.0

Non-Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "FB950NE" and bore size: Example, **FB950NE 2 7/16"**.

Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "FB950E" and bore size: Example, **FB950E 2 7/16"**.

Bearings with Eccentric Locking Collars are not recommended for reversing applications.

See page 152 for trademark acknowledgments.

REV 2

Tapered Roller Bearings

C950

Lock: Eccentric
Seal: CENTRAP® Labyrinth
Temperatures: -20°F to 200°F
Self Aligning: ±1 1/2°
Fitting: 1/8" NPT
Bearing Insert: Tapered Roller

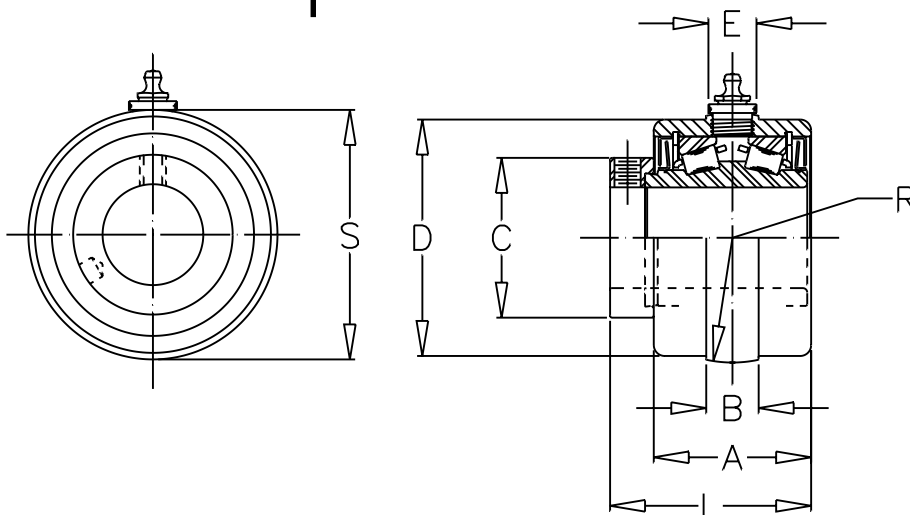
Load Rating Tables: Page 117
Interchange Tables: Page 162

C CARTRIDGE

9 950

5 ECCENTRIC LOCK

0 TAPERED ROLLER BEARING



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions In Inches								UNIT WT.
	A	B	C	D	E	L	R	S	
1 7/16 1 1/2	2 1/4	3/4	2 3/16	3 3/8	11/16	2 7/8	1 25/32	3 9/16	4.2
1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	2 3/8	3/4	2 1/2	3 5/8	11/16	2 15/16	1 29/32	3 13/16	4.8
1 7/8 1 15/16 2 2 1/8	2 7/16	1	3	4 13/32	11/16	3 5/32	2 5/16	4 5/8	7.5
2 3/16 2 1/4 2 7/16 2 1/2	2 1/2	1	3 3/8	4 27/32	11/16	3 7/32	2 17/32	5 1/16	19.4
2 11/16 2 3/4 2 15/16	2 9/16	1	3 3/8	5 3/32	11/16	3 21/64	2 21/32	5 5/16	10.8
3 3 3/16 3 7/16 3 1/2	2 5/8	1 1/4	3 7/16	5 5/8	11/16	3 15/32	2 31/32	5 15/16	13.6
3 15/16 4 4 7/16 4 1/2	3 1/8	1 1/4	4 1/4	6 1/8	11/16	3 31/32	3 7/32	6 7/16	18.3
4 15/16 5	3 1/8	1 1/4	4 11/16	6 7/8	11/16	4 5/64	3 19/32	7 3/16	22.8
	3 7/8	1 3/8	5 1/4	7 1/2	11/16	4 29/32	3 29/32	7 13/16	32.8
	4 1/8	1 5/8	6 1/8	8 1/2	11/16	5 17/64	4 7/16	8 7/8	47.0
	4 1/4	1 3/4	6 5/8	9	11/16	5 15/32	4 11/16	9 3/8	51.0

Replacement Cartridge Part Numbers are specified by "C950" and bore size: Example, **C950x 2 7/16"**.

REV 1

Browning C950 Replacement Cartridges Fit both Expansion and Non-Expansion Pillow Blocks and Flange Blocks.

Bearings with Eccentric Locking Collars are not recommended for reversing applications.



Tapered Roller Bearings

Tapered Roller Bearing 900 and 950 Series

This chart displays the Browning 900 and 950 Series Tapered Roller Bearing's load capacity for a given L10 life, speed and shaft size. Values in the table represent loads at ideal conditions. The shaded areas indicate the maximum speed for the 950 series only. Select 950 Series where aligning capability is required. For combined load determination, see **THE BEARING SELECTION SECTION**, page 264. Areas designated by "-" exceed maximum speed value.

Match Bore Size

SIZE	"K" FACTOR	2 ROW RATING	1 ROW RATING	THRUST RATING*	L10 HOURS	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE													
						50	100	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	2500	3000	3500	
1	1.42	3700	2130	1500	5000	4179	4179	4179	3908	3174	2811	2578	2283	2180	2094	1959	1854	1771	
					10000	4179	4179	3700	3174	2578	2283	2094	1854	1771	1701	1591	1506	1438	
					30000	3700	3005	2611	2283	1854	1642	1506	1334	1273	1223	1144	1083	1034	
					50000	3174	2578	2283	1959	1591	1409	1292	1144	1093	1050	982	929	887	
					100000	2578	2094	1854	1591	1292	1144	1050	929	887	853	797	755	721	
1 3/16 1 1/4 1 3/8	1.53	5130	2950	1930	5000	5794	5794	5794	5418	4401	3897	3575	3165	3022	2904	2716	2571	2455	
					10000	5794	5794	5130	4401	3575	3165	2904	2571	2455	2358	2206	2088	1944	
					30000	5130	4167	3690	3165	2571	2277	2088	1849	1766	1696	1586	1502	1434	
					50000	4401	3575	3165	2716	2206	1953	1792	1586	1515	1455	1361	1289	1230	
					100000	3575	2904	2571	2206	1792	1586	1455	1289	1230	1182	1106	1047	999	
1 7/16 1 1/2	1.46	5930	3410	2330	5000	6697	6697	6697	6263	5087	4505	4132	3659	3494	3356	3139	2972		
					10000	6697	6697	5930	5087	4132	3659	3356	2972	2838	2726	2550	2414		
					30000	5930	4817	4265	3659	2972	2632	2414	2138	2041	1961	1834	1736		
					50000	5087	4132	3659	3139	2550	2258	2071	1834	1751	1682	1573	1490		
					100000	4132	3356	2972	2550	2071	1834	1682	1490	1422	1366	1278	1210		
1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	1.37	6050	3470	2540	5000	6833	6833	6833	6390	5190	4596	4216	3733	3564	3424	3203			
					10000	6833	6833	6050	5190	4216	3733	3424	3032	2895	2781	2601			
					30000	6050	4914	4351	3733	3032	2685	2463	2181	2082	2000	1871			
					50000	5190	4216	3733	3203	2601	2303	2113	1871	1786	1716	1605			
					100000	4216	3424	3032	2601	2113	1871	1716	1520	1451	1394	1304			
1 7/8 1 15/16 2 2 1/8	1.65	8550	4910	2980	5000	9656	9656	8656	9031	7335	6495	5958	5276	5037	4839				
					10000	9656	9656	8550	7335	5958	5276	4839	4285	4091	3931				
					30000	8550	6945	6149	5276	4285	3794	3481	3082	2943	2827				
					50000	7335	5958	5276	4526	3676	3255	2986	2644	2525	2425				
					100000	5958	4839	4285	3676	2986	2644	2425	2148	2051	1970				
2 3/16	1.51	9090	5220	3470	5000	10266	10266	10266	9601	7798	6905	6334	5609	5355	5145				
					10000	10266	10266	9090	7798	6334	5609	5145	4556	4350	4179				
					30000	9090	7383	6538	5609	4556	4034	3700	3277	3129	3006				
					50000	7798	6334	5609	4812	3908	3461	3175	2811	2684	2579				
					100000	6334	5145	4556	3908	3175	2811	2579	2283	2180	2095				
2 1/4 2 7/16 2 1/2	1.45	9290	5340	3670	5000	10492	10492	10492	9812	7970	7057	6474	5732	5473					
					10000	10492	10492	9290	7970	6474	5732	5258	4656	4446					
					30000	9290	7546	6682	5732	4656	4123	3782	3349	3197					
					50000	7970	6474	5732	4918	3994	3537	3245	2873	2743					
					100000	6474	5258	4656	3994	3245	2873	2635	2334	2228					
2 11/16 2 3/4 2 15/16	1.30	9600	5510	4260	5000	10842	10842	10842	10140	8236	7293	6690	5924						
					10000	10842	10842	9600	8236	6690	5924	5434	4811						
					30000	9600	7798	6905	5924	4811	4260	3908	3460						
					50000	8236	6690	5924	5082	4128	3655	3353	2969						
					100000	6690	5434	4811	4128	3353	2969	2723	2411						
3 3 3/16	1.31	14500	8330	6340	5000	16376	16376	16376	15315	12440	11015	10104							
					10000	16376	16378	14500	12440	10104	8947	8207							
					30000	14500	11778	10429	8947	7267	6435	5903							
					50000	12440	10104	8947	7676	6235	5521	5064							
					100000	10104	8207	7267	6235	5064	4484	4113							
3 7/16 3 1/2	1.19	15300	8790	7410	5000	17279	17279	17279	16160	13126	11623	10662							
					10000	17279	17279	15300	13126	10662	9441	8660							
					30000	15300	12427	11004	9441	7668	6790	6228							
					50000	13126	10104	9441	8099	6579	5825	5344							
					100000	10662	8207	7668	6579	5344	4732	4340							
3 15/16 4	1.45	18400	10600	7270	5000	20780	20780	20780	19434	15786	13978	12822							
					10000	20780	20780	18400	15786	12822	11353	10415							
					30000	18400	14945	13234	11353	9222	8166	7490							
					50000	15786	12822	11353	9740	7912	7005	6426							
					100000	12822	10415	9222	7912	6426	5690	5220							
4 7/16 4 1/2	1.91	25200	14500	7550	5000	28460	28460	28460	26617	21620	19143	17561							
					10000	28460	28460	25200	21620	17561	15549	14264							
					30000	25200	20469	18124	15549	12630	11183	10259							
					50000	21620	17561	15549	13340	10835	9594	8801							
					100000	17561	14264	12630	10835	8801	7793	7149							
4 15/16 5	1.82	26600	15300	8390	5000	30041	30041	30041	28095	22821	20207								
					10000	30041	30041	26600	22821	18536	16413								
					30000	26600	21606	19131	16413	13332	11805								
					50000	22821	18536	16413	14081	11437	10127								
					100000	18536	15056	13332	11437	9290	8226								

PB970

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Ductile Iron
Temperatures: - 20° to 200°F
Self Aligning: ±1 1/2°
Fitting: 1/8" NPT
Bolt Holes: Elongated
Bearing Insert: Tapered Roller
(C970 Cartridge Insert)

Load Rating Tables: Page 121

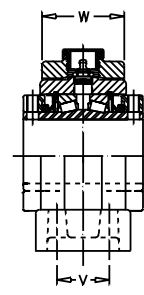
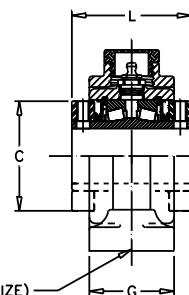
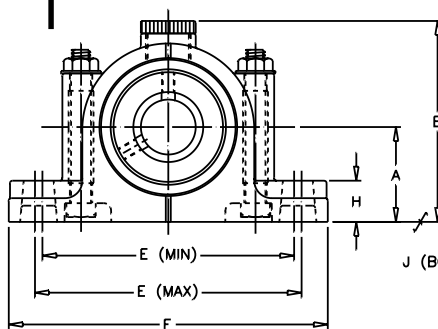
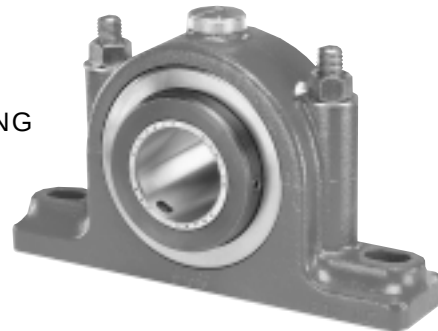
Interchange Tables: Page 162

Expansion and Non-Expansion

P PILLOW
B BLOCK

9 970
7 SET SCREW LOCK
0 TAPERED ROLLER BEARING

Dimensional Interchange
with (DI) Units



TWO BOLT

FOUR BOLT

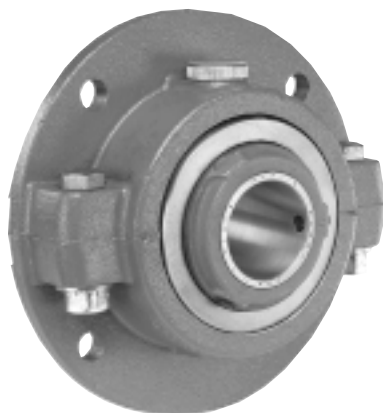
SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions In Inches												UNIT WT.
	A	B	C	E		F	G	H	J	L	V	W	
				MIN.	MAX.								
TWO BOLT BASE													
1 3/8 1 7/16	2 3/8	5 1/32	2 3/4	6 5/16	6 11/16	8	2 1/8	1 1/32	1/2	3	-	-	11.0
1 1/2 1 11/16	2 5/8	5 13/32	3 3/16	7 1/16	7 11/16	9	2 1/4	1 5/32	1/2	3 7/16	-	-	13.5
1 3/4 1 15/16 2	2 7/8	6 1/16	3 7/16	7 7/8	8 1/2	10	2 3/8	1 9/32	5/8	3 1/2	-	-	18.4
2 3/16 2 1/4 2 7/16 2 1/2	3	6 13/32	3 3/4	8 1/2	9 1/4	10 7/8	2 1/2	1 9/32	5/8	3 3/4	-	-	21.7
2 11/16 2 15/16 3	3 1/4	6 25/32	4 1/16	9 1/16	10 5/16	12	2 1/2	1 13/32	5/8	4	-	-	25.3
3 3/16 3 7/16 3 1/2	3 3/4	7 21/32	4 23/32	10 3/16	11 9/16	13 3/8	2 5/8	1 13/32	3/4	4 33/64	-	-	32.5
	4 1/2	9 5/32	5 7/16	12 1/2	13 7/8	16	3 1/8	1 29/32	7/8	5 1/64	-	-	57.0
FOUR BOLT BASE													
2 1/4 2 7/16 2 1/2	3 1/4	6 13/16	4 1/16	9 1/16	10 5/16	12	3 3/8	1 15/32	1/2	4	1 3/4	2 3/4	30.0
2 11/16 2 15/16 3	3 3/4	7 11/16	4 23/32	10 3/16	11 9/16	13 1/2	3 3/4	1 31/32	5/8	4 33/64	1 7/8	3 1/8	38.0
3 3/16 3 7/16 3 1/2	4 1/2	9 3/16	5 7/16	12 1/2	13 7/8	16	4	2 7/32	3/4	5 1/64	2	3 1/2	60.0
3 15/16 4	5	10 1/32	5 15/16	13 3/16	14 13/16	16 3/4	4 1/8	2 1/32	3/4	6 1/4	2	3 7/8	84.0
4 7/16 4 1/2	5 3/4	11 13/32	6 13/32	14 7/16	16 5/16	18 1/4	4 3/8	2 1/4	3/4	6 3/4	2 1/4	4 1/8	110.0
4 15/16 5	6 1/4	12 3/4	7 13/32	16 1/8	18 1/8	20 3/8	4 7/8	2 1/2	7/8	7 1/4	2 1/2	4 1/4	141.0

Non-Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "PB970NE" and bore size: Example, **PB970NE 2 7/16"**. Add "F" for Four Bolt Base: Example, **PB970FNE 2 7/16"**. Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "PB970E" and bore size: Example, **PB970E 2 7/16"**. Add "F" for Four Bolt Base: Example, **PB970FE 2 7/16"**

REV 0

Tapered Roller Bearings

FB970



FLANGE F
BLOCK B

970 9

SET SCREW LOCK 7

TAPERED ROLLER BEARING 0

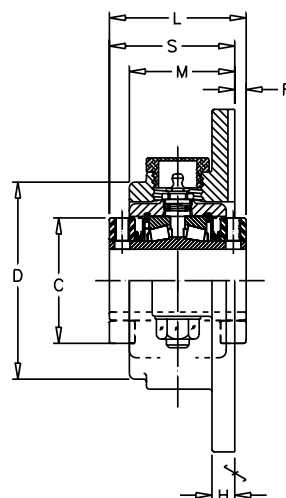
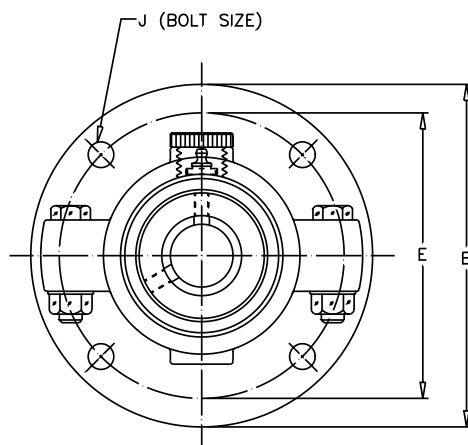
Dimensional Interchange
with (DI) Units

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Housing: Ductile Iron
Temperatures: - 20°F to 200°F
Self Aligning: ±1 1/2°
Fitting: 1/8" NPT
Bearing Insert: Tapered Roller
(C970 Cartridge Insert)

Load Rating Tables: Page 121

Interchange Tables: Page 162

Expansion and Non-Expansion



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions In Inches										UNIT WT.
	B	C	D	E	H	J	L	M	R	S	
1 3/8	7 1/2	2 3/4	4 5/16	6 1/4	1/2	1/2	3	2 5/16	1/4	2 3/4	14.1
1 7/16											
1 1/2	8	3 3/16	4 5/8	6 3/4	1/2	1/2	3 7/16	2 7/16	25/64	3 1/32	17.0
1 11/16											
1 3/4											
1 15/16	8 7/8	3 7/16	5 1/2	7 1/2	9/16	5/8	3 1/2	2 9/16	3/8	3 1/8	22.2
2											
2 3/16	9 3/8	3 3/4	6	8	9/16	5/8	3 3/4	2 11/16	17/32	3 7/32	26.9
2 1/4											
2 7/16	9 7/8	4 1/16	6 5/16	8 1/2	5/8	5/8	4	2 3/4	31/64	3 1/2	31.4
2 1/2											
2 11/16											
2 15/16	11 1/4	4 23/32	7 1/8	9 3/4	11/16	3/4	4 33/64	2 15/16	5/8	3 7/8	40.6
3											
3 3/16											
3 7/16	13 1/4	5 7/16	8 5/8	11 1/2	3/4	7/8	5 1/64	3 7/16	5/8	4 3/8	65.3
3 1/2											
3 15/16	15 1/4	5 15/16	9 3/8	13	13/16	1	6 1/4	4 1/4	13/16	5 7/16	104.2
4											
4 7/16											
4 1/2	17	6 13/32	10 5/8	15	1	1	6 3/4	4 1/2	15/16	5 53/64	142.9
4 15/16											
5	18 1/8	7 13/32	11 3/8	16	1 1/8	1 1/8	7 1/4	4 5/8	1 1/8	6 1/8	166.7

Non-Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "FB970NE" and bore size: Example, **FB970NE 2 7/16"**.

REV 2

Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "FB970E" and bore size: Example, **FB970E 2 7/16"**.

See page 152 for trademark acknowledgments.

Tapered Roller Bearings

C970

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: Contact
Temperatures: - 20° to 200°F
Self Aligning: $\pm 1\ 1/2^\circ$
Fitting: 1/8" NPT
Bearing Insert: Tapered Roller

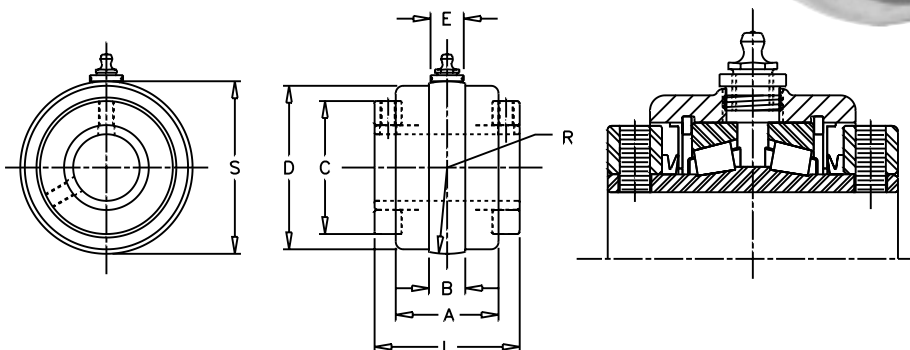
Load Rating Tables: Page 121
Interchange Tables: Page 162

C CARTRIDGE

9 970

7 SET SCREW LOCK

0 TAPERED ROLLER BEARING



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions In Inches								UNIT WT.
	A	B	C	D	E	L	R	S	
1 3/8 1 7/16	2 1/8	3/4	2 3/4	3 3/8	11/16	3	1 25/32	3 9/16	5.0
1 1/2 1 11/16	2 3/8	3/4	3 3/16	3 5/8	11/16	3 7/16	1 29/32	3 13/16	5.7
1 3/4 1 15/16 2	2 1/2	1	3 7/16	4 13/32	11/16	3 1/2	2 5/16	4 5/8	8.9
2 3/16	2 5/8	1	3 3/4	4 27/32	11/16	3 3/4	2 17/32	5 1/16	11.3
2 1/4 2 7/16 2 1/2	2 7/8	1	4 1/16	5 3/32	11/16	4	2 21/32	5 5/16	12.3
2 11/16 2 15/16 3	3	1 1/4	4 23/32	5 5/8	11/16	4 33/64	2 31/32	5 15/16	14.9
3 3/16 3 7/16 3 1/2	3 5/8	1 1/4	5 7/16	6 7/8	11/16	5 1/64	3 19/32	7 3/16	27.1
3 15/16 4	4 1/2	1 3/8	5 15/16	7 1/2	11/16	6 1/4	3 29/32	7 13/16	39.0
4 7/16 4 1/2	4 5/8	1 5/8	6 13/32	8 1/2	11/16	6 3/4	4 7/16	8 7/8	55.9
4 15/16 5	5 1/8	1 3/4	7 13/32	9 11/16	11/16	7 1/4	5 3/32	10 3/16	60.7

Replacement Cartridge Part Numbers are specified by "C970" and bore size: Example, **C970x 2 7/16"**.

Browning C970 Replacement Cartridges Fit both Expansion and Non-Expansion Pillow Blocks and Flange Blocks.

REV 1

Browning®

Tapered Roller Bearings

Tapered Roller Bearing 920 and 970 Series

This chart displays the Browning 920 and 970 Series Tapered Roller Bearing's load capacity for a given L10 life, speed and shaft size. Values in the table represent loads at ideal conditions. The shaded areas indicate the maximum speed for the 970 series only. For combined load determination, see **THE BEARING SELECTION SECTION**, page 264. Areas designated by "-" exceed maximum speed value.

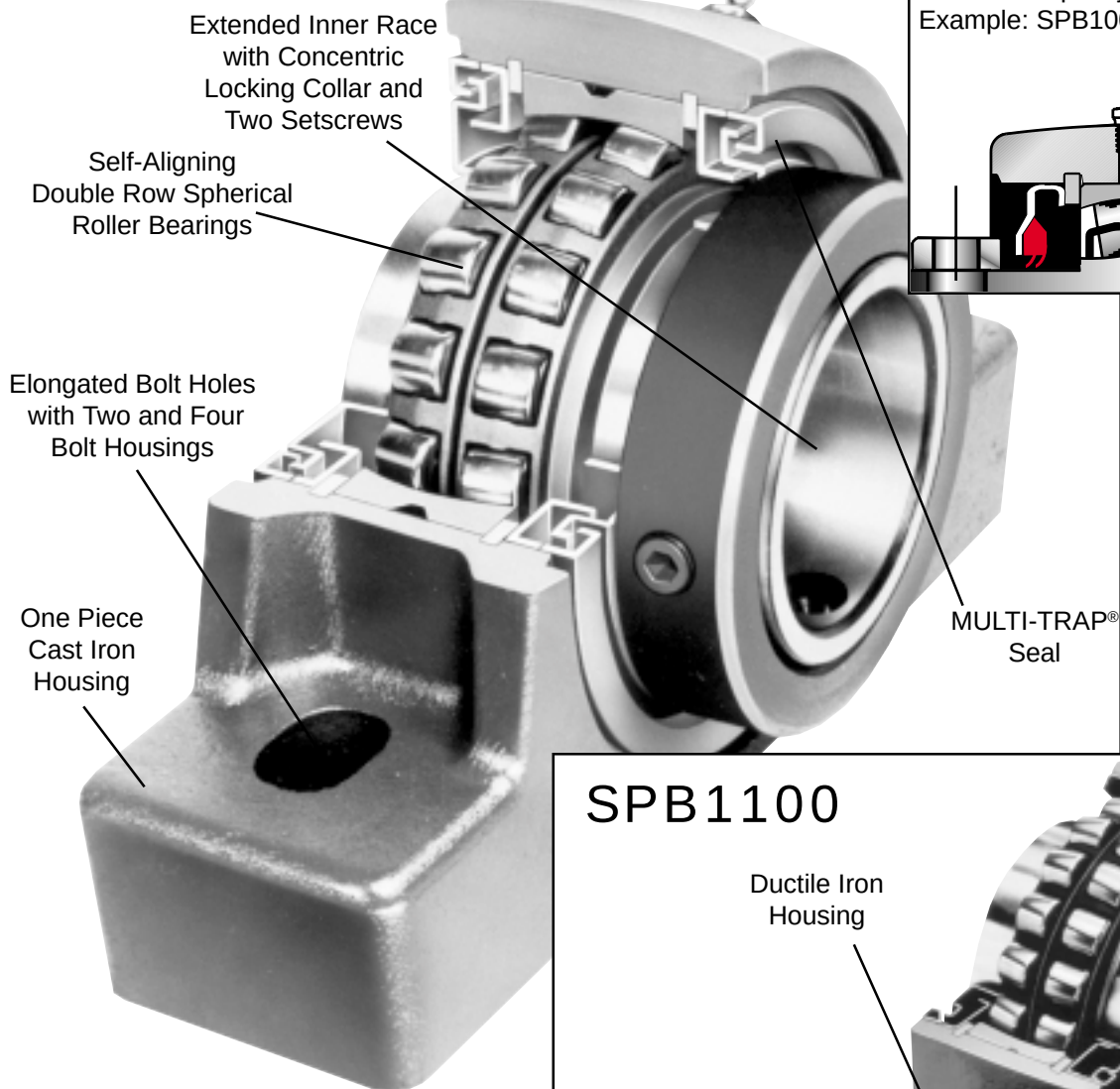
Match Bore Size

SIZE	"K" FACTOR	2 ROW RATING	1 ROW RATING	THRUST RATING*	HOURS	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE													
						50	100	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000
1 3/16 1 1/4	1.23	2975	1710	1390	5000	3360	3360	3360	3142	2552	2260	2073	1836	1753	1684	1575	1491	1424	1368
					10000	3360	3360	2975	2552	2073	1836	1684	1491	1424	1368	1279	1211	1156	1111
					30000	2975	2416	2140	1836	1491	1320	1211	1072	1024	984	920	871	832	799
					50000	2552	2073	1836	1575	1279	1133	1039	920	878	844	789	747	714	685
					100000	2073	1684	1491	1279	1039	920	844	747	714	685	641	607	580	556
1 3/8 1 7/16	1.31	4760	2740	2080	5000	5376	5376	5376	5028	4084	3616	3317	2937	2804	2694	2520	2386	2278	
					10000	5376	5376	4760	4084	3317	2937	2694	2386	2278	2188	2047	1938	1850	
					30000	4760	3866	3424	2937	2386	2112	1938	1716	1638	1574	1472	1394	1331	
					50000	4084	3317	2937	2520	2047	1812	1662	1472	1406	1350	1263	1196	1142	
					100000	3317	26741	2386	2047	1662	1472	1350	1196	1142	1097	1026	971	927	
1 1/2 1 11/16	1.36	6140	3530	2600	5000	6934	6934	6934	6485	5268	4664	4279	3789	3617	3475	3250	3077		
					10000	6934	6934	6140	5268	4279	3789	3475	3077	2938	2823	2640	2500		
					30000	6140	4987	4416	3789	3077	2725	2500	2213	2113	2030	1899	1798		
					50000	5268	4279	3789	3250	2640	2338	2144	1899	1813	1742	1629	1542		
					100000	4279	3475	3077	2640	2144	1899	1742	1542	1473	1415	1323	1253		
1 3/4 1 15/16 2	1.83	8070	4640	2540	5000	9114	9114	9114	8524	6923	6130	5624	4979	4754	4568	4272			
					10000	9114	9114	8070	6923	5624	4979	4568	4045	3862	3710	3470			
					30000	8070	6555	5804	4979	4045	3581	3285	2909	2777	2668	2496			
					50000	6923	5624	4979	4272	3470	3072	2818	2496	2383	2289	2141			
					100000	5624	4568	4045	3470	2818	2496	2289	2027	1935	1859	1739			
2 3/16	1.65	8570	4910	2980	5000	9679	9679	9679	9052	7352	6510	5972	5288	5049	4851	4537			
					10000	9679	9679	8570	7352	5972	5288	4851	4295	4101	3940	3685			
					30000	8570	6961	6164	5288	4295	3803	3489	3089	2950	2834	2650			
					50000	7352	5972	5288	4537	3685	3263	2993	2650	2530	2431	2274			
					100000	5972	4851	4295	3685	2993	2650	2431	2153	2055	1975	1847			
2 1/4 2 7/16 2 1/2	1.51	9030	5220	3470	5000	10198	10198	10198	9538	7747	6860	6293	5572	5320	5111				
					10000	10198	10198	9030	7747	6293	5572	5111	4526	4321	4152				
					30000	9030	7335	6495	5572	4526	4007	3676	3255	3108	2986				
					50000	7747	6293	5572	4780	3883	3438	3154	2793	2666	2562				
					100000	6293	5111	4526	3883	3154	2793	2562	2268	2166	2081				
2 11/16 2 15/16 3	1.30	9630	5510	4260	5000	10876	10876	10876	10171	8262	7316	6711	5942	5674					
					10000	10876	10876	9630	8262	6711	5942	5451	4826	4608					
					30000	9630	7822	6926	5942	4826	4274	3920	3471	3314					
					50000	8262	6711	5942	5098	4141	3666	3363	2978	2843					
					100000	6711	5451	4826	4141	3363	2978	2732	2419	2310					
3 3/16 3 7/16 3 1/2	1.19	15320	8790	7410	5000	17302	17302	17302	16181	13143	11638	10676	9453						
					10000	17302	17302	15320	13143	10676	9453	8671	7678						
					30000	15320	12444	11018	9453	7678	6799	6273	5522						
					50000	13143	10676	9453	8110	6587	5833	5351	4738						
					100000	10676	8671	7678	6587	5351	4738	4346	3848						
3 15/16 4	1.23	20980	12100	9800	5000	23694	23694	23694	22159	17999	15938	14620	12945						
					10000	23694	23694	20980	17999	14620	12945	11875	10515						
					30000	20980	17041	15089	12945	10515	9311	8481	7563						
					50000	17999	14620	12945	11106	9021	7988	7327	6488						
					100000	14620	11875	10515	9021	7327	6488	5952	5270						
4 7/16 4 1/2	1.13	25750	14800	13100	5000	29081	29081	29081	27198	22091	19561	17944							
					10000	29081	29081	25750	22091	17944	15889	14575							
					30000	25750	20915	18520	15889	12906	11427	10483							
					50000	22091	17944	15889	13631	11072	9804	8993							
					100000	17944	14575	12906	11072	8993	7963	7305							
4 15/16 5	1.27	35520	20400	16000	5000	40114	40114	40114	37517	30473	26983	24752							
					10000	40114	40114	35520	30473	24752	21917	20105							
					30000	35520	28851	25547	21917	17802	15763	14460							
					50000	30473	24752	21917	18803	15273	13524	12405							
					100000	24752	20105	17802	15273	12405	10985	10076							

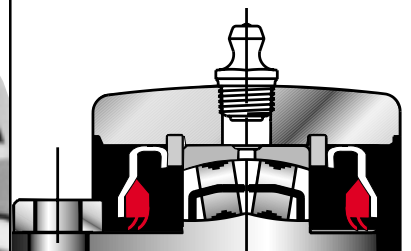
Browning®

Spherical Roller Bearings

SPB1000

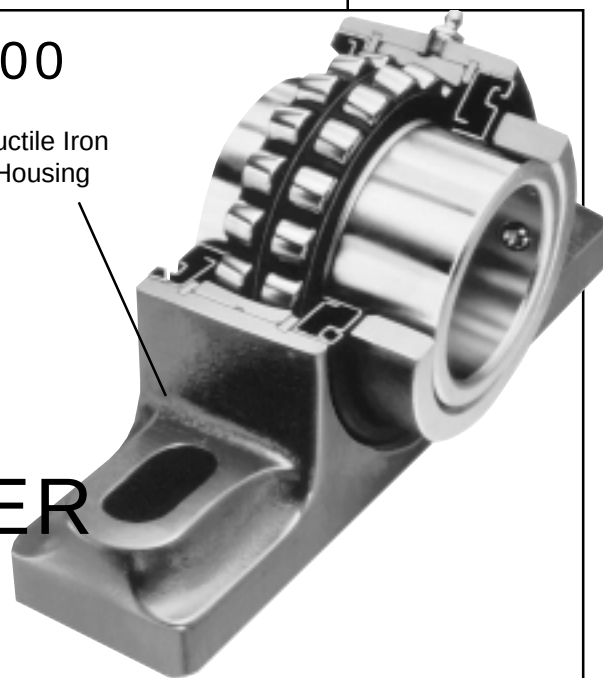


Contact Seal for
1000 & 1100 Series
To Specify Add C
Example: SPB1000NECx2 7/16"



SPB1100

Ductile Iron Housing

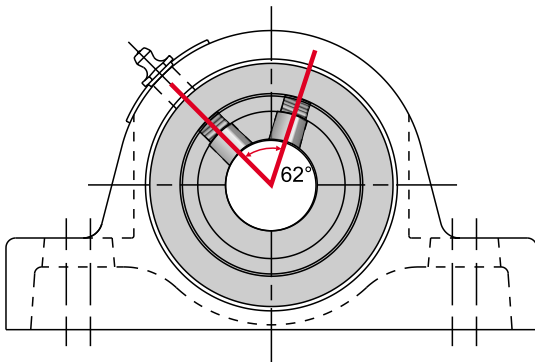


Note: Other features are like the 1000 Series

BROWNING
SPHERICAL ROLLER
BEARINGS
1000/1100 SERIES
FEATURES/BENEFITS

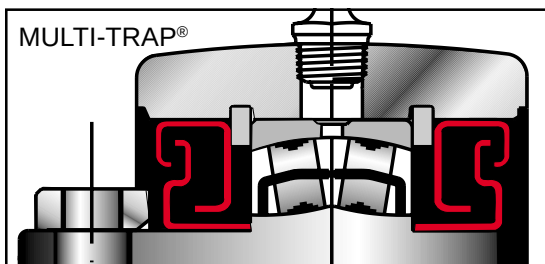
LOCKING

1000/1100 LOCKING - A concentric locking collar with two setscrews anchor the bearing to the inner race. The elastic deflection of the collar serves to retain the bearing on the shaft. Set screws are located at 62° for improved holding power and resistance to back out especially in applications with heavy vibration or uni-directional loads. Browning lock collars are chemically processed through an alkaline solution which primes the surface of the steel for corrosion resistance.



SEALS

1000/1100 SEALING - The Browning MULTI-TRAP® seal offers additional protection against contaminant entry and provides for grease retention. The labyrinth seal is constructed of three components with a rotating flinger to help direct contamination away from the sealing surfaces during operational or dynamic misalignment. These self aligning non-contact seals reduce drag and saves energy and normally cannot be blown by over greasing. Black oxide offers additional protection against corrosion. Browning also offers a double lip contact seal with integral metal shield for protection from contaminants. It has good grease retention characteristics in operating temperatures up to 200° F. Contact seals are standard on the 4 7/16" - 4 15/16" 1000 series pillow blocks and optional on all other 1000 and 1100 series.



See page 152 for trademark acknowledgments.

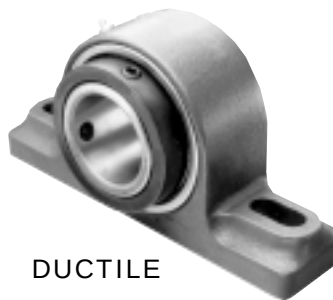
BROWNING SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS 1000/1100 SERIES FEATURES/BENEFITS

HOUSINGS



CAST IRON

1000 HOUSING - Browning compact solid one piece cast iron housings provide strength and load support in a wide variety of applications.



DUCTILE

1100 HOUSING - 1100 Series ductile iron housings are approximately twice as strong as cast iron. This is an important feature in applications such as sawmills where heavy loads and shock conditions are normally experienced.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPB1000 Pillow Blocks	124
SFB1000 Flange Blocks	126
SFC1000 Flange Cartridges	130
STU1000 Take Ups	128
T1000 Take Up Frames	129
1000 Ratings	135
1000 Series Interchange Tables ..	162

SPB1100 Pillow Blocks	132
SFB1100 Flange Blocks	133
SFC1100 Flange Units	134
1100 Ratings	135
1100 Interchange Tables	162

Browning®

Spherical Roller Bearings

SPB1000

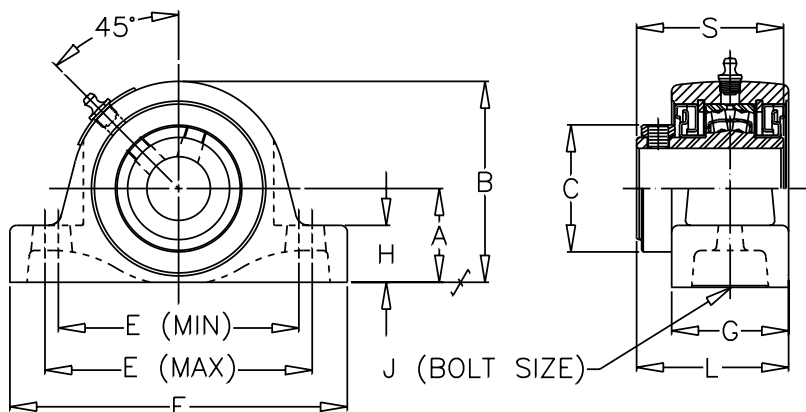
Lock: Set Screw
Seal: MULTI-TRAP® Labyrinth
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperatures: -20°F to 200°F
Optional Seal: Double Lip Contact
Self Aligning: ±1 1/2°
Fitting: 1/8" NPT

Load Rating Tables: Page 135
Interchange Tables: Page 162

Expansion and Non-Expansion

S SPHERICAL ROLLER
P PILLOW
B BLOCK

1 1000 SERIES
0 SET SCREW LOCK
0 CAST IRON
0 BEARING



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions in Inches											UNIT WT.
	A	B	C	E		F	G	H	J	L*	S	
1 1/8				MIN	MAX							
1 3/16	1 3/4	3 3/4	2 15/32	4 1/2	5	6 5/16	2 3/16	1 1/16	3/8	2 27/32	2 3/4	6.5
1 1/4												
1 7/16	1 7/8	3 7/8	2 15/32	4 11/16	5 5/16	6 7/8	2 3/16	1 3/16	1/2	2 27/32	2 3/4	6.9
1 1/2												
1 11/16	2 1/8	4 1/4	2 23/32	5 3/16	5 13/16	7 3/8	2 3/16	1 5/16	1/2	2 31/32	2 7/8	8.1
1 3/4												
1 15/16	2 1/4	4 9/16	2 29/32	5 15/16	6 9/16	8 3/8	2 3/16	1 3/8	5/8	2 31/32	2 7/8	9.1
2												
2 3/16	2 1/2	5	3 1/4	6 9/16	7 1/16	8 7/8	2 7/16	1 5/8	5/8	3 7/32	3 1/8	11.8
2 7/16												
2 1/2	2 3/4	5 11/16	4	6 13/16	7 7/16	9 1/4	2 11/16	1 3/4	5/8	3 15/32	3 3/8	16.2
2 11/16												
2 3/4	3 1/4	6 7/16	4 3/8	7 13/16	8 7/16	10 7/16	2 13/16	2 1/4	3/4	3 25/32	3 5/8	22.1
2 15/16												
3												
3 3/16	3 3/4	7 1/2	5 1/8	9 1/4	10 3/4	13	3 3/16	2 1/4	7/8	4 3/16	4 1/32	31.6
3 7/16												
3 1/2												
3 11/16	4 1/8	8 7/16	6	10	11 3/4	14 1/4	3 9/16	2 1/2	1	4 3/4	4 19/32	44.6
3 15/16												
4												

*These dimensions are for Non-Expansion units. For expansion type, adjust ±.050."

REV 1

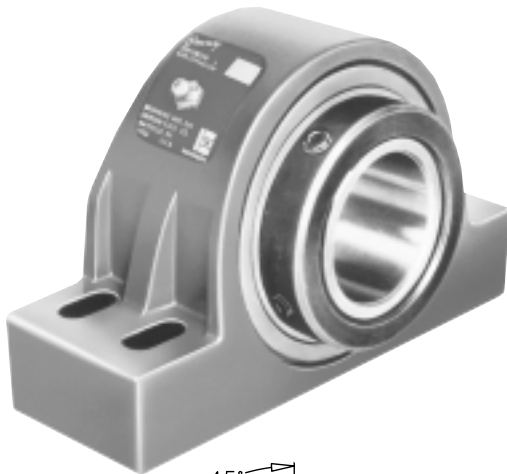
Non-Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "SPB1000NE" and bore size: Example, **SPB1000NEx 2 7/16"**. For Contact Seals Add "C" to prefix: Example, **SPB1000NECx 2 7/16"**.

Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "SPB1000E" and bore size: Example, **SPB1000Ex 2 7/16"**. For Contact Seals Add "C" to prefix: Example, **SPB1000ECx 2 7/16"**.

Self-aligning with contacts seals ± 1 1/4°.

Spherical Roller Bearings

SPB1000F



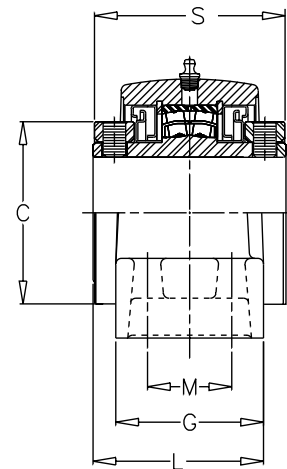
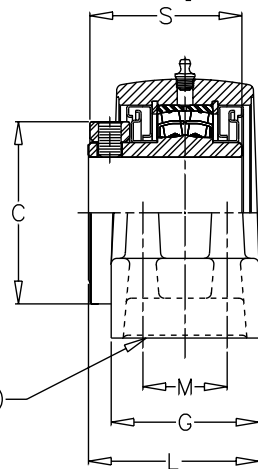
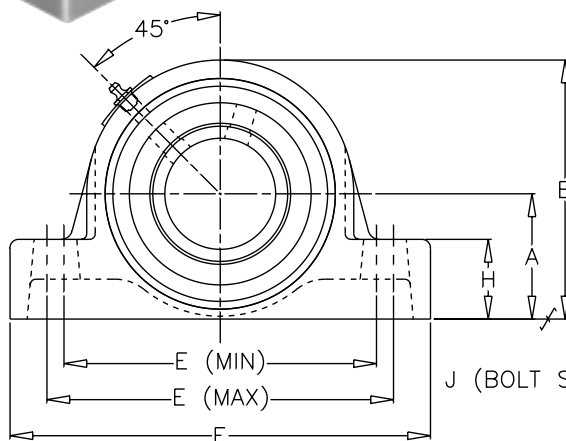
SPHERICAL ROLLER S
PILLOW P
BLOCK B

1000 SERIES 1
SET SCREW LOCK 0
CAST IRON 0
BEARING 0
FOUR BOLT BASE F

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: MULTI-TRAP® Labyrinth
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperatures: -20°F to 200°F
Optional Seal: Double Lip Contact
Self Aligning: ±1 1/2°
Fitting: 1/8" NPT

Load Rating Tables: Page 135
Interchange Tables: Page 162

Expansion and Non-Expansion



"DOUBLE COLLAR"

SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions in Inches												UNIT WT.
	A	B	C	E		F	G	H	J	L*	M	S	
2 7/16				MIN	MAX								
2 1/2	2 3/4	5 11/16	4	6 7/8	7 5/8	9 1/4	3 1/4	1 3/4	1/2	3 3/4	1 3/4	3 3/8	16.5
2 11/16													
2 3/4	3 1/4	6 7/16	4 3/8	7 7/8	8 3/8	10 7/16	3 3/4	2 1/4	5/8	4 1/4	1 7/8	3 5/8	26.0
2 15/16													
3													
3 3/16													
3 7/16	3 3/4	7 1/2	5 1/8	9 1/4	10 3/4	13	3 7/8	2 1/4	3/4	4 17/32	2	4 1/32	37.5
3 1/2													
3 11/16													
3 15/16	4 1/4	8 9/16	6	11	13	15 1/4	4 1/2	2 5/8	3/4	5 7/32	2 1/4	4 19/32	50.0
4													
▲ 4 7/16	4 3/4	9 3/8	6 1/8	13 1/8	13 7/8	16 5/8	4 5/8	2 3/4	3/4	5 3/8	2 1/2	6 1/8	71.0
▲ 4 1/2													
▲ 4 15/16	5 1/2	10 7/8	6 7/8	15 1/8	15 7/8	18 1/2	5 1/8	3	7/8	5 7/8	2 3/4	6 5/8	100.0

*These dimensions are for Non-Expansion units. For expansion type, adjust ±.050."

REV 2

Non-Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "SPB1000FNE" and bore size: Example, **SPB1000FNE 2 7/16"**. For Contact Seals Add "C" to prefix: Example, **SPB1000FNEC 2 7/16"**.

Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "SPB1000FE" and bore size: Example, **SPB1000FE 2 7/16"**. For Contact Seals Add "C" to prefix: Example, **SPB1000FEC 2 7/16"**.

Self-aligning with contacts seals ± 1 1/4°.

▲ Available with contacts seals and double locking collars only.

See page 152 for trademark acknowledgments.



SFB1000

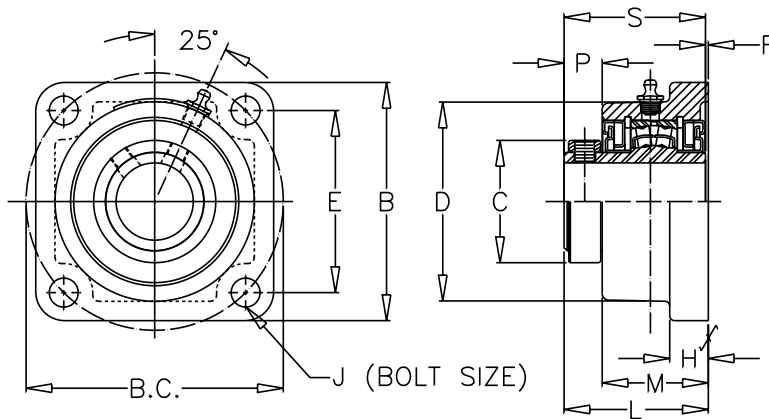
Lock: Set Screw
Seal: MULTI-TRAP® Labyrinth
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperatures: -20°F to 200°F
Optional Seal: Double Lip Contact
Self Aligning: ±1 1/2°
Fitting: 1/8" NPT

S SPHERICAL ROLLER
 F FLANGE
 B BLOCK

 1 1000 SERIES
 0 SET SCREW LOCK
 0 CAST IRON
 0 BEARING

Load Rating Tables: Page 135
Interchange Tables: Page 162

Expansion and Non-Expansion



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions In Inches												UNIT WT.
	B	BC	C	D	E	H	J	L*	M	P	R*	S	
1 7/16 1 1/2	4 5/8	5	2 15/32	3 7/8	3 35/64	3/4	1/2	2 13/16	2 1/16	3/4	1/16	2 3/4	6.8
1 11/16 1 3/4	5	5 1/2	2 23/32	4 1/2	3 57/64	3/4	1/2	3 3/64	2 1/4	3/4	11/64	2 7/8	9.8
1 15/16 2	5 3/16	5 3/4	2 29/32	4 3/4	4 5/64	3/4	1/2	3 3/64	2 1/4	3/4	11/64	2 7/8	10.3
2 3/16	5 7/8	6 3/8	3 1/4	5 1/8	4 1/2	13/16	5/8	3 19/64	2 7/16	13/16	11/64	3 1/8	12.2
2 7/16 2 1/2	6 1/8	6 3/4	4	5 3/4	4 25/32	1 1/32	5/8	3 35/64	2 21/32	27/32	11/64	3 3/8	16.2
2 11/16 2 3/4 2 15/16 3	7 3/16	7 7/8	4 3/8	6 5/8	5 37/64	15/16	3/4	3 59/64	2 7/8	1	19/64	3 5/8	25.1
3 3/16 3 7/16 3 1/2	8 3/8	9 1/2	5 1/8	7 5/8	6 23/32	1 1/8	3/4	4 21/64	3 9/32	1	19/64	4 1/32	35.0
3 11/16 3 15/16 4	9 1/2	10 3/4	6	8 3/8	7 39/64	1 3/16	7/8	4 53/64	3 9/16	1 9/32	15/64	4 19/32	48.0

REV 2

Non-Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "SFB1000NE" and bore size: Example, **SFB1000NEx 2 7/16"**. For Contact Seals Add "C" to prefix: Example, **SFB1000NECx 2 7/16"**.

Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "SFB1000E" and bore size: Example, **SFB1000Ex 2 7/16"**. For Contact Seals Add "C" to prefix: Example, **SFB1000ECx 2 7/16"**.

Self-aligning with contacts seals ± 1 1/4°.

Spherical Roller Bearings

SFB1000-3

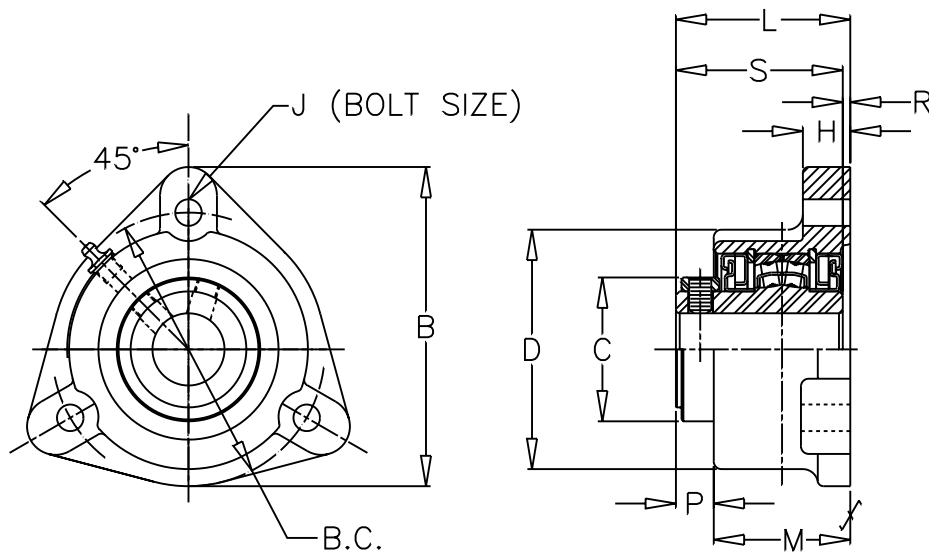
SPHERICAL ROLLER S
FLANGE F
CARTRIDGE C

1000 SERIES 1
SET SCREW LOCK 0
CAST IRON 0
BEARING 0
THREE BOLT MOUNTING 3

Lock: Set screw
Seal: MULTI-TRAP® Labyrinth
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperatures: -20°F to 200°F
Optional Seal: Double Lip Contact
Self Aligning: ±1 1/2°
Fitting: 1/4" NPT

Load Rating Tables: Page 135
Interchange Tables: Page 162

Expansion and Non-Expansion



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions In Inches											UNIT WT.
	B	BC	C	D	H	J	L*	M	P	R*	S	
1 1/8												
1 3/16	5 1/4	4 1/2	2 15/32	3 15/16	25/32	3/8	2 7/8	2 1/4	5/8	1/8	2 3/4	7.3
1 1/4												
1 7/16	5 1/4	5	2 15/32	3 15/16	25/32	1/2	2 7/8	2 1/4	5/8	1/8	2 3/4	6.8
1 1/2												

REV 0

*Dimensions L and R are for non-expansion unit. For expansion type, increase L and R by .098" max.

Non-Expansion Flange Block part numbers are SFB1000NE-3 and bore size. Example: SFB1000NE-3 x 1 1/8. For contact seal add "C" to prefix:

Example: **SFB1000NEC-3 x 1 1/8"**.

Expansion Flange Block part numbers are SFB1000E-3 and bore size. Example: SFB1000E-3 x 1 1/8. For contact seal add "C" to prefix:

Example: **SFB1000EC-3 x 1 1/8"**.

Self-aligning with contacts seals ± 1 1/4°.



1000

STU1000

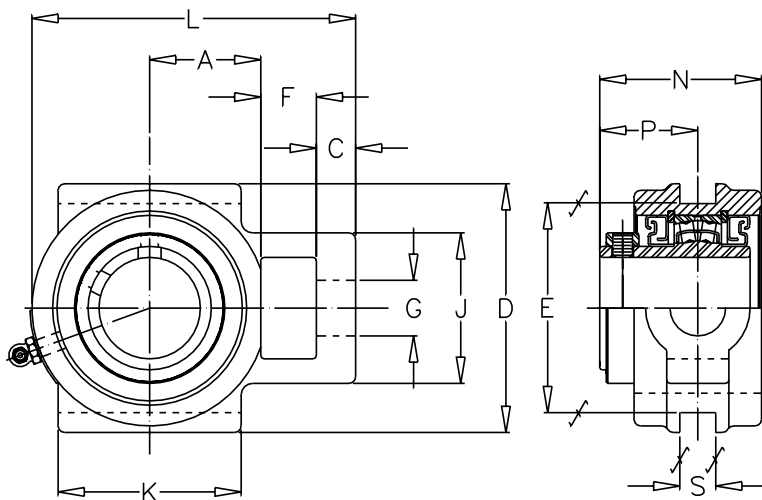
Lock: Set Screw
Seal: MULTI-TRAP® Labyrinth
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperatures: -20°F to 200°F
Optional Seal: Double Lip Contact
Self Aligning: $\pm 1 \frac{1}{2}^\circ$
Fitting: 1/8" NPT

Load Rating Tables: Page 135
Interchange Tables: Page 162

Browning® Spherical Roller Bearings

S SPHERICAL ROLLER
 T TAKE
 U UP

1 1000 SERIES
 0 SET SCREW LOCK
 0 CAST IRON
 0 BEARING



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions In Inches												UNIT WT.
	A	C	D	E	F	G*	J	K	L	N	P	S	
1 15/16													
2	2 1/8	3/4	4 3/4	4	1 1/16	1 1/16	2 7/8	3 1/2	6 3/16	3 3/32	1 7/8	11/16	15.0
2 3/16	2 3/8	3/4	5 1/4	4 1/2	1 3/16	1 3/16	3 1/2	3 3/4	6 13/16	3 9/32	2	13/16	18.0
2 7/16													
2 1/2	2 3/4	7/8	5 7/8	5 1/8	1 5/16	1 5/16	3 3/4	4 3/4	7 15/16	3 15/32	2 1/8	1 1/16	24.0
2 11/16													
2 3/4													
2 15/16	3	1	6 3/4	5 15/16	1 9/16	1 9/16	4 1/4	4 3/4	8 3/4	3 7/8	2 3/8	1 13/16	30.0
3													
3 3/16													
3 7/16	3 5/8	1	7 5/8	6 13/16	1 13/16	1 13/16	4 7/8	6 1/4	10 7/16	4 7/16	2 19/32	1 13/16	38.0
3 1/2													
3 11/16													
3 15/16	4 1/8	1 1/8	9 7/16	8 5/8	2 1/8	2 3/16	5 5/8	7	11 13/16	5 7/32	2 31/32	2 1/16	48.0
4													

*These dimensions are for Non-Expansion units. For expansion type, adjust $\pm .050$."

REV 0

Part Numbers are specified by "STU1000NE" and bore size: Example, **STU1000NE 3 7/16"**.

For Contact Seals Add "C" to prefix: Example **STU1000NEC 3 7/16"**.

These Take-Up Bearings are to be used with T1000 Take-Up Frames shown on page 129.

Bearing unit and frame must be ordered separately.

Self-aligning with contacts seals $\pm 1 \frac{1}{4}^\circ$.

Spherical Roller Bearings

T1000

TAKE UP FRAME T

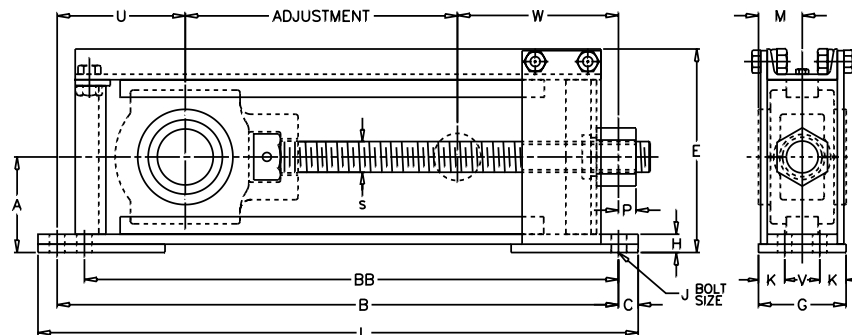
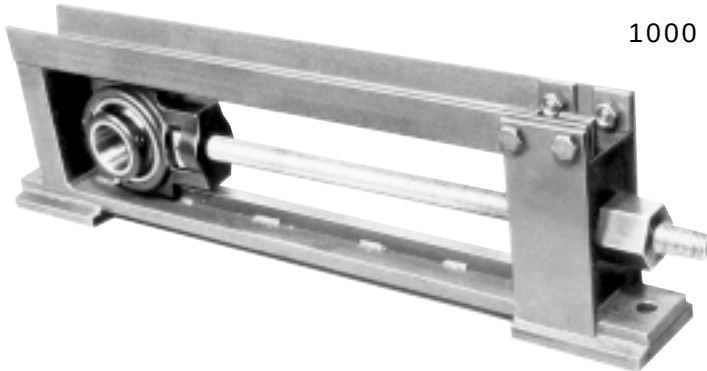
1000 SERIES 1

Material:

All Steel
Construction

Exclusive Design:

Removable Top
Permits Assembling of Take-Up Unit on Shaft Before Inserting in Take-Up Frame.



SHAFT DIA. IN	FRAME PART NO.	Adjustment*		Dimensions In Inches																Bolts Req'd		
		Nom.	Actual	A	B	BB	C	E	G	H	K	L	M	S	P	U	V	W	No.	Size J	UNIT WT.	
1 15/16	12-16.5T1000D	12	16.5	3 15/16	27 1/2	26 1/2	1	8 9/32	4	1 1/4	-	29 1/2	1 7/8	1-8NC	1 1/4	5 3/8	-	5 5/8	2	5/8	60	
	18-22.5T1000D	18	22.5	3 15/16	33 1/2	32 1/2	1	8 9/32	4	1 1/4	-	35 1/2	1 7/8	1-8NC	1 1/4	5 3/8	-	5 5/8	2	5/8	70	
	24-28.5T1000D	24	28.5	3 15/16	39 1/2	38 1/2	1	8 9/32	4	1 1/4	-	41 1/2	1 7/8	1-8NC	1 1/4	5 3/8	-	5 5/8	2	5/8	80	
2 3/16	12-17T1000EL	12	17	4 3/16	27 1/2	-	1	8 21/32	4	1 3/8	-	29 1/2	2	1 1/8-7NC	1 5/8	4 9/16	-	5 15/16	2	5/8	65	
	18-23T1000EL	18	23	4 3/16	33 1/2	-	1	8 21/32	4	1 3/8	-	35 1/2	2	1 1/8-7NC	1 5/8	4 9/16	-	5 15/16	2	5/8	77	
	24-29T1000EL	24	29	4 3/16	39 1/2	-	1	8 21/32	4	1 3/8	-	41 1/2	2	1 1/8-7NC	1 5/8	4 9/16	-	5 15/16	2	5/8	86	
2 3/16	12-17T1000EH	12	17	4 7/16	27 1/2	-	1	8 29/32	4	1 5/8	-	29 1/2	2	1 1/8-7NC	1 5/8	4 9/16	-	5 15/16	2	5/8	68	
	18-23T1000EH	18	23	4 7/16	33 1/2	-	1	8 29/32	4	1 5/8	-	35 1/2	2	1 1/8-7NC	1 5/8	4 9/16	-	5 15/16	2	5/8	80	
	24-29T1000EH	24	29	4 7/16	39 1/2	-	1	8 29/32	4	1 5/8	-	41 1/2	2	1 1/8-7NC	1 5/8	4 9/16	-	5 15/16	2	5/8	91	
2 7/16	12-16.6T1000F	12	16.6	4 3/8	28 1/2	-	1	9 3/16	4	1 1/8	-	30 1/2	2 1/8	1 1/4-7NC	1 3/4	5 5/16	-	6 9/16	2	3/4	71	
	18-22.6T1000F	18	22.6	4 3/8	34 1/2	-	1	9 3/16	4	1 1/8	-	36 1/2	2 1/8	1 1/4-7NC	1 3/4	5 5/16	-	6 9/16	2	3/4	81	
	24-28.6T1000F	24	28.6	4 3/8	40 1/2	-	1	9 3/16	4	1 1/8	-	42 1/2	2 1/8	1 1/4-7NC	1 3/4	5 5/16	-	6 9/16	2	3/4	91	
2 1/2	30-34.6T1000F	30	34.6	4 3/8	46 1/2	-	1	9 3/16	4	1 1/8	-	48 1/2	2 1/8	1 1/4-7NC	1 3/4	5 5/16	-	6 9/16	2	3/4	111	
2 11/16	12-15.5T1000GL	12	15.5	4 15/16	30 1/2	-	1	10 11/16	5	31/32	1 1/2	32 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	105	
	18-21.5T1000GL	18	21.5	4 15/16	36 1/2	-	1	10 11/16	5	31/32	1 1/2	38 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	120	
	24-27.5T1000GL	24	27.5	4 15/16	42 1/2	-	1	10 11/16	5	31/32	1 1/2	44 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	135	
3	30-33.5T1000GL	30	33.5	4 15/16	48 1/2	-	1	10 11/16	5	31/32	1 1/2	50 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	150	
2 11/16	12-15.5T1000GH	12	15.5	5 1/8	30 1/2	-	1	10 7/8	5	1 5/32	1 1/2	32 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	109	
	18-21.5T1000GH	18	21.5	5 1/8	36 1/2	-	1	10 7/8	5	1 5/32	1 1/2	38 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	126	
	24-27.5T1000GH	24	27.5	5 1/8	42 1/2	-	1	10 7/8	5	1 5/32	1 1/2	44 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	141	
3	30-33.5T1000GH	30	33.5	5 1/8	48 1/2	-	1	10 7/8	5	1 5/32	1 1/2	50 1/2	2 3/8	1 1/2-6NC	1/2	6 1/2	2	8 1/2	4	5/8	156	
3 3/16	12-15.5T1000JL	12	15.5	5 7/16	32	-	1 1/8	11 5/8	5	1 1/32	1 1/2	34 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	138	
	18-21.5T1000JL	18	21.5	5 7/16	38	-	1 1/8	11 5/8	5	1 1/32	1 1/2	40 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	156	
	24-27.5T1000JL	24	27.5	5 7/16	44	-	1 1/8	11 5/8	5	1 1/32	1 1/2	46 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	173	
3 1/2	30-33.5T1000JL	30	33.5	5 7/16	50	-	1 1/8	11 5/8	5	1 1/32	1 1/2	52 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	191	
3 7/16	12-15.5T1000JH	12	15.5	5 5/8	32	-	1 1/8	11 13/16	5	1 7/32	1 1/2	34 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	145	
	18-21.5T1000JH	18	21.5	5 5/8	38	-	1 1/8	11 13/16	5	1 7/32	1 1/2	40 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	163	
	24-27.5T1000JH	24	27.5	5 5/8	44	-	1 1/8	11 13/16	5	1 7/32	1 1/2	46 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	179	
3 1/2	30-33.5T1000JH	30	33.5	5 5/8	50	-	1 1/8	11 13/16	5	1 7/32	1 1/2	52 1/4	2 19/32	1 3/4-5NC	1	7 5/16	2	9 3/16	4	3/4	197	
3 11/16	12-18T1000K	12	18	7	36	-	1 1/4	14 15/32	6	1 7/16	1 3/4	38 1/2	2 31/32	2-4 1/2NC	1 5/8	7 1/2	2 1/2	10 7/16	4	3/4	191	
	18-24T1000K	18	24	7	42	-	1 1/4	14 15/32	6	1 7/16	1 3/4	44 1/2	2 31/32	2-4 1/2NC	1 5/8	7 1/2	2 1/2	10 7/16	4	3/4	223	
	24-30T1000K	24	30	7	48	-	1 1/4	14 15/32	6	1 7/16	1 3/4	50 1/2	2 31/32	2-4 1/2NC	1 5/8	7 1/2	2 1/2	10 7/16	4	3/4	249	
3 15/16	30-36T1000K	30	36	7	54	-	1 1/4	14 15/32	6	1 7/16	1 3/4	56 1/2	2 31/32	2-4 1/2NC	1 5/8	7 1/2	2 1/2	10 7/16	4	3/4	274	

Part Numbers are specified by "T1000" with travel adjustment and bore size: Example, **12-16.6T1000F** has 12"-16.6" adjustment and will accommodate a STU1000x 2 7/16" bearing unit.

REV 0

These Take-Up Frames are to be used with STU Take-Up Units shown on page 128.

Bearing unit and frame must be ordered separately.

*Nominal adjustment is that offered by competitive frames having the same length.

Browning frames give greater ACTUAL adjustment, often permitting use of shorter, more compact frames.

Browning frames with over 12" nominal adjustment have a third foot in the center for extra support.

See page 152 for trademark acknowledgments.



1000

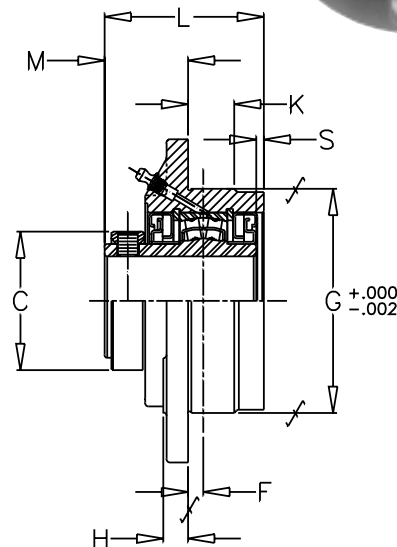
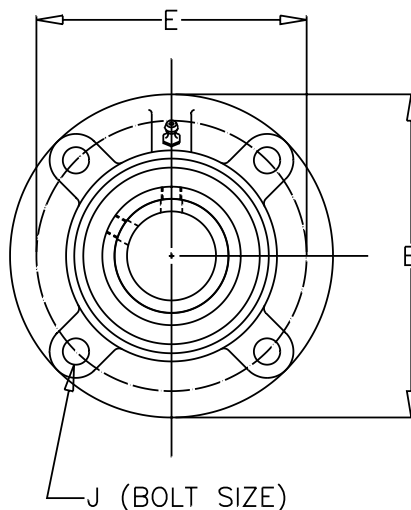
SFC1000

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: MULTI-TRAP® Labyrinth
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperatures: -20°F to 200°F
Optional Seal: Double Lip Contact
Self Aligning: $\pm 1 \frac{1}{2}^\circ$
Fitting: $\frac{1}{4}"$ -28NF

Load Rating Tables: Page 135
Interchange Tables: Page 162

SPHERICAL ROLLER S
 FLANGE F
 CARTRIDGE C

1000 SERIES 1
 SET SCREW LOCK 0
 CAST IRON 0
 BEARING 0



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions In Inches											UNIT WT.
	B	C	E	F*	G	H	J	K	L*	M*	S*	
1 7/16 1 1/2	5 1/4	2 15/32	4 3/8	1/4	3 5/8	15/32	3/8	-	2 3/4	1 33/64	1/16	6.6
1 11/16 1 3/4	6 1/8	2 23/32	5 1/8	19/64	4 1/4	15/32	7/16	7/8	3 1/64	1 37/64	9/64	8.2
1 15/16 2	6 3/8	2 29/32	5 3/8	21/64	4 1/2	17/32	7/16	7/8	3 1/64	1 9/16	9/64	10.4
2 3/16 2 7/16 2 1/2	7 1/8	3 1/4	6	9/32	5	17/32	1/2	1	3 7/32	1 3/4	3/32	14.5
2 11/16 2 3/4 2 15/16 3	8 3/4	4 3/8	7 1/2	13/32	6 3/8	23/32	5/8	1 1/4	3 27/32	2	7/32	22.0
3 3/16 3 7/16 3 1/2	10 1/4	5 1/8	8 5/8	9/32	7 3/8	27/32	3/4	1 1/4	4 9/64	2 19/64	7/64	33.0
3 11/16 3 15/16 4	10 7/8	6	9 3/8	5/16	8 1/8	31/32	3/4	1 1/2	4 3/4	2 21/32	9/64	45.0

*These dimensions are for Non-Expansion units. For expansion type, adjust $\pm .050$."

REV 1

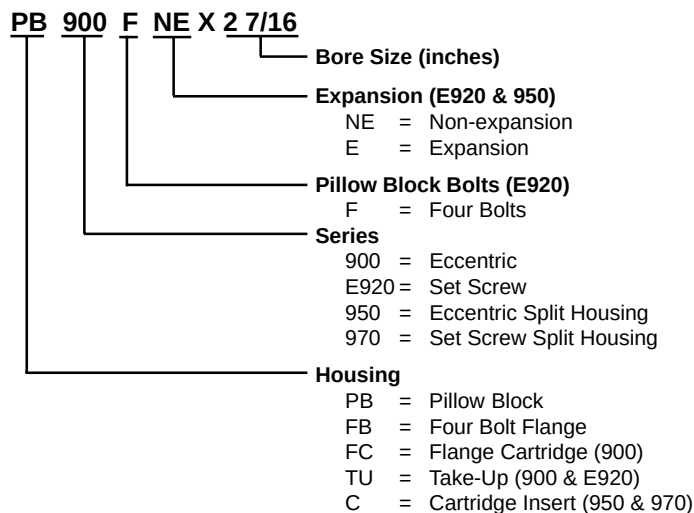
Non-Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "SFC1000NE" and bore size: Example, **SFC1000NEx 2 7/16"**. For Contact Seals Add "C" to prefix: Example, **SFC1000NECx 2 7/16"**.

Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "SFC1000E" and bore size: Example, **SFC1000Ex 2 7/16"**. For Contact Seals Add "C" to prefix: Example, **SFB1000ECx 2 7/16"**.

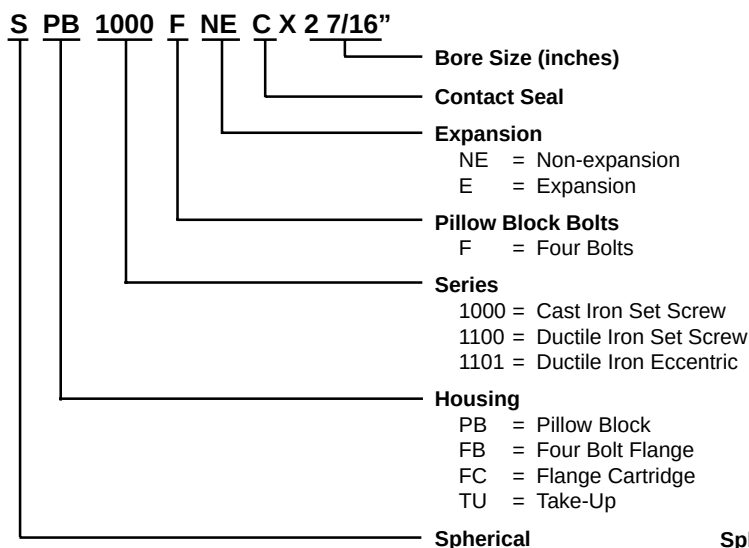
Self-aligning with contacts seals $\pm 1 \frac{1}{4}^\circ$.

Spherical Roller Bearings

Tapered Roller Bearings Series (900, E920, 970, 950)

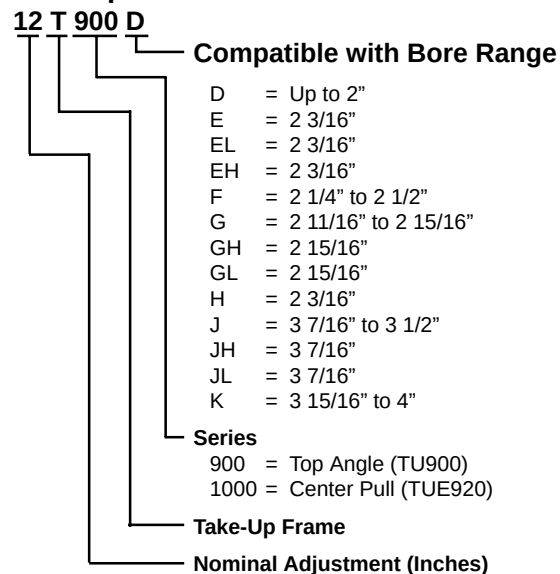


Spherical Roller Bearings Series (1000, 1100, 1101)

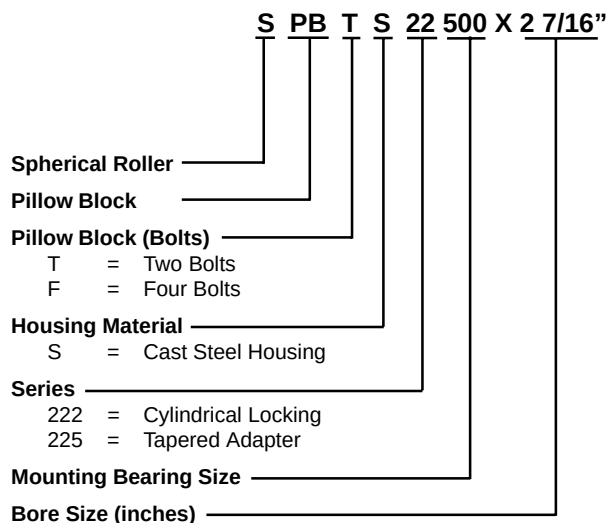


Part Number Explanation

Take Up Frames



Spherical Roller Bearings Series (22500, 22200)





SPB1100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: MULTI-TRAP® Labyrinth
Housing: Ductile Iron
Temperatures: -20° to 200°F
Optional Seal: Double Lip Contact
Self Aligning: ±1 1/2°
Fitting: 1/8" NPT
Bolt Holes: Elongated

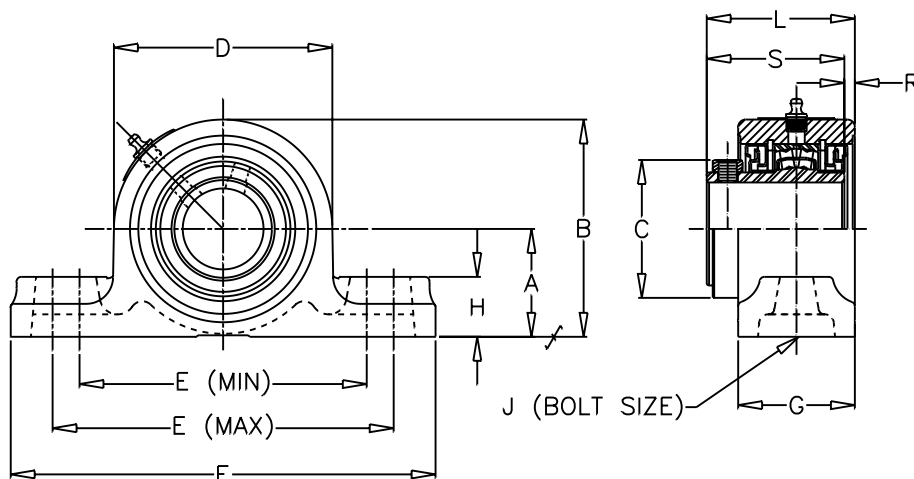
S SPHERICAL ROLLER
 P PILLOW
 B BLOCK

1 1100 SERIES
 1 SET SCREW
 0 DUCTILE IRON
 0 BEARING



Load Rating Tables: Page 135
Interchange Tables: Page 162

Expansion and Non-Expansion



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions in Inches													UNIT WT.
	A	B	C	D	E		F	G	H	J	L*	R*	S	
1 15/16 2	2 1/4	4 17/32	3	4 9/16	6	7 1/8	8 7/8	2 7/16	1 1/4	5/8	3 3/32	7/32	2 7/8	11.2
2 3/16	2 1/2	4 31/32	3 3/8	4 15/16	6 1/2	7 7/8	9 5/8	2 1/2	1 1/4	5/8	3 1/4	1/8	3 1/8	13.1
2 7/16 2 1/2	2 3/4	5 5/8	3 3/8	5 1/4	6 7/8	8 5/8	10 3/8	2 53/64	1 3/8	5/8	3 35/64	11/64	3 3/8	16.3
2 11/16 2 3/4 2 15/16 3	3 1/8	6 1/16	4	5 7/8	7 7/8	9 5/8	11 5/8	2 5/8	1 3/8	3/4	3 11/16	1/16	3 5/8	19.9
3 3/16 3 7/16 3 1/2	3 3/4	7 3/8	4 11/16	7 1/4	9 3/8	11 1/4	13 1/2	3 1/8	1 7/8	7/8	4 5/32	1/8	4 1/32	34.1

*These dimensions are for Non-Expansion units. For expansion type, adjust ±.050."

REV 1

Non-Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "SPB1100NE" and bore size: Example, **SPB1100NEx 2 7/16"**. For Contact Seals Add "C" to prefix: Example, **SPB1100NECx 2 7/16"**.

Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "SPB1100E" and bore size: Example, **SPB1100Ex 2 7/16"**.

For Contact Seals Add "C" to prefix: Example, **SPB1100ECx 2 7/16"**.

Self-aligning with contacts seals ± 1 1/4°.

Spherical Roller Bearings

SFB1100

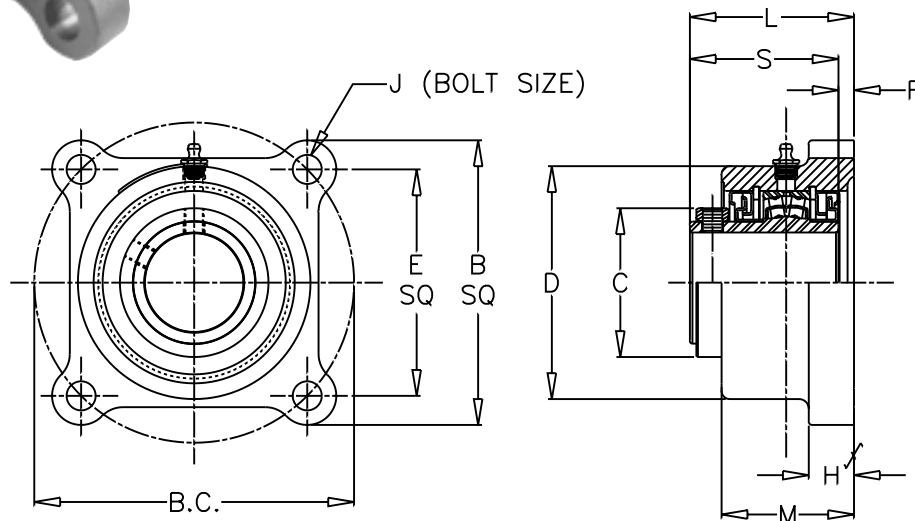


SPHERICAL ROLLER S
FLANGE F
BLOCK B
1100 1
SET SCREW 1
DUCTILE IRON 0
BEARING 0

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: MULTI-TRAP® Labyrinth
Housing: Ductile Iron
Temperatures: -20°F to 200°F
Optional Seal: Double Lip Contact
Self Aligning: ±1 1/2°
Fitting: 1/8" NPT

Load Rating Tables: Page 135
Interchange Tables: Page 162

Expansion and Non-Expansion



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions In Inches											UNIT WT.
	B	BC	C	D	E	H	J	L*	M	R*	S	
1 15/16	5 1/2	6 3/16	3	4 1/2	4 3/8	7/8	1/2	3 11/64	2 9/16	5/16	2 7/8	10.2
2	6 3/16	6 57/64	3 3/8	4 7/8	4 7/8	1	5/8	3 11/32	2 5/8	1/4	3 1/8	12.3
2 7/16	6 3/4	7 39/64	3 3/8	5 5/8	5 3/8	1	5/8	3 31/64	2 11/16	5/32	3 3/8	14.8
2 1/2												
2 11/16												
2 3/4	7 5/8	8 31/64	4	5 3/4	6	1 1/16	3/4	3 23/32	2 3/4	7/64	3 5/8	18.7
2 15/16												
3												
3 3/16	8 5/8	9 57/64	4 11/16	7 1/8	7	1 5/16	3/4	4 1/4	3 5/16	1/4	4 1/32	33.1
3 7/16												
3 1/2												

*These dimensions are for Non-Expansion units. For expansion type, adjust ±.050."

REV 1

Non-Expansion Flange Block Part Numbers are specified by "SFB1100NE" and bore size: Example, **SFB1100NEx 2 7/16"**. For Contact Seals Add "C" to prefix: Example, **SFB1100NECx 2 7/16"**.

Expansion Flange Block Part Numbers are specified by "SFB1100E" and bore size: Example, **SFB1100Ex 2 7/16"**. For Contact Seals Add "C" to prefix: Example, **SFB1100ECx 2 7/16"**.

Self-aligning with contacts seals ± 1 1/4°.



1100

SFC1100

Lock: Set Screw
Seal: MULTI-TRAP® Labyrinth
Housing: Ductile Iron
Temperatures: - 20°F to 200°F
Optional Seal: Double Lip Contact
Self Aligning: $\pm 1 \frac{1}{2}^\circ$
Fitting: 1/8" NPT

Load Rating Tables: Page 135

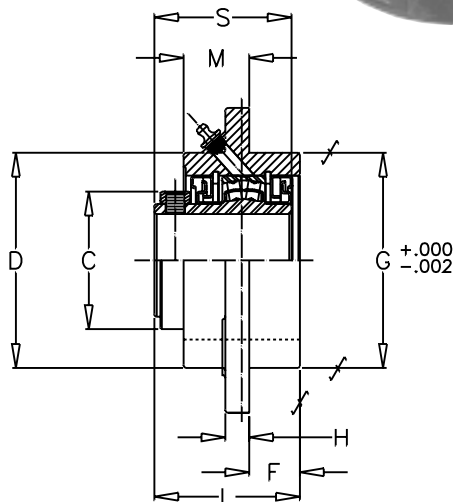
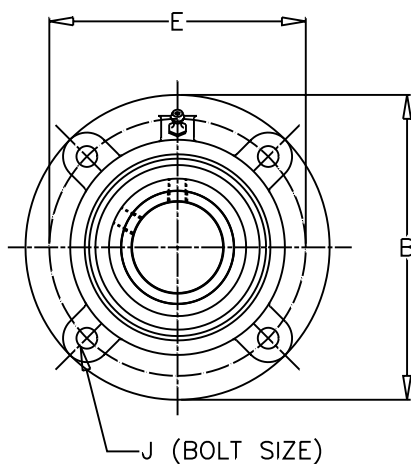
Interchange Tables: Page 162

Expansion and Non-Expansion

Browning®

Spherical Roller Bearings

S SPHERICAL ROLLER
F FLANGE
C CARTRIDGE
1 1100
1 SET SCREW
0 DUCTILE IRON
0 BEARING



SHAFT DIA. IN.	Dimensions In Inches											UNIT WT.
	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	L*	M*	S	
1 15/16 2	6 3/8	2 29/32	4 1/2	5 3/8	1 1/16	4 1/2	1/2	3/8	3 3/32	1 3/8	2 7/8	10.0
2 3/16 2 7/16 2 1/2	7 1/8	3 1/4	4 7/8	6	1 1/8	5	1/2	1/2	3 1/4	1 3/8	3 1/8	14.0
2 7/16 2 1/2	7 5/8	4	5 3/8	6 1/2	1 1/8	5 1/2	9/16	1/2	3 13/32	1 7/16	3 3/8	15.5
2 11/16 2 3/4 2 15/16 3	8 3/4	4 3/8	6 1/4	7 1/2	1 1/4	6 3/8	11/16	5/8	3 11/16	1 5/16	3 5/8	21.6
3 3/16 3 7/16 3 1/2	10 1/4	5 1/8	7 1/8	8 5/8	1 5/16	7 3/8	7/8	3/4	4 1/8	1 13/16	4 1/32	40.0

*These dimensions are for Non-Expansion units. For expansion type, adjust $\pm .050$."

REV 0

Non-Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "SFC1100NE" and bore size: Example, **SFC1100NEx 2 7/16"**. For Contact Seals Add "C" to prefix: Example, **SFC1100NECx 2 7/16"**.

Expansion Pillow Block Part Numbers are specified by "SFC1100E" and bore size: Example, **SFC1100Ex 2 7/16"**.

For Contact Seals Add "C" to prefix: Example, **SFC1100ECx 2 7/16"**.

Self-aligning with contacts seals $\pm 1 \frac{1}{4}^\circ$.

Browning®

Spherical Roller Bearings

Spherical Roller Bearings 1000 and 1100 Series

This chart displays the Browning 1000 and 1100 Series Spherical Roller Bearing's load capacity for a given L10 life, speed and shaft size. Values in the table represent loads at ideal conditions. The shaded areas indicate the maximum speed for the MULTI-TRAP® Seal. The maximum speed for the Contact Seal is indicated in the non-shaded areas. For combined load determination, see **THE BEARING SELECTION SECTION**, page 265. Areas designated by "-" exceed maximum speed value.

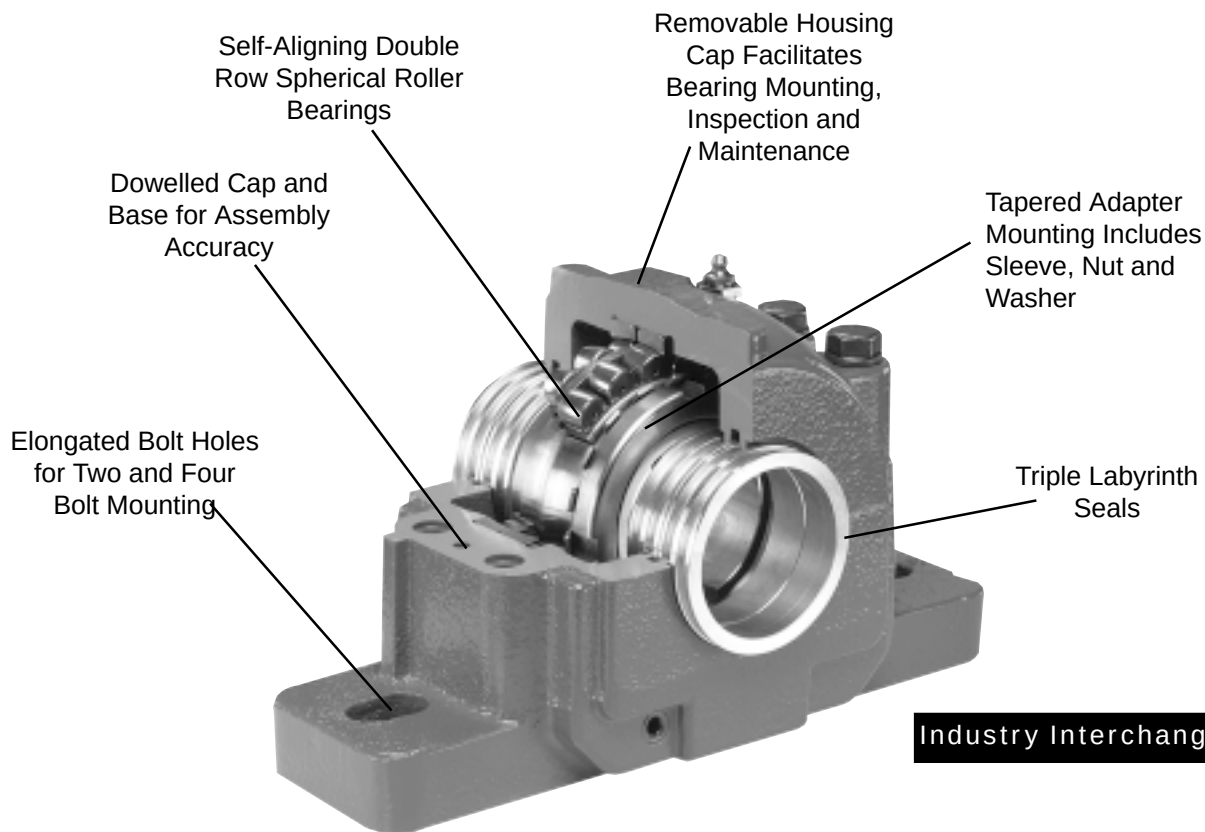
Match Bore Size

		L10	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE												
Size	Rating	Hours	50	100	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	2500	3000	3500
1 1/8	16600	5000	4880	4880	4880	4546	3692	3269	2999	2656	2535	2436	2278	2157	2059
1 3/16		10000	4880	4860	4304	3692	2999	2656	2436	2157	2059	1979	1850	1752	1673
1 1/4		30000	4304	3496	3095	2656	2157	1910	1752	1551	1481	1423	1331	1260	1203
1 7/16		50000	3692	2999	2656	2278	1850	1639	1503	1331	1271	1221	1142	1081	1032
1 1/2		100000	3999	2436	2157	1850	1503	1331	1221	1081	1032	992	927	878	838
1 11/16	17300	5000	5090	5090	5090	4737	3848	3407	3125	2767	2642	2539	2374	2248	2146
1 3/4		10000	5090	5065	4485	3848	3125	2767	2539	2248	2146	2062	1929	1826	1743
		30000	4485	3643	3226	2767	2248	1990	1826	1617	1544	1483	1387	1313	1254
		50000	3848	3125	2767	2374	1929	1708	1566	1387	1324	1272	1190	1127	1076
		100000	3125	2539	2248	1929	1566	1387	1272	1127	1076	1033	967	915	874
1 15/16	18000	5000	5290	5290	5290	4929	4004	3545	3252	2879	2749	2641	2470	2339	2233
2		10000	5290	5270	4667	4004	3252	2879	2641	2339	2233	2145	2007	1900	1814
		30000	4667	3790	3356	2879	2339	2071	1900	1682	1606	1543	1443	1366	1305
		50000	4004	3252	2879	2470	2007	1777	1630	1443	1378	1324	1238	1172	1119
		100000	3252	2641	2339	2007	1630	1443	1324	1172	1119	1075	1006	952	909
2 3/16	22400	5000	6590	6590	6590	6134	4982	4412	4047	3583	3421	3287	3074	2911	2779
		10000	6590	6559	5807	4982	4047	3583	3287	2911	2779	2670	2497	2364	2257
		30000	5807	4717	4177	3583	2911	2577	2364	2093	1999	1920	1796	1700	1623
		50000	4982	4047	3583	3074	2497	2211	2028	1796	1715	1647	1541	1459	1393
		100000	4047	3287	2911	2497	2028	1796	1647	1459	1393	1338	1251	1185	1131
2 7/16	32400	5000	9530	9530	9530	8872	7206	6381	5853	5183	4949	4754	4447	4210	
2 1/2		10000	9530	9486	8400	7206	5853	5183	4754	4210	4020	3682	3612	3420	
		30000	8400	6823	6041	5183	4210	3728	3420	3028	2891	2778	2598	2459	
		50000	7206	5853	5183	4447	3612	3198	2934	2598	2480	2383	2229	2110	
		100000	5853	4754	4210	3612	2934	2598	2383	2110	2015	1936	1810	1714	
2 11/16	34600	5000	10175	10175	10175	9475	7696	68144	6251	5535	5285	5077	4749	4496	
2 3/4		10000	10175	10131	8970	7696	6251	5535	5077	4496	4293	4124	3857	3652	
2 15/16		30000	8970	7286	6452	5535	4496	3981	3652	3233	3087	2966	2774	2626	
3		50000	7696	6251	5535	4749	3857	3415	3133	2774	2649	2545	2380	2253	
		100000	6251	5077	4496	3857	3133	2774	2545	2253	2151	2067	1933	1830	
3 3/16	54900	5000	16150	16150	16150	15033	12211	10812	9918	8782	8385	8056			
3 7/16		10000	16150	16074	14233	12211	9918	8782	8056	7133	6811	6544			
3 1/2		30000	14233	11561	10237	8782	7133	6316	5794	5131	4899	4706			
		50000	12211	9918	8782	7535	6120	5419	4971	4402	4203	4038			
		100000	9918	8056	7133	6120	4971	4402	4038	3575	3414	3280			
3 11/16	70000	5000	20590	20590	20590	19168	15569	13786	12646	1198	10692	10272			
3 15/16		10000	20590	20495	18148	15569	12646	11198	10272	9096	8684	8343			
4		30000	18148	14741	13052	11198	9096	8054	7388	6542	6246	6001			
		50000	15569	12646	11198	9607	7803	6909	6338	5612	5359	5148			
		100000	12646	10272	9096	7803	6338	5612	5148	4559	4353	4182			
4 7/16	91800	5000	27000	27000	27000	25138	20418	18080	16585						
4 1/2		10000	27000	26878	23800	20148	16585	14685	13471						
		30000	23800	19331	17117	14685	11928	10562	9689						
		50000	20418	16585	14685	12599	10233	9061	8312						
		100000	16585	13471	11928	10233	8312	7360	6751						
4 15/16	124,000	5000	36470	36470	36470	33955	27580	24421							
		10000	36470	36306	32148	27580	22402	19836							
		30000	32148	26112	23121	19836	16112	14267							
		50000	27580	22402	19836	17018	13823	12240							
		100000	22402	18196	16112	13823	11228	9942							

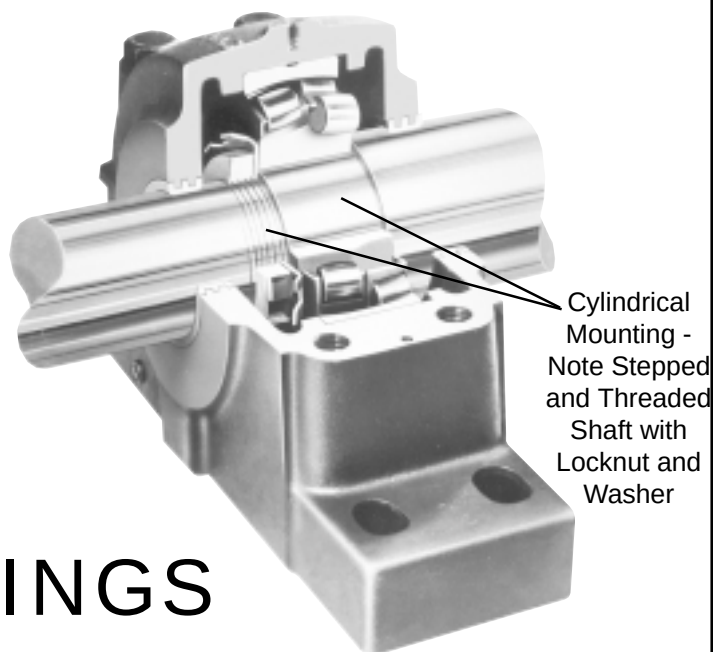
Browning®

Spherical Roller Bearings

SPBT22500



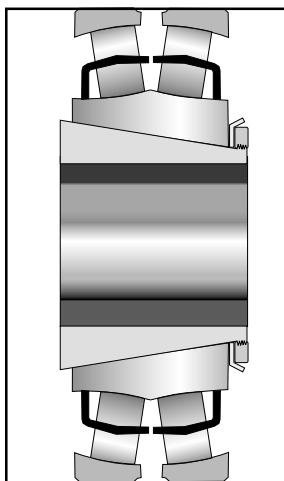
SPBF22200



Note: Other features are like the 22500 series

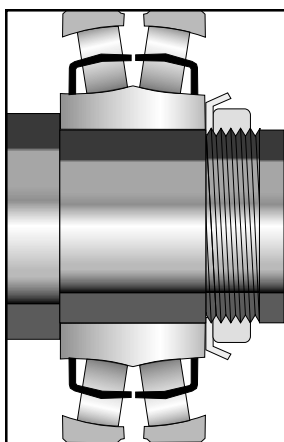
BROWNING
22500/22200
SPHERICAL
ROLLER BEARINGS
FEATURES/BENEFITS

LOCKING



22500 LOCKING

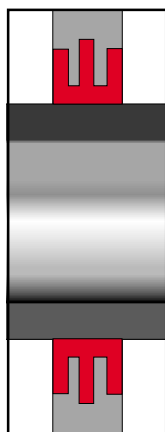
The Browning 22500 series utilizes a tapered adapter system to fasten the bearing to the shaft. The SNW adapter assembly system consists of a sleeve, lock nut and lock washer that is available from Browning for shaft mounting of tapered bore 22200CKW33C3 spherical roller bearings. This method provides positive shaft lock and conforms to a wide range of shaft tolerances, and maintains concentricity of shaft to bearing bore. The adapter sleeve system does not mar the shaft and reduces fretting corrosion.



22200 LOCKING

The Browning 22200 cylindrical bore variation is a highly reliable lock because it requires a press or shrink fit on the shaft. This system requires the user to provide a precise stepped shaft and machined threads for installation of 22200CW33C3 spherical roller bearing inserts.

SEALING



22500/22200 SEALING

Browning 22500/22200 series are available with standard triple labyrinth seals that are manufactured in aluminum. These (LER) type seals are designed with two grooves that mate with the machined grooves in the housing forming a labyrinth to help keep out contamination. This close clearance seal provides energy efficient operation and lubricant retention characteristics.

BROWNING 22500/22200 SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS FEATURES/BENEFITS

HOUSING

22500/22200 HOUSINGS

Browning 22500 and 22200 series housings are available in cast iron or steel. The 22500 steel and 22200 series pillow blocks are not stocked. These housing styles are provided with a universal sump configuration suitable for grease, oil bath or circulating oil lubrication. Slotted bolt holes in the housing base enable positioning and alignment during installation. A stabilizing ring is furnished with each housing and must be removed for expansion.



GENERAL

This heavy duty line of pillow blocks is designed for typical SAF dimensional interchangeably and generally used in applications where heavier loads are encountered and grease or oil lubrication is desirable. Common applications are found on conveyors in the pulp and paper, mining, aggregate, bulk material handling and steel industries.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPBT22500 Pillow Blocks ...	138
SPBF22500 Pillow Blocks ...	139
SPBTS22500 Pillow Blocks	140
SPBFS22500 Pillow Blocks	140
SPBT22200 Pillow Blocks ...	141
SPBF22200 Pillow Blocks ...	141
SPBTS22200 Pillow Blocks	142
SPBFS22200 Pillow Blocks	142
Bearings & Accessories	143

22500 Series

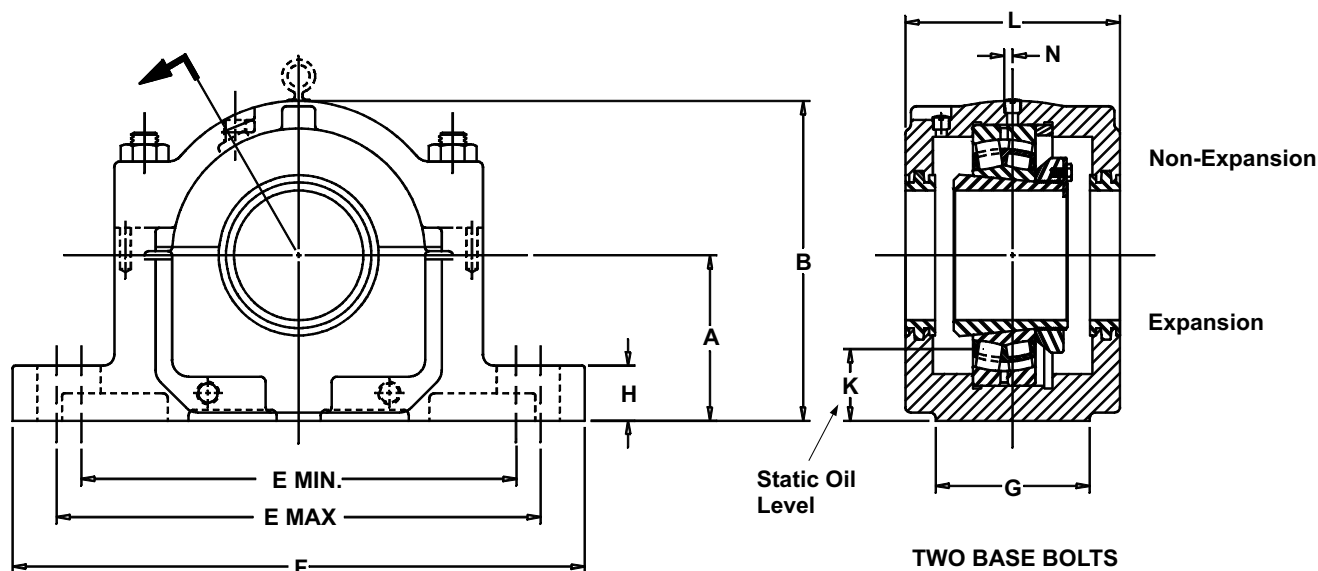
Cast Iron Pillow Blocks

Lock: Adapter Mount
Seal: Triple Labyrinth
Housing: Two Bolt Base
Temperatures: -20°F to 200° F
Self Aligning: See Page 272
Fitting: 1/4 - 28 NF
Bearing Insert: 22200 CKW33C3
Accessories: Page 143
Ratings: Page 151
Interchange Tables: Page 162

S SPHERICAL ROLLER
P PILLOW
B BLOCK
T TWO BOLT BASE

2 22500
2 BEARING SERIES
5 ADAPTER MOUNT
0 BEARING
0 SIZE

Expansion and Non-Expansion



PART NUMBERS					DIMENSIONS IN INCHES													
SHAFT SIZE	(1) Complete Pillow Block	COMPONENTS			A	B	E		F	G	H	K	L	M	N	No.	Size	Wt Lbs.
		Housing	Seal Rings (2 Req'd.)	Stabilizing Ring (1 Req'd.)			MIN.	MAX.										
TWO BASE BOLT TYPE																		
2 7/16	SPBT22515 X 2 7/16	ST515	SR-207	SR-15	3 1/4	6 3/8	8 5/8	9 5/8	11 1/4	3 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/4	4 3/4	-	1/16	2	5/8	30
2 1/2	SPBT22515 X 2 1/2	ST515	SR208	SR-15	3 1/4	6 9/16	8 5/8	9 5/8	11 1/4	3 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/4	4 3/4	-	1/16	2	5/8	31
2 11/16	SPBT22516 X 2 11/16	ST516	SR-211	SR-16	3 1/2	6 7/8	9 5/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 3/16	1 3/8	4 7/8	-	3/16	2	3/4	37
2 3/4	SPBT22516 X 2 3/4	ST516	SR-212	SR-16	3 1/2	7 1/16	9 5/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 3/8	1 3/8	5 3/8	-	3/16	2	3/4	43
2 15/16	SPBT22517 X 2 15/16	ST517	SR-215	SR-17	3 3/4	7 1/4	9 7/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/2	4 15/16	-	3/16	2	3/4	40
3	SPBT22517 X 3	ST517	SR-300	SR-17	3 3/4	7 1/2	9 7/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 7/16	1 1/2	5 3/8	-	3/16	2	3/4	48
3 3/16	SPBT22518 X 3 3/16	ST518	SR-303	SR-18	4	7 3/4	10 3/8	11 5/8	13 3/4	3 7/8	1 1/2	1 5/8	6 1/4	-	3/16	2	3/4	49
3 7/16	SPBT22520 X 3 7/16	ST520	SR-307	SR-20	4 1/2	8 11/16	11 5/8	13 1/8	15 1/4	4 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/4	6	-	3/16	2	7/8	65
3 1/2	SPBT22520 X 3 1/2	ST520	SR-308	SR-20	4 1/2	9	11 5/8	13 1/8	15 1/4	4 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/4	6 1/4	-	3/16	2	7/8	76

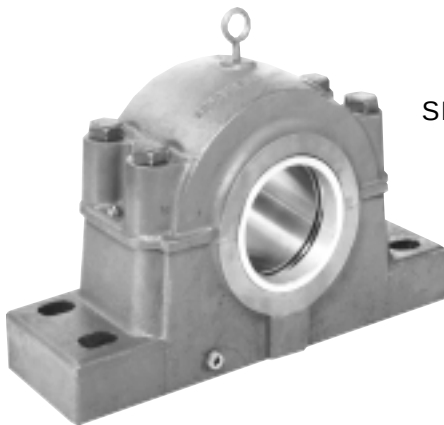
REV 1

(1) This part number includes all components (housing, bearing, seal rings, stabilizing ring, adapter assembly, locknut and lockwasher) which are required to assemble a complete pillow block. Components are packaged separately. Refer to pages 143-144 for bearing and adapter assemblies.

A stabilizing ring is furnished with each housing. **DO NOT** use for expansion bearing. **NOTE:** Only one non-expansion bearing should be used on a shaft; all others on the same shaft **MUST** be expansion type.

Non-expansion (fixed bearing is offset by "N" amount in relation to center line of housing.

Spherical Roller Bearings



SPHERICAL ROLLER S
PILLOW P
BLOCK B
FOUR BOLT BASE F

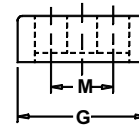
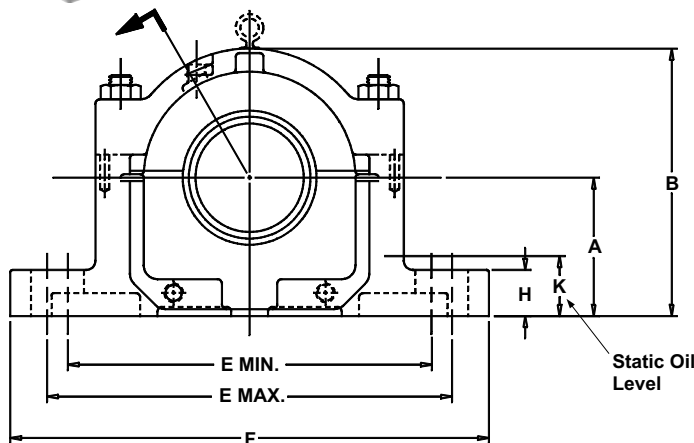
22500 2
BEARING SERIES 2
ADAPTER MOUNT 5
BEARING 0
SIZE 0

22500 Series

Cast Iron Pillow Blocks

Lock: Adapter Mount
Seal: Triple Labyrinth
Housing: Four Bolt Base
Temperatures: -20°F to 200° F
Self Aligning: See Page 272
Fitting: 1/4 - 28 NF
Bearing Insert: 22200 CKW33C3
Accessories: Page 143
Ratings: Page 151
Interchange Tables: Page 162

Expansion and Non-Expansion



FOUR BASE BOLTS

PART NUMBERS					DIMENSIONS IN INCHES													
SHAFT SIZE	(1) Complete Pillow Block*	COMPONENTS			A	B	E		F	G	H	K	L	M	N	No.	Size	Wt. Lbs.
		Housing	Seal Rings (2 Req'd.)	Stabilizing Ring (1 Req'd.)			MIN.	MAX.										
FOUR BASE BOLT TYPE																		
2 7/16	SPBF22515 X 2 7/16	SF515	SR-207	SR-15	3 1/4	6 3/8	8 5/8	9 5/8	11 1/4	3 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/4	4 3/4	1 7/8	1/16	4	1/2	30
2 1/2	SPBF22515 X 2 1/2	SF515	SR-208	SR-15	3 1/4	6 9/16	8 5/8	9 5/8	11 1/4	3 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/4	4 3/4	1 7/8	1/16	4	1/2	31
2 11/16	SPBF22516 X 2 11/16	SF516	SR-211	SR-16	3 1/2	6 7/8	9 5/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 3/16	1 3/8	4 7/8	2 1/8	3/16	4	5/8	37
2 3/4	SPBF22516 X 2 3/4	SF516	SR-212	SR-16	3 1/2	7 1/16	9 5/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 3/16	1 3/8	5 3/8	2 1/8	3/16	4	5/8	43
2 15/16	SPBF22517 X 2 15/16	SF517	SR-215	SR-17	3 3/4	7 1/4	9 7/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 1/4	1 7/16	4 15/16	2 1/8	3/16	4	5/8	40
3	SPBF22517 X 3	SF517	SR-300	SR-17	3 3/4	7 1/2	9 7/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/2	5 3/8	2 1/8	3/16	4	5/8	48
3 3/16	SPBF22518 X 3 3/16	SF518	SR-303	SR-18	4	7 3/4	10 3/8	11 5/8	13 3/4	3 7/8	1 1/2	1 5/8	6 1/4	2 1/8	3/16	4	5/8	49
3 7/16	SPBF22520 X 3 7/16	SF520	SR-307	SR-20	4 1/2	8 11/16	11 5/8	13 1/8	15 1/4	4 3/8	1 11/16	1 3/4	6	2 3/8	3/16	4	3/4	65
3 1/2	SPBF22520 X 3 1/2	SF520	SR-308	SR-20	4 1/2	9	11 5/8	13 1/8	15 1/4	4 3/8	1 11/16	1 3/4	6 1/4	2 3/8	3/16	4	3/4	76
3 11/16	SPBF22522 X 3 11/16	SF522	SR-311	SR-22	4 15/16	9 7/8	12 5/8	14 1/2	16 1/2	4 3/4	2	2	6 1/2	2 3/4	3/16	4	3/4	95
3 15/16	SPBF22522 X 3 15/16	SF522	SR-315	SR-22	4 15/16	9 9/16	12 5/8	14 1/2	16 1/2	4 3/4	2	2	6 3/8	2 3/4	3/16	4	3/4	81
4	SPBF22522 X 4	SF522	SR-400	SR-22	4 15/16	9 7/8	12 5/8	14 1/2	16 1/2	4 3/4	2	2	6 1/2	2 3/4	3/16	4	3/4	95
4 3/16	SPBF22524 X 4 3/16	SF524	SR-403	SR-24	5 1/4	10 1/4	13 1/4	14 1/2	16 1/2	4 3/4	2 1/8	2	7 3/8	2 3/4	3/16	4	3/4	94
4 7/16	SPBF22526 X 4 7/16	SF526	SR-407	SR-26	6	11 9/16	14 5/8	16	18 3/8	5 1/8	2 3/8	2 1/2	8	3 1/4	3/16	4	7/8	137
4 1/2	SPBF22526 X 4 1/2	SF526	SR-408	SR-26	6	11 3/4	14 5/8	16	18 3/8	5 1/8	2 3/8	2 1/2	8	3 1/4	3/16	4	7/8	160
4 15/16	SPBF22528 X 4 15/16	SF528	SR-415	SR-28	6	11 3/4	16	17 1/8	20 1/8	5 7/8	2 3/8	2 1/4	7 3/4	3 3/8	3/16	4	1	159
5	SPBF22528 X 5	SF528	SR-500	SR-28	6	12	16	17 1/8	20 1/8	5 7/8	2 3/8	2 1/4	7 1/2	3 3/8	3/16	4	1	170
5 3/16	SPBF22530 X 5 3/16	SF530	SR-503	SR-30	6 5/16	12 1/2	17	18 1/4	21 1/4	6 1/4	2 1/2	2 1/2	8 3/8	3 3/4	3/16	4	1	189
5 7/16	SPBF22532 X 5 7/16	SF532	SR-507	SR-32	6 11/16	13 5/16	17 3/8	19 1/4	22	6 1/4	2 5/8	1 7/8	8 3/4	3 3/4	3/16	4	1	225
5 1/2	SPBF22532 X 5 1/2	SF532	SR-508	SR-32	6 11/16	13 5/8	17 3/8	19 1/4	22	6 1/4	2 5/8	1 7/8	8 3/4	3 3/4	3/16	4	1	225
5 15/16	SPBF22534 X 5 15/16	SF534	SR-515	SR-34	7 1/16	14 9/16	19 3/8	21 5/8	24 3/4	6 3/4	2 3/4	2	9 3/8	4 1/4	3/16	4	1	300
6	SPBF22534 X 6	SF534	SR-600	SR-34	7 1/16	14 1/2	19 3/8	21 5/8	24 3/4	6 3/4	2 3/4	2	9 5/8	4 1/4	3/16	4	1	300
6 7/16	SPBF22536 X 6 7/16	SF536	SR-607	SR-36	7 1/2	15 1/2	20 7/8	23 5/8	26 3/4	7 1/8	3	2 3/8	9 11/16	4 5/8	3/16	4	1	330
6 1/2	SPBF22536 X 6 1/2	SF536	SR-608	SR-36	7 1/2	15 1/4	20 7/8	23 5/8	26 3/4	7 1/8	3	2 3/8	10	4 5/8	3/16	4	1	355
6 15/16	SPBF22538 X 6 15/16	SF538	SR-615	SR-38	7 7/8	15 11/16	21 5/8	24 3/8	28	7 1/2	3 1/8	2 3/8	10 3/4	4 1/2	3/16	4	1 1/4	375
7	SPBF22538 X 7	SF538	SR-700	SR-38	7 7/8	16 1/8	21 5/8	24 3/8	28	7 1/2	3 1/8	2 3/8	10 3/4	4 1/2	3/16	4	1 1/4	415
7 3/16	SPBF22540 X 7 3/16	SF540	SR-703	SR-40	8 1/4	17 3/16	22 1/2	25	29 1/2	8	3 3/8	2 5/8	10 13/16	5	3/16	4	1 1/4	445
7 1/2	SPBF22544 X 7 1/2	SF544	SR-708	SR-44	9 1/2	19 3/8	24 3/4	27 7/8	32 3/4	8 3/4	3 3/4	2 1/2	12	5 1/4	3/16	4	1 1/2	685
7 15/16	SPBF22544 X 7 15/16	SF544	SR-715	SR-44	9 1/2	19 5/8	24 3/4	27 7/8	32 3/4	8 3/4	3 3/4	2 1/2	11 1/2	5 1/4	3/16	4	1 1/2	615
8	SPBF22544 X 8	SF544	SR-800	SR-44	9 1/2	19 3/8	24 3/4	27 7/8	32 3/4	8 3/4	3 3/4	2 1/2	12	5 1/4	3/16	4	1 1/2	685

REV 2

Browning®

Spherical Roller Bearings

22500 Series

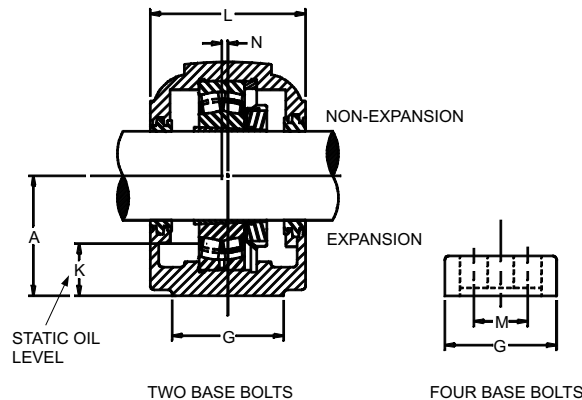
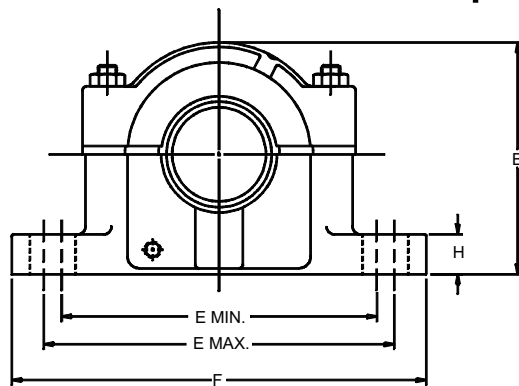
Cast Steel Pillow Blocks

Lock: Adapter Mount
Seal: Triple Labyrinth
Housing: Cast Steel
Temperatures: -20° to 200° F
Self Aligning: See Page 272
Fitting: 1/4 - 28 NF
Bearing Insert: 22200 CKW33C3
Accessories: Page 143
Ratings: Page 151
Interchange Tables: Page 162

Expansion and Non-Expansion

S SPHERICAL ROLLER
P PILLOW
B BLOCK
T TWO BOLT BASE
(F FOUR BOLT BASE)
S CAST STEEL HOUSING

2 22500
2 BEARING SERIES
5 ADAPTER MOUNT
0 BEARING
0 SIZE



PART NUMBERS			DIMENSIONS IN INCHES													
SHAFT SIZE	(1) Complete Pillow Block*	Housing	A	B	E		F	G	H	K	L	M	N	Size	Wt. Lbs.	
					MIN.	MAX.										
TWO BASE BOLT TYPE																
2 7/16	SPBTS22515 X 2 7/16	STS515	3 1/4	6 3/8	8 5/8	9 5/8	11 1/4	3 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/4	4 3/4	-	3/16	5/8	30	
2 11/16	SPBTS22516 X 2 11/16	STS516	3 1/2	6 7/8	9 5/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 3/16	1 11/16	4 7/8	-	3/16	3/4	37	
2 15/16	SPBTS22517 X 2 15/16	STS517	3 3/4	7 1/4	9 7/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 1/4	1 7/16	4 15/16	-	3/16	3/4	40	
3 3/16	SPBTS22518 X 3 3/16	STS518	4	7 3/4	10 3/4	11 5/8	13 3/4	3 7/8	1 1/2	1 17/32	6 1/4	-	3/16	3/4	49	
3 7/16	SPBTS22520 X 3 7/16	STS520	4 1/2	8 11/16	11 5/8	13 1/8	15 1/4	4 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/4	6	-	3/16	7/8	65	
FOUR BASE BOLT TYPE																
2 7/16	SPBFS22515 X 2 7/16	SFS15	3 1/4	6 3/8	8 5/8	9 5/8	11 1/4	3 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/4	4 3/4	1 7/8	3/16	1/2	30	
2 11/16	SPBFS22516 X 2 11/16	SFS516	3 1/2	6 7/8	9 5/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 3/16	1 11/32	4 7/8	2 1/8	3/16	5/8	37	
2 15/16	SPBFS22517 X2 15/16	SFS517	3 3/4	7 1/4	9 7/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 1/4	1 7/16	4 15/16	2 1/8	3/16	5/8	40	
3 3/16	SPBFS22518 X 3 3/16	SFS518	4	7 3/4	10 3/8	11 5/8	13 3/4	3 7/8	1 1/2	1 17/32	6 1/4	2 1/8	3/16	5/8	65	
3 7/16	SPBFS22520 X 3 7/16	SFS520	4 1/2	8 11/16	11 5/8	13 1/8	15 1/4	4 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/4	6	2 3/8	3/16	3/4	65	
3 15/16	SPBFS22522 X 3 15/16	SFS522	4 15/16	9 9/16	12 5/8	14 1/2	16 1/2	4 3/4	2	1 7/8	6 3/8	2 3/4	3/16	3/4	81	
4 3/16	SPBFS22524 X 4 3/16	SFS524	5 1/4	10 1/4	13 1/4	14 1/2	16 1/2	4 3/4	2 1/8	1 15/16	7 3/8	2 3/4	3/16	3/4	94	
4 7/16	SPBFS22526 X 4 7/16	SFS526	6	11 9/16	14 5/8	16	18 3/8	5 1/8	2 3/8	2 7/16	8	3 1/4	3/16	7/8	137	
4 15/16	SPBF22528 X 4 15/16	SFS528	6	11 3/4	16	17 1/8	20 1/8	5 7/8	2 3/8	2 1/8	7 3/4	3 3/8	3/16	1	159	
5 3/16	SPBFS22530 X 5 3/16	SFS530	6 5/16	12 1/2	17	18 1/4	21 1/4	6 1/4	2 1/2	2 3/16	8 3/8	3 3/4	3/16	1	189	
5 7/16	SPBF22532 X 5 7/16	SFS532	6 11/16	13 5/16	17 3/8	19 1/4	22	6 1/4	2 5/8	2 3/16	8 3/4	3 3/4	3/16	1	225	
5 15/16	SPBFS22534 X 5 15/16	SFS534	7 1/16	14 9/16	19 3/8	21 5/8	24 3/4	6 3/4	2 3/4	2 5/16	9 3/8	4 1/4	3/16	1	300	
6 7/16	SPBFS22536 X 6 7/16	SFS536	7 1/2	15 1/2	20 7/8	23 5/8	26 3/4	7 1/8	3	2 9/16	9 11/16	4 5/8	3/16	1	330	
6 15/16	SPBF22538 X 6 15/16	SFS538	7 7/8	15 11/16	21 5/8	24 3/8	28	7 1/2	3 1/8	2 5/8	10 3/4	4 1/2	3/16	1 1/4	375	
7 3/16	SPBFS22540 X 7 3/16	SFS540	8 1/4	17 3/16	22 1/2	25	29 1/2	8	3 3/8	2 11/16	10 13/16	5	3/16	1 1/4	445	
7 15/16	SPBFS22544 X 7/15	SFS544	9 1/2	19 5/8	24 3/4	27 7/8	32 3/4	8 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/8	11 1/2	5 1/4	3/16	1 1/2	615	

*Not available from stock - Contact Browning for delivery.

(1) This part number includes all components (housing, bearing, seal rings, stabilizing ring, adapter assembly, locknut and lockwasher) which are required to assemble a complete pillow block. Components are packaged separately.

Refer to pages 143-144 for bearing and adapter assemblies.

A stabilizing ring is furnished with each housing. **DO NOT** use for expansion bearing. **NOTE:** Only one non-expansion bearing should be used on a shaft; all others on the same shaft **MUST** be expansion type.

Non-expansion (fixed bearing is offset by "N" amount in relation to center line of housing.

REV 1

Spherical Roller Bearings

22200 Series



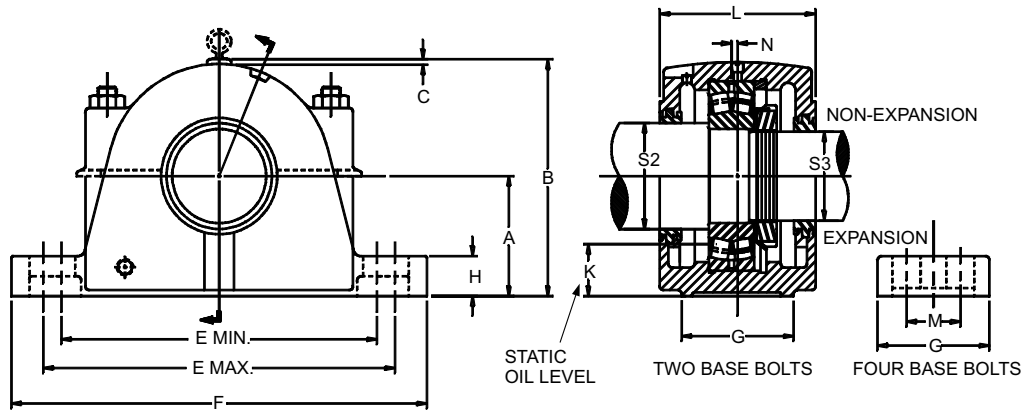
SPHERICAL ROLLER S
PILLOW P
BLOCK B
TWO BOLT BASE T
FOUR BOLT BASE (F)

22000 2
BEARING SERIES 2
CYLINDRICAL MOUNT 2
BEARING 0
SIZE 0

Cast Iron Pillow Blocks

Lock: Cylindrical Mount
Seal: Triple Labyrinth
Housing: Cast Iron
Temperatures: -20°F to 200°F
Self Aligning: See Page 272
Fitting: 1/4 - 28 NF
Bearing Insert: 22200 CW33C3
Accessories: Page 143
Ratings: Page 151
Interchange Tables: Page 162

Expansion and Non-Expansion



SHAFT SIZE		PART NUMBERS					DIMENSIONS IN INCHES													
S2	S3	(1) Complete Pillow Block*	Housing	S2 Seal Rings	S3 Seal Rings	Stablizing Ring	A	B	C	E		F	G	H	K	L	M	N	Bolt Size	Wt. Lbs.
										MIN.	MAX.									
TWO BASE BOLT TYPE																				
3 5/8	3	SPBT22216	ST216	SR-310	SR-300	SR-16	3 1/2	7 1/16	3/16	9 5/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 3/8	1 3/8	5 3/8	-	3/16	3/4	43
3 15/16	3 3/16	SPBT22217	ST217	SRN-315	SRN-303	SR-17	3 3/4	7 1/4	3/16	9 7/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/2	4 15/16	-	3/16	3/4	43
4 1/8	3 3/8	SPBT22218	ST218	SR-402	SR-306	SR-18	4	7 3/4	1/4	10 3/8	11 5/8	13 3/4	3 7/8	1 1/2	1 5/8	6 1/4	-	3/16	3/4	50
4 1/2	3 13/16	SPBT22220	ST220	SR-408	SR-313	SR-20	4 1/2	8 11/16	1/4	11 5/8	13 1/8	15 1/4	4 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/4	6	-	3/16	7/8	71
FOUR BASE BOLT TYPE																				
3 5/8	3	SPBF22216	SF216	SR-310	SR-300	SR-16	3 1/2	7 1/16	3/16	9 5/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 3/8	1 3/8	5 3/8	2 1/8	3/16	5/8	43
3 15/16	3 3/16	SPBF22217	SF217	SRN-315	SRN-303	SR-17	3 3/4	7 1/4	3/16	9 7/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/2	4 15/16	2 1/8	3/16	5/8	43
4 1/8	3 3/8	SPBF22218	SF218	SR-402	SR-306	SR-18	4	7 3/4	1/4	10 3/8	11 5/8	13 3/4	3 7/8	1 1/2	1 5/8	6 1/4	2 1/8	3/16	5/8	50
4 1/2	3 13/16	SPBF22220	SF220	SR-408	SR-313	SR-20	4 1/2	8 11/16	1/4	11 5/8	13 1/8	15 1/4	4 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/4	6	2 3/8	3/16	3/4	71
4 7/8	4 3/16	SPBF22222	SF222	SR-414	SR-403	SR-22	4 15/16	9 9/16	1/4	12 5/8	14 1/2	16 1/2	4 3/4	2	2	6 3/8	2 3/4	3/16	3/4	81
5 5/16	4 9/16	SPBF22224	SF224	SR-505	SR-409	SR-24	5 1/4	10 1/4	1/4	13 1/4	14 1/2	16 1/2	4 3/4	2 1/8	2	7 3/8	2 3/4	3/16	3/4	90
5 7/8	4 15/16	SPBF22226	SF226	SR-514	SR-415	SR-26	6	11 9/16	1/4	14 5/8	16	18 3/8	5 1/8	2 3/8	2 1/2	8	3 1/4	3/16	7/8	127
6 1/4	5 5/16	SPBF22228	SF228	SR-604	SR-505	SR-28	6	11 3/4	1/4	16	17 1/8	20 1/8	5 7/8	2 3/8	2 1/4	7 3/4	3 3/8	3/16	1	149
6 5/8	5 3/4	SPBF22230	SF230	SR-610	SR-512	SR-30	6 5/16	12 1/2	1/4	17	18 1/4	21 1/4	6 1/4	2 1/2	2 1/2	8 3/8	3 3/4	3/16	1	175
7	6 1/16	SPBF22232	SF232	SR-700	SR-601	SR-32	6 11/16	13 5/16	1/4	17 3/8	19 1/4	22	6 1/4	2 5/8	1 7/8	8 3/4	3 3/4	3/16	1	210
7 7/16	6 7/16	SPBF22234	SF234	SR-707	SR-607	SR-34	7 1/16	14 9/16	1/4	19 3/8	21 5/8	24 3/4	6 3/4	2 3/4	2	9 3/8	4 1/4	3/16	1	280
7 13/16	6 7/8	SPBF22236	SF236	SR-713	SR-614	SR-36	7 1/2	15 1/2	3/8	20 7/8	23 5/8	26 3/4	7 1/8	3	2 3/8	9 11/16	4 5/8	3/16	1	305
8 3/8	7 1/4	SPBF22238	SF238	SR-806	SR-704	SR-38	7 7/8	15 11/16	3/8	21 5/8	24 3/8	28	7 1/2	3 1/8	2 3/8	10 3/4	4 1/2	3/16	1 1/4	350
8 3/4	7 5/8	SPBF22240	SF240	SR-812	SR-710	SR-40	8 1/4	17 3/16	3/8	22 1/2	25	29 1/2	8	3 3/8	2 5/8	10 13/16	5	3/16	1 1/4	420
9 9/16	8 5/16	SPBF22244	SF244	SR-909	SR-805	SR-44	9 1/2	19 5/8	3/8	24 3/4	27 7/8	32 3/4	8 3/4	3 3/4	2 1/2	11 1/2	5 1/4	3/16	1 1/2	590

*Not available from stock - Contact Browning for delivery.

REV 1

(1) This part number includes all components (housing, bearing, seal rings, stabilizing ring, adapter assembly, locknut and lockwasher) which are required to assemble a complete pillow block. Components are packaged separately. Refer to pages 145-146 for bearing and adapter assemblies.

A stabilizing ring is furnished with each housing. **DO NOT** use for expansion bearing. **NOTE:** Only one non-expansion bearing should be used on a shaft; all others on the same shaft **MUST** be expansion type.

Non-expansion (fixed bearing is offset by "N" amount in relation to center line of housing.

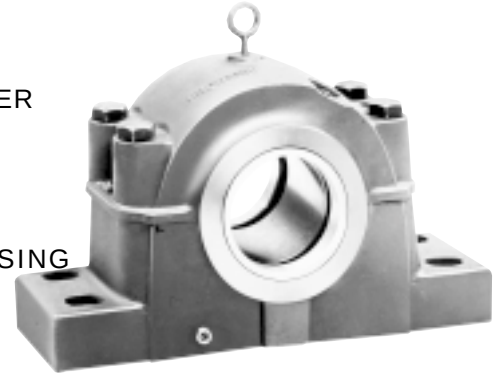
22200 Series

Cast Steel Pillow Blocks

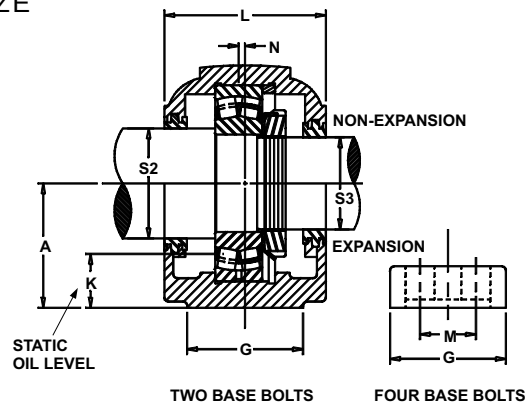
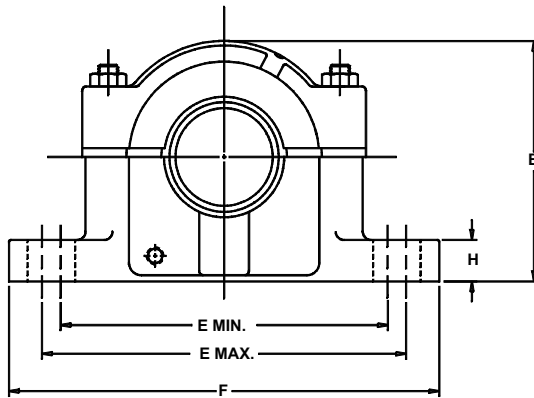
Lock: Cylindrical Mount
Seal: Triple Labyrinth
Housing: Cast Steel
Temperatures: - 20°F to 200° F
Self Aligning: See Page 272
Fitting: 1/4-28 NF
Bearing Insert: 22200 CW33C3
Accessories: Page 145
Ratings: Page 151
Interchange Tables: Page 162

S SPHERICAL ROLLER
P PILLOW
B BLOCK
T TWO BOLT BASE
(F) FOUR BOLT BASE
S CAST STEEL HOUSING

2 22200
2 BEARING SERIES
2 CYLINDRICAL MOUNT
0 BEARING
0 SIZE



Expansion and Non-Expansion



SHAFT SIZE				DIMENSIONS IN INCHES													
S2	S3	(1) Complete Pillow Block*	Housing only with Stabilizing Ring	A	B	E		F	G	H	K	L	M	N	Bolt Size	Wt. Lbs.	
						MIN.	MAX.										
TWO BASE BOLT TYPE																	
3 5/8	3	SPBTS22216	STS216	3 1/2	6 7/8	9 5/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 3/8	1 11/32	4 7/8	-	3/16	3/4	33	
3 15/16	3 3/16	SPBTS22217	STS217	3 3/4	7 1/4	9 7/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 1/4	1 7/16	4 15/16	-	3/16	3/4	43	
4 1/8	3 3/8	SPBTS22218	STS218	4	7 3/4	10 3/8	11 5/8	13 3/4	3 7/8	1 1/2	1 17/32	6 1/4	-	3/16	3/4	50	
4 1/2	3 13/16	SPBTS22220	STS220	4 1/2	8 11/16	11 5/8	13 1/8	15 1/4	4 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/4	6	-	3/16	7/8	71	
FOUR BASE BOLT TYPE																	
3 5/8	3	SPBFS22216	SFS216	3 1/2	6 7/8	9 5/8	11	13	3 1/2	3 3/8	1 11/32	4 7/8	2 1/8	3/16	5/8	33	
3 15/16	3 3/16	SPBFS22217	SFS217	3 3/4	7 1/4	9 7/8	11	13	3 1/2	1 1/4	1 7/16	4 15/16	2 1/8	3/16	5/8	43	
4 1/8	3 3/8	SPBFS22218	SFS218	4	7 3/4	10 3/8	11 5/8	13 3/4	3 7/8	1 1/2	1 17/32	6 1/4	2 1/8	3/16	5/8	50	
4 1/2	3 13/16	SPBFS22220	SFS220	4 1/2	8 11/16	11 5/8	13 1/8	15 1/4	4 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/4	6	2 3/8	3/16	3/4	71	
4 7/8	4 3/16	SPBFS22222	SFS222	4 15/16	9 9/16	12 5/8	14 1/2	16 1/2	4 3/4	2	1 7/8	6 3/8	2 3/4	3/16	3/4	81	
5 5/16	4 9/16	SPBFS22224	SFS224	5 1/4	10 1/4	13 1/4	14 1/2	16 1/2	4 3/4	2 1/8	1 15/16	7 3/8	2 3/4	3/16	3/4	90	
5 7/8	4 15/16	SPBFS22226	SFS226	6	11 9/16	14 5/8	16	18 3/8	5 1/8	2 3/8	2 7/16	8	3 1/4	3/16	7/8	127	
6 1/4	5 5/16	SPBFS22228	SFS228	6	11 3/4	16	17 1/8	20 1/8	5 7/8	2 3/8	2 1/8	7 3/4	3 3/8	3/16	1	149	
6 5/8	5 3/4	SPBFS22230	SFS230	6 5/16	12 1/2	17	18 1/4	21 1/4	6 1/4	2 1/2	2 3/16	8 3/8	3 3/4	3/16	1	175	
7	6 1/16	SPBFS22232	SFS232	6 11/16	13 5/16	17 3/8	19 1/4	22	6 1/4	2 5/8	2 3/16	8 3/4	3 3/4	3/16	1	210	
7 7/16	6 7/16	SPBFS22234	SFS234	7 1/16	14 9/16	19 3/8	21 5/8	24 3/4	6 3/4	2 3/4	2 5/16	9 3/8	4 1/4	3/16	1	280	
7 13/16	6 7/8	SPBFS22236	SFS236	7 1/2	15 1/2	20 7/8	23 5/8	26 3/4	7 1/8	3	2 9/16	9 11/16	4 5/8	3/16	1	305	
8 3/8	7 1/4	SPBFS22238	SFS238	7 7/8	15 11/16	21 5/8	24 3/8	28	7 1/2	3 1/8	2 5/8	10 3/4	4 1/2	3/16	1 1/4	350	
8 3/4	7 5/8	SPBFS22240	SFS240	8 1/4	17 3/16	22 1/2	25	29 1/2	8	3 3/8	2 11/16	10 13/16	5	3/16	1 1/4	420	
9 9/16	8 5/16	SPBFS22244	SFS244	9 1/2	19 5/8	24 3/4	27 7/8	32 3/4	8 3/4	3 3/4	3 3/8	11 1/2	5 1/4	3/16	1 1/2	590	

*Not available from stock - Contact Browning for delivery.

(1) This part number includes all components (housing, bearing, seal rings, stabilizing ring, adapter assembly, locknut and lockwasher) which are required to assemble a complete pillow block. Components are packaged separately.

Refer to pages 145-146 for bearing and adapter assemblies.

A stabilizing ring is furnished with each housing. **DO NOT** use for expansion bearing. **NOTE:** Only one non-expansion bearing should be used on a shaft; all others on the same shaft **MUST** be expansion type.

Non-expansion (fixed bearing is offset by "N" amount in relation to center line of housing.

REV 0

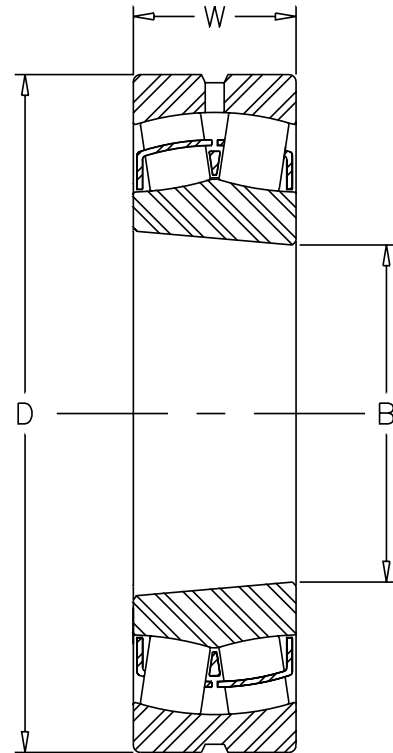
22200 Adapter Mount Bearings



22200 SERIES 2
ADAPTER 2
MOUNT 2
BEARINGS 0
0

CENTER GUIDANCE C
1-12 TAPER K
LUBE W
HOLES 3
AND GROOVE 3
ABMA C
INTERNAL CLEARANCE 3

22200CKW33C3

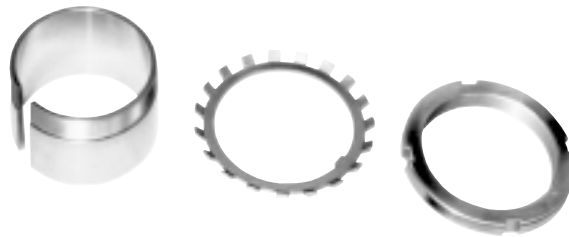
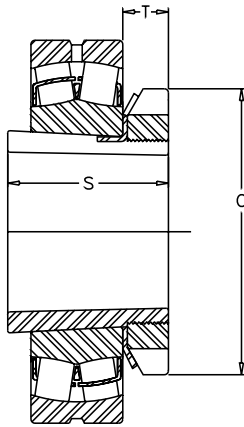


Shaft Size	Bearing Part Number	B		D		W		Wt. Lbs.
		mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	
2 7/16	22215CKW33C3	75	2.9528	130	5.1181	31	1.2205	3.9
2 1/2	22215CKW33C3	75	2.9528	130	5.1181	31	1.2205	3.9
2 11/16	22216CKW33C3	80	3.1496	140	5.5118	33	1.2992	4.6
2 3/4	22216CKW33C3	80	3.1496	140	5.5118	33	1.2992	4.6
2 15/16	22217CKW33C3	85	3.3465	150	5.9055	36	1.4173	5.9
3	22217CKW33C3	85	3.3465	150	5.9055	36	1.4173	5.9
3 3/16	22218CKW33C3	90	3.5433	160	6.2992	40	1.5748	7.5
3 7/16	22220CKW33C3	100	3.9370	180	7.0866	46	1.8110	11.1
3 1/2	22220CKW33C3	100	3.9370	180	7.0866	46	1.8110	11.1
3 11/16	22222CKW33C3	110	4.3307	200	7.8740	53	2.0866	15.9
3 15/16	22222CKW33C3	110	4.3307	200	7.8740	53	2.0866	15.9
4	22222CKW33C3	110	4.3307	200	7.8740	53	2.0866	15.9
4 3/16	22224CKW33C3	120	4.7244	215	8.4646	58	2.2835	19.8
4 7/16	22226CKW33C3	130	5.1181	230	9.0551	64	2.5197	24.8
4 1/2	22226CKW33C3	130	5.1181	230	9.0551	64	2.5197	24.8
4 15/16	22228CKW33C3	140	5.5118	250	9.8425	68	2.6772	31.3
5	22228CKW33C3	140	5.5118	250	9.8425	68	2.6772	31.3
5 3/16	22230CKW33C3	150	5.9055	270	10.6299	73	2.8740	39.5
5 7/16	22232CKW33C3	160	6.2992	290	11.4173	80	3.1496	50.2
5 1/2	22232CKW33C3	160	6.2992	290	11.4173	80	3.1496	50.2
5 15/16	22234CKW33C3	170	6.6929	310	12.2047	86	3.3858	62.0
6	22234CKW33C3	170	6.6929	310	12.2047	86	3.3858	62.0
6 7/16	22236CKW33C3	180	7.0866	320	12.5984	86	3.3858	64.8
6 1/2	22236CKW33C3	180	7.0866	320	12.5984	86	3.3858	64.8
6 15/16	22238CKW33C3	190	7.4803	340	13.3858	92	3.6220	78.5
7	22238CKW33C3	190	7.4803	340	13.3858	92	3.6220	78.5
7 3/16	22240CKW33C3	200	7.8740	360	14.1732	98	3.8583	94.0
7 1/2	22244CKW33C3	220	8.6614	400	15.7480	108	4.2520	130.0
7 15/16	22244CKW33C3	220	8.6614	400	15.7480	108	4.2520	130.0
8	22244CKW33C3	220	8.6614	400	15.7480	108	4.2520	130.0

REV 1

SNW

S SLEEVE
N NUT
W WASHER



Shaft Size*	Adapter Part Number	C	S	T	Wt. Lbs.
2 7/16	SNW15 X 2 7/16	3 7/8	2.296	43/64	2.3
2 1/2	SNW15 X 2 1/2	3 7/8	2.296	43/64	2.2
2 11/16	SNW16 X 2 11/16	4 5/32	2.376	43/64	2.4
2 3/4	SNW16 X 2 3/4	4 5/32	2.376	43/64	2.3
2 15/16	SNW17 X 2 15/16	4 13/32	2.486	45/64	2.9
3	SNW17 X 3	4 13/32	2.486	45/64	2.8
3 3/16	SNW18 X 3 3/16	4 21/32	2.646	25/32	3.1
3 7/16	SNW20 X 3 7/16	5 3/16	2.869	27/32	4.4
3 1/2	SNW20 X 3 1/2	5 3/16	2.869	27/32	4.2
3 11/16	SNW22 X 3 11/16	5 23/32	3.206	29/32	5.0
3 15/16	SNW22 X 3 15/16	5 23/32	3.206	29/32	4.8
4	SNW22 X 4	5 23/32	3.206	29/32	4.7
4 3/16	SNW24 X 4 3/16	6 1/8	3.466	15/16	6.7
4 7/16	SNW26 X 4 7/16	6 3/4	3.762	1	9.7
4 1/2	SNW26 X 4 1/2	6 3/4	3.762	1	9.5
4 15/16	SNW28 X 4 15/16	7 3/32	3.981	1 1/16	10.3
5	SNW28 X 5	7 3/32	3.981	1 1/16	10.1
5 3/16	SNW30 X 5 3/16	7 11/16	4.241	1 1/8	15.8
5 7/16	SNW32 X 5 7/16	8 1/16	4.578	1 3/16	15.6
5 1/2	SNW32 X 5 1/2	8 1/16	4.578	1 3/16	15.4
5 15/16	SNW34 X 5 15/16	8 21/32	4.847	1 7/32	19.4
6	SNW34 X 6	8 21/32	4.847	1 7/32	19.2
6 7/16	SNW36 X 6 7/16	9 1/16	5.038	1 1/4	20.5
6 1/2	SNW36 X 6 1/2	9 1/16	5.038	1 1/4	20.2
6 15/16	SNW38 X 6 15/16	9 15/32	5.261	1 9/32	23.4
7	SNW38 X 7	9 15/32	5.261	1 9/32	23.2
7 3/16	SNW40 X 7 3/16	9 27/32	5.484	1 11/32	30.7
7 1/2	SNW44 X 7 1/2	11	5.901	1 13/32	33.0
7 15/16	SNW44 X 7 15/16	11	5.901	1 13/32	32.3
8	SNW44 X 8	11	5.901	1 13/32	32.0

*Recommended shaft tolerances for adapter mounting:

2 7/16" +.000, -.003 4" - 6" +.000, -.005
2 1/2" - 4 incl. +.000, -.004 6" - 8" incl. +.000, -.006

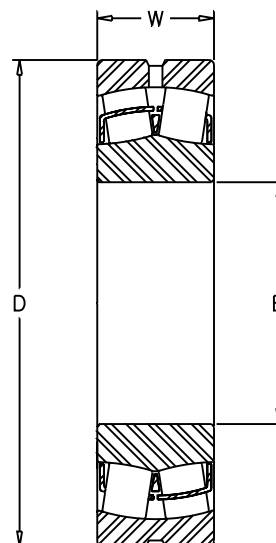
REV 0

22200 Cylindrical Bore Bearings

22200CW33C3

22200 2
SERIES 2
CYLINDRICAL 2
MOUNT 0
BEARING 0

CENTER GUIDANCE C
LUBE HOLES W
AND 3
GROOVE 3
ABMA C
INTERNAL CLEARANCE 3



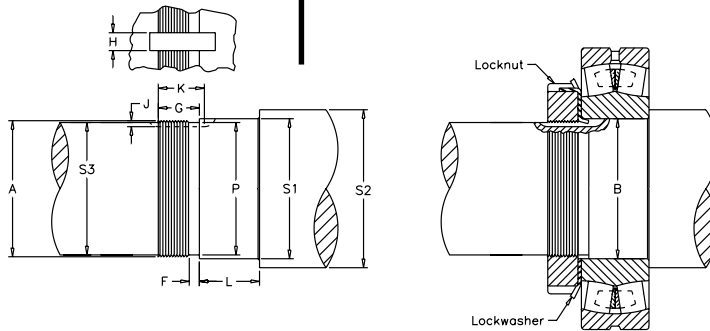
CYLINDRICAL BORE BEARINGS - 222 SERIES									
SHAFT SIZE		BEARING PART NO.	B		D		W		Wt. Lbs.
S2	S3		MM	INCHES	MM	INCHES	MM	INCHES	
3 5/8	3	22216CW33C3	80	3.1496	140	5.5118	33	1.2992	4.5
3 15/16	3 3/16	22217CW33C3	85	3.3465	150	5.9055	36	1.4173	5.6
4 1/8	3 3/8	22218CW33C3	90	3.5433	160	6.2992	40	1.5748	7.2
4 1/2	3 13/16	22220CW33C3	100	3.9370	180	7.0866	46	1.8110	10.5
4 7/8	4 3/16	22222CW33C3	110	4.3307	200	7.8740	53	2.0866	15.5
5 5/16	4 9/16	22224CW33C3	120	4.7244	215	8.4646	58	2.2835	19
5 7/8	4 15/16	22226CW33C3	130	5.1181	230	9.0551	64	2.5197	24.5
6 1/4	5 5/16	22228CW33C3	140	5.5118	250	9.8425	68	2.6772	31.0
6 5/8	5 3/4	22230CW33C3	150	5.9055	270	10.6299	73	2.8740	39.5
7	6 1/16	22232CW33C3	160	6.2992	290	11.4173	80	3.1496	49.5
7 7/16	6 7/16	22234CW33C3	170	6.6929	310	12.2047	86	3.3858	63.0
7 13/16	6 7/8	22236CW33C3	180	7.0866	320	12.5984	86	3.3858	65.0
8 3/8	7 1/4	22238CW33C3	190	7.4803	340	13.3858	92	3.6220	80.5
8 3/4	7 5/8	22240CW33C3	200	7.7840	360	14.1732	98	3.8583	96.0
9 9/16	8 5/16	22244CW33C3	220	8.6614	400	15.7480	108	4.2520	135

REV 1

22200 CYLINDRICAL BORE LOCKNUT/WASHER

ANW

A PACKAGE OF
N LOCKNUT
W WASHER



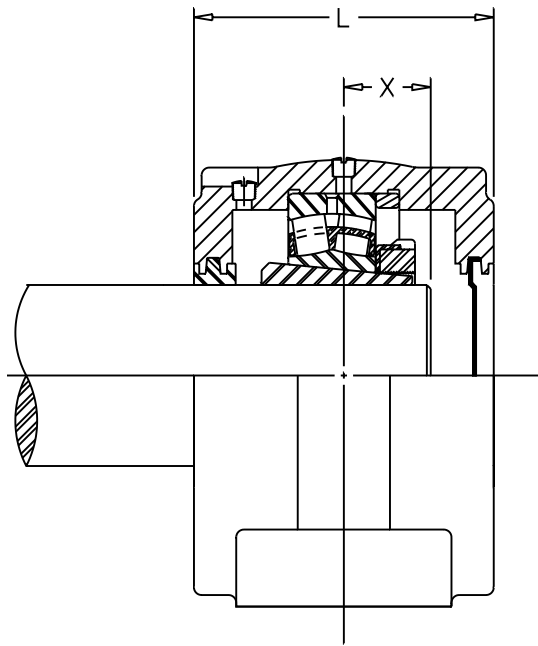
LOCKNUT/LOCKWASHER PACKAGES and SHAFT DIMENSIONS

Bearing Size	Locknut and Lockwasher Package	B Bearing Bore		Keyway			Threads Per Inch	F Thread Relief +1/64" -0"	G Thread Length +1/64" -0"	L Bearing Seat +0" -1/64"	P Thread Relief Dia. +.010"
		MM	INCHES	J Depth +1/64" -0"	H Width +1/64" -0"	K Full Depth Length					
16	AN16/W16 Pkg.	80	3.1496	1/8	3/8	15/16	12	5/32	11/16	1 9/32	3 1/32
17	AN17/W17 Pkg.	85	3.3465	1/8	3/8	31/32	12	5/32	23/32	1 13/32	3 13/64
18	AN18/W18 Pkg.	90	3.5433	5/32	3/8	1 1/16	12	5/32	13/16	1 9/16	3 25/64
20	AN20/W20 Pkg.	100	3.9370	5/32	3/8	1 3/16	12	5/32	7/8	1 25/32	3 25/32
22	AN22/W22 Pkg.	110	4.3307	3/16	3/8	1 17/32	12	5/32	29/32	2 1/16	4 3/16
24	AN24/W24 Pkg.	120	4.7244	3/16	3/8	1 1/14	12	5/32	15/16	2 1/4	4 37/64
26	AN26/W26 Pkg.	130	5.1181	3/16	1/2	1 5/16	12	5/32	1	2 1/2	4 31/32
28	AN28/W28 Pkg.	140	5.5118	3/16	5/8	1 3/8	12	5/32	1 1/16	2 21/32	5 23/64
30	AN30/W30 Pkg.	150	5.9055	7/32	5/8	1 1/2	12	5/32	1 1/8	2 27/32	5 3/4
32	AN32/W32 Pkg.	160	6.2992	15/64	5/8	1 9/16	8	1/4	1 3/16	3 1/8	6 3/32
34	AN34/W34 Pkg.	170	6.6929	15/16	3/4	1 19/32	8	1/4	1 7/32	3 11/32	6 15/32
36	AN36/W36 Pkg.	180	7.0866	15/64	3/4	1 5/8	8	1/4	1 1/4	3 11/32	6 7/8
38	AN38/W38 Pkg.	190	7.4803	15/64	3/4	1 21/32	8	1/4	1 9/32	3 19/32	7 9/32
40	AN40/W40 Pkg.	200	7.8740	15/64	7/8	1 23/32	8	1/4	1 11/32	3 13/16	7 21/32
44	AN44/W44 Pkg.	220	8.6614	3/8	1 1/16	1 9/16	8	1/4	1 3/8	4 7/32	8 7/16

Bearing Size	THREAD DIAMETER					SHAFT DIAMETER						
	MAJOR A		PITCH		MINOR	S 1 Bearing Seat		S 2 Backing Shoulder		S 3 Shaft Extension		Shaft Fillet Max.
	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.		MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	MIN.	
16	3.137	3.1258	3.0829	3.0770	3.0348	3.1511	3.1504	3.625	3.621	3.000	2.996	.079
17	3.340	3.3288	3.2859	3.2800	3.2378	3.3484	3.3475	3.938	3.934	3.188	3.184	.079
18	3.527	3.5158	3.4729	3.4655	3.4248	3.5452	3.5443	4.125	4.120	3.375	3.371	.079
20	3.918	3.9068	3.8639	3.8565	3.8158	3.9389	3.9380	4.500	4.495	3.813	3.809	.079
22	4.325	4.3138	4.2709	4.2626	4.2228	4.3332	4.3323	4.875	4.870	4.188	4.183	.079
24	4.716	4.7048	4.6619	4.6536	4.6138	4.7269	4.7260	5.313	5.308	4.563	4.558	.079
26	5.106	5.0948	5.0519	5.0436	5.0038	5.1209	5.1199	5.875	5.870	4.938	4.933	.098
28	5.497	5.4858	5.4429	5.4346	5.3948	5.5146	5.5136	6.250	6.244	5.313	5.308	.098
30	5.888	5.8768	5.8339	5.8256	5.7858	5.9090	5.9080	6.625	6.619	5.750	5.745	.098
32	6.284	6.2688	6.2028	6.1937	6.1306	6.3027	6.3017	7.000	6.994	6.063	6.057	.098
34	6.659	6.6438	6.5778	6.5687	6.5056	6.6964	6.6954	7.438	7.432	6.438	6.432	.118
36	7.066	7.0508	6.9848	6.9757	6.9126	7.0901	7.0891	7.813	7.807	6.875	6.869	.118
38	7.472	7.4568	7.3908	7.3817	7.3186	7.4845	7.4833	8.375	8.368	7.250	7.244	.118
40	7.847	7.8318	7.7658	7.7544	7.6936	7.8742	7.8770	8.750	8.743	7.625	7.619	.118
44	8.628	8.6128	8.5468	8.5347	8.4746	8.6662	8.6644	9.563	9.556	8.313	8.306	.118

REV 1

22500 TACONITE SEALS & ENDCOVERS



END E
COVERS C

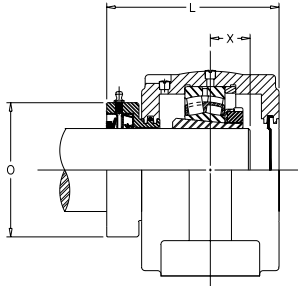
22500/22200 EC END COVERS

* Part Number	Dim. L
SPBT22515 X 2 7/16 EC	4.750
SPBT22515 X 2 1/2 EC	4.750
SPBT22516 X 2 11/16 EC	5.375
SPBT22516 X 2 3/4 EC	5.375
SPBT22517 X 2 15/16 EC	5.375
SPBT22517 X 3 EC	5.375
SPBT22518 X3 3/16 EC	6.250
SPBT22520 X 3 7/16 EC	6.000
SPBT22520 X3 1/2 EC	6.250
SPBF22515 X 2 7/16 EC	4.750
SPBF22515 X 2 1/2 EC	4.750
SPBF22516 X 2 11/16 EC	5.375
SPBF22516 X 2 3/4 EC	5.375
SPBF22517 X 2 15/16 EC	5.375
SPBF22517 X 3 EC	5.375
SPBF22518 X 3 3/16 EC	6.250
SPBF22520 X 3 7/16 EC	6.000
SPBF22520 X 3 1/2 EC	6.250
SPBF22522 X 3 11/16 EC	6.500
SPBF22522 X 3 15/16 EC	6.500
SPBF22522 X 4 EC	6.500
SPBF22524 X 4 3/16 EC	7.375
SPBF22526 X 4 7/16 EC	8.000
SPBF22526 X 4 1/2 EC	8.000
SPBF22528 X 4 15/16 EC	7.500
SPBF22528 X 5 EC	7.500
SPBF22530 X 5 3/16 EC	8.375
SPBF22532 X 5 7/16 EC	8.750
SPBF22532 X 5 1/2 EC	8.750
SPBF22534 X 5 15/16 EC	9.625
SPBF22534 X 6 EC	9.625
SPBF22536 X 6 7/16 EC	10.000
SPBF22536 X 6 1/2 EC	10.000
SPBF22538 X 6 15/16 EC	10.750
SPBF22538 X 7 EC	10.750
SPBF22540 X 7 3/16 EC	11.250
SPBF22544 X 7 1/2 EC	12.000
SPBF22544 X 7 15/16 EC	12.000
SPBF22544 X 8 EC	12.000
SPBF22544 X 8 EC	12.000

End Cover Part No.	For use with Housing Part No.	
	22500 Series	22200 Series
EC-15	ST515	-
	SF515	-
EC-16	ST516	-
	SF516	-
EC-17	ST517	ST216
	SF517	SF216
EC-18	ST518	ST218
	SF518	SF218
EC-20	ST520	-
	SF520	-
EC-22	SF522	-
	SF524	SF222
EC-26	SF526	SF224
	SF528	SF226
EC-30	SF530	SF228
	SF532	-
EC-34	SF534	SF232
	SF536	SF234
EC-38	SF538	SF236
	SF540	SF238
EC-40	SF540	SF238
	SF544	-
EC-44	SF544	-
	SF544	-

22500 Taconite & End Cover Combinations

TE



E END COVER
C AND ONE STANDARD
LABRINTH SEAL

T TACONITE
E AND END COVER

T TACONITE
C SEALS

* Part Number	DIMENSIONS		* Part Number	DIMENSIONS	
	L	O		L	O
SPBT22516 X 2 7/16 TE	5 13/16	3 7/8	SPBF22522 X 3 15/16 TE	7 9/16	5 3/4
SPBT22516 X 2 11/16 TE	6 7/16	4 1/2	SPBF22524 X 4 3/16 TE	8 1/2	6
SPBT22517 X 2 15/16 TE	6 7/16	4 3/4	SPBF22526 X 4 7/16 TE	9 3/16	6 1/4
SPBT22518 X 3 3/16 TE	6 13/16	5	SPBF22528 X 4 15/16 TE	8 3/4	6 3/4
SPBT22520 X 3 7/16 TE	7 5/16	5 1/4	SPBF22532 X 5 7/16 TE	10	7 3/8
SPBF22515 X 2 7/16 TE	5 13/16	3 7/8	SPBF22534 X 5 15/16 TE	10 3/4	7 3/4
SPBF22516 X 2 11/16 TE	6 7/16	4 1/2	SPBF22536 X 6 7/16 TE	11 3/16	8 1/4
SPBF22517 X 2 15/16 TE	6 7/16	4 3/4	SPBF22538 X 6 15/16 TE	12 3/16	8 7/8
SPBF22518 X 3 3/16 TE	6 13/16	5	SPBF22544 X 7 15/16 TE	13 7/16	9 7/8
SPBF22520 X 3 7/16 TE	7 5/16	5 1/4			

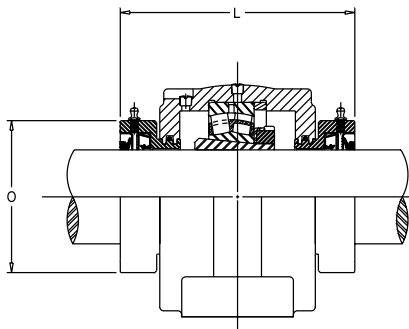
Components included - When ordering part number SPBT22515 X 2 7/16 TE, for example, all of the following components are furnished:

1 - ST515 Housing
1 - SNW x 2 7/16 Adapter assembly
1 - EC15 End cover
1 - 22150WK33C3 Bearing
1 - TC515207 Taconite Seal

Components are packaged individually.

* Not available from stock - contact Browning for delivery.

TC



* Part Number	DIMENSIONS		* Part Number	DIMENSIONS	
	L	O		L	O
SPBT22515 X 2 7/16 TC	6 7/8	3 7/8	SPBF22522 X 3 15/16 TC	8 11/16	5 3/4
SPBT22516 X 2 11/16 TC	7 1/2	4 1/2	SPBF22524 X 4 3/16 TC	9 11/16	6
SPBT22517 X 2 15/16 TC	7 1/2	4 3/4	SPBF22526 X 4 7/16 TC	10 7/16	6 1/4
SPBT22518 X 3 3/16 TC	7 15/16	5	SPBF22528 X 4 15/16 TC	10 1/16	6 3/4
SPBT22520 X 3 7/16 TC	8 7/16	5 1/4	SPBF22532 X 5 7/16 TC	11 5/16	7 3/8
SPBF22515 X 2 7/16 TC	6 7/8	3 7/8	SPBF22534 X 5 15/16 TC	11 15/16	7 3/4
SPBF22516 X 2 11/16 TC	7 1/2	4 1/2	SPBF22536 X 6 7/16 TC	12 7/16	8 1/4
SPBF22517 X 2 15/16 TC	7 1/2	4 3/4	SPBF22538 X 6 15/16 TC	13 11/16	8 7/8
SPBF22518 X 3 3/16 TC	7 15/16	5	SPBF22544 X 7 15/16 TC	14 15/16	9 7/8
SPBF22520 X 3 7/16 TC	8 7/16	5 1/4			

Components included - When ordering part number SPBT22515 X 2 7/16 TE, for example, all of the following components are furnished:

1 - ST515 Housing
1 - SNW x 2 7/16 Adapter assembly
1 - TC515207 Taconite Seal
1 - 222150WK33C3 Bearing

Components are packaged individually.

* Not available from stock - contact Browning for delivery.

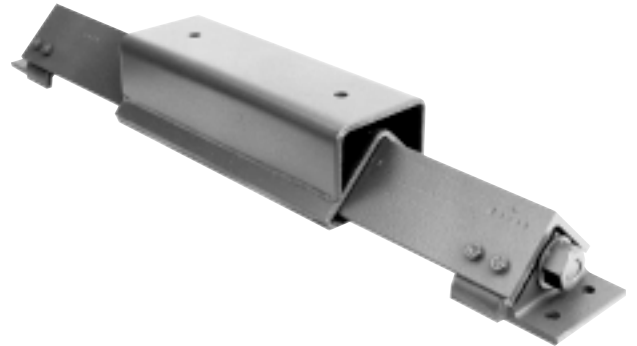
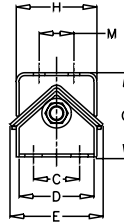
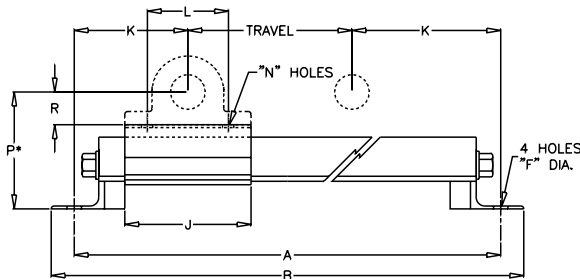
REV 1

Browning®

22200 Series

T2000-2 BOLT

TAKE-UP FRAME T
22200 2
SPHERICAL 0
BEARING 0
BEARING SERIES 0
SHAFT DIA CODE A
TWO BOLT MOUNTINGS 2



SHAFT DIA. IN	FRAME PART NO.	TRAVEL	Dimensions In Inches													UNIT WT.	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N		
															No.		Dia.
1 7/16	12T2000A2	12	29	31	2 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/16	11/16	5 1/4	4	11	8 1/2	6 5/8	0	2	9/16	55
	18T2000A2	18	35	37	2 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/16	11/16	5 1/4	4	11	8 1/2	6 5/8	0	2	9/16	60
	24T2000A2	24	41	43	2 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/16	11/16	5 1/4	4	11	8 1/2	6 5/8	0	2	9/16	65
	30T2000A2	30	47	49	2 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/16	11/16	5 1/4	4	11	8 1/2	6 5/8	0	2	9/16	69
	36T2000A2	36	53	55	2 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/16	11/16	5 1/4	4	11	8 1/2	6 5/8	0	2	9/16	75
1 11/16	12T2000B2	12	29	31	2 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/16	11/16	5 1/4	4	11	8 1/2	6 3/4	0	2	9/16	55
	18T2000B2	18	35	37	2 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/16	11/16	5 1/4	4	11	8 1/2	6 3/4	0	2	9/16	60
	24T2000B2	24	41	43	2 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/16	11/16	5 1/4	4	11	8 1/2	6 3/4	0	2	9/16	65
	30T2000B2	30	47	49	2 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/16	11/16	5 1/4	4	11	8 1/2	6 3/4	0	2	9/16	69
	36T2000B2	36	53	55	2 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/16	11/16	5 1/4	4	11	8 1/2	6 3/4	0	2	9/16	75
1 15/16	12T2000C2	12	29	31	2 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/16	11/16	5 1/4	4	11	8 1/2	7 5/8	0	2	11/16	55
	18T2000C2	18	35	37	2 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/16	11/16	5 1/4	4	11	8 1/2	7 5/8	0	2	11/16	60
	24T2000C2	24	41	43	2 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/16	11/16	5 1/4	4	11	8 1/2	7 5/8	0	2	11/16	65
	30T2000C2	30	47	49	2 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/16	11/16	5 1/4	4	11	8 1/2	7 5/8	0	2	11/16	69
	36T2000C2	36	53	55	2 1/2	4 1/2	6 3/16	11/16	5 1/4	4	11	8 1/2	7 5/8	0	2	11/16	75
2 3/16	18T2000D2	18	38 3/4	41 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	0	2	3/4	86
	24T2000D2	24	44 3/4	47 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	0	2	3/4	88
	30T2000D2	30	50 3/4	53 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	0	2	3/4	90
	36T2000D2	36	56 3/4	59 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	0	2	3/4	96
2 7/16	18T2000E2	18	38 3/4	41 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	0	2	3/4	86
	24T2000E2	24	44 3/4	47 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	0	2	3/4	88
	30T2000E2	30	50 3/4	53 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	0	2	3/4	90
	36T2000E2	36	56 3/4	59 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	0	2	3/4	96
2 11/16	18T2000F2	18	41 1/2	44 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	0	2	7/8	138
	24T2000F2	24	47 1/2	50 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	0	2	7/8	148
	30T2000F2	30	53 1/2	56 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	0	2	7/8	155
	36T2000F2	36	59 1/2	62 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	0	2	7/8	168
2 15/16	48T2000F2	48	71 1/2	74 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	0	2	7/8	185
	18T2000G2	18	41 1/2	44 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	0	2	7/8	138
	24T2000G2	24	47 1/2	50 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	0	2	7/8	148
	30T2000G2	30	53 1/2	56 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	0	2	7/8	155
3 3/16	36T2000G2	36	59 1/2	62 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	0	2	7/8	168
	48T2000G2	48	71 1/2	74 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	0	2	7/8	185
	18T2000H2	18	43 1/4	46	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	11	0	2	7/8	150
	24T2000H2	24	49 1/4	52	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	11	0	2	7/8	160
3 7/16	30T2000H2	30	55 1/4	58	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	11	0	2	7/8	170
	36T2000H2	36	61 1/4	64	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	11	0	2	7/8	180
	48T2000H2	48	73 1/4	76	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	11	0	2	7/8	200
	18T2000J2	18	43 1/4	46	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	12 3/8	0	2	1	150
3 7/16	24T2000J2	24	49 1/4	52	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	12 3/8	0	2	1	160
	30T2000J2	30	55 1/4	58	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	12 3/8	0	2	1	170
	36T2000J2	36	61 1/4	64	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	12 3/8	0	2	1	180
	48T2000J2	48	73 1/4	76	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	12 3/8	0	2	1	200

"P" = "G" + "R" = shaft height of manufacturer's pillow block

Other pillow block mounting hole patterns are available on request.

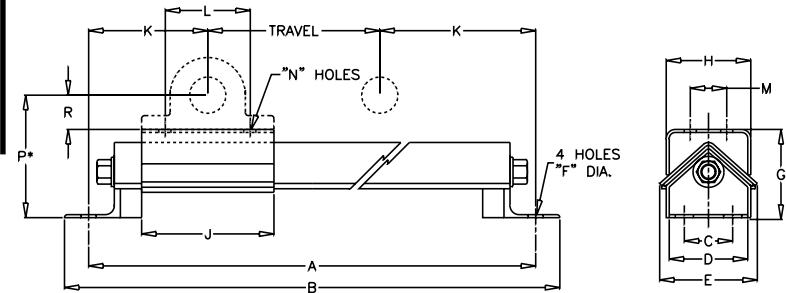
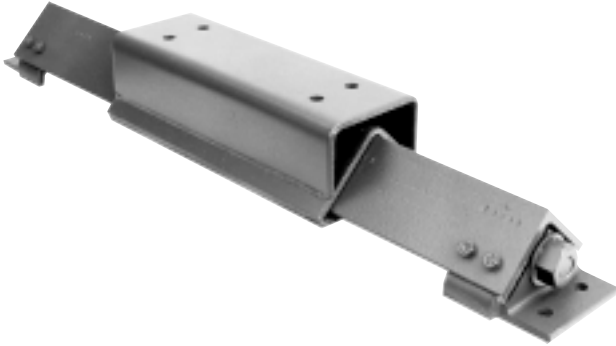
Type of manufacturer's pillow block and number of mounting holes should be stated on purchase order.

For sizes of take-up frames not listed, contact the Browning Engineering Department.

REV 0

T2000-4 BOLT

T TAKE-UP FRAME
2 22200
0 SPHERICAL
0 BEARING
0 SERIES
A SHAFT PIN CODE
4 FOUR BOLT MOUNTING



SHAFT DIA. IN	FRAME PART NO.	TRAVEL	Dimensions In Inches														UNIT WT.	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N			
															No.	Dia.		
2 3/16	18T2000D4	18	38 3/4	41 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	2		4	5/8	86
	24T2000D4	24	44 3/4	47 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	2	4		5/8	88
	30T2000D4	30	50 3/4	53 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	2	4		5/8	90
	36T2000D4	36	56 3/4	59 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	2	4		5/8	96
2 7/16	18T2000E4	18	38 3/4	41 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	1 7/8	4		5/8	86
	24T2000E4	24	44 3/4	47 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	1 7/8	4		5/8	88
	30T2000E4	30	50 3/4	53 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	1 7/8	4		5/8	90
	36T2000E4	36	56 3/4	59 1/4	3	5 1/8	7 1/16	11/16	6 1/4	4 3/4	13 1/4	10 3/8	8 7/8	1 7/8	4		5/8	96
2 11/16	18T2000F4	18	41 1/2	44 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	2 1/8	4		3/4	138
	24T2000F4	24	47 1/2	50 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	2 1/8	4		3/4	148
	30T2000F4	30	53 1/2	56 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	2 1/8	4		3/4	155
	36T2000F4	36	59 1/2	62 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	2 1/8	4		3/4	168
2 15/16	48T2000F4	48	71 1/2	74 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	2 1/8	4		3/4	185
	18T2000G4	18	41 1/2	44 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	2 1/8	4		3/4	138
	24T2000G4	24	47 1/2	50 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	2 1/8	4		3/4	148
	30T2000G4	30	53 1/2	56 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	2 1/8	4		3/4	155
3 3/16	36T2000G4	36	59 1/2	62 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	2 1/8	4		3/4	168
	48T2000G4	48	71 1/2	74 1/4	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	5	14 1/4	11 3/4	10 7/16	2 1/8	4		3/4	185
	18T2000H4	18	43 1/4	46	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	11	2 1/8	4		3/4	150
	24T2000H4	24	49 1/4	52	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	11	2 1/8	4		3/4	160
3 7/16	30T2000H4	30	55 1/4	58	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	11	2 1/8	4		3/4	170
	36T2000H4	36	61 1/4	64	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	11	2 1/8	4		3/4	180
	48T2000H4	48	73 1/4	76	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	11	2 1/8	4		3/4	200
	18T2000J4	18	43 1/4	46	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	12 3/8	2 3/8	4		7/8	150
3 15/16	24T2000J4	24	49 1/4	52	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	12 3/8	2 3/8	4		7/8	160
	30T2000J4	30	55 1/4	58	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	12 3/8	2 3/8	4		7/8	170
	36T2000J4	36	61 1/4	64	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	12 3/8	2 3/8	4		7/8	180
	48T2000J4	48	73 1/4	76	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	6	16	12 5/8	12 3/8	2 3/8	4		7/8	200
4 7/16	18T2000K4	18	47 1/4	50	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	7 1/4	20	14 5/8	13 9/16	2 3/4	4		7/8	177
	24T2000K4	24	53 1/4	56	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	7 1/4	20	14 5/8	13 9/16	2 3/4	4		7/8	187
	30T2000K4	30	59 1/4	62	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	7 1/4	20	14 5/8	13 9/16	2 3/4	4		7/8	197
	36T2000K4	36	65 1/4	68	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	7 1/4	20	14 5/8	13 9/16	2 3/4	4		7/8	207
4 15/16	48T2000K4	48	77 1/4	80	3	6	8 5/8	13/16	7	7 1/4	20	14 5/8	13 9/16	2 3/4	4		7/8	226
	18T2000M4	18	53	55 1/2	4	7	10 1/4	15/16	7 3/4	8 1/2	23 1/2	17 1/2	15 5/16	3 1/4	4		1	280
	24T2000M4	24	59	61 1/2	4	7	10 1/4	15/16	7 3/4	8 1/2	23 1/2	17 1/2	15 5/16	3 1/4	4		1	296
	30T2000M4	30	65	67 1/2	4	7	10 1/4	15/16	7 3/4	8 1/2	23 1/2	17 1/2	15 5/16	3 1/4	4		1	306
4 3/4	36T2000M4	36	71	73 1/2	4	7	10 1/4	15/16	7 3/4	8 1/2	23 1/2	17 1/2	15 5/16	3 1/4	4		1	318
	48T2000M4	48	83	85 1/2	4	7	10 1/4	15/16	7 3/4	8 1/2	23 1/2	17 1/2	15 5/16	3 1/4	4		1	345
	18T2000N4	18	53	55 1/2	4	7	10 1/4	15/16	7 3/4	8 1/2	23 1/2	17 1/2	16 9/16	3 3/8	4		1 1/8	280
	24T2000N4	24	59	61 1/2	4	7	10 1/4	15/16	7 3/4	8 1/2	23 1/2	17 1/2	16 9/16	3 3/8	4		1 1/8	296
4 1/2	30T2000N4	30	65	67 1/2	4	7	10 1/4	15/16	7 3/4	8 1/2	23 1/2	17 1/2	16 9/16	3 3/8	4		1 1/8	306
	36T2000N4	36	71	73 1/2	4	7	10 1/4	15/16	7 3/4	8 1/2	23 1/2	17 1/2	16 9/16	3 3/8	4		1 1/8	318
	48T2000N4	48	83	85 1/2	4	7	10 1/4	15/16	7 3/4	8 1/2	23 1/2	17 1/2	16 9/16	3 3/8	4		1 1/8	345

**P" = "G" + "R" = shaft height of manufacturer's pillow block

Other pillow block mounting hole patterns are available on request.

Type of manufacturer's pillow block and number of mounting holes should be stated on purchase order.

For sizes of take-up frames not listed, contact the Browning Engineering Department.

REV0

Browning®

Spherical Roller Bearings

Spherical Roller Bearings 22200 and 22500 Series

This chart displays the Browning 22200 and 22500 Series Spherical Roller Bearing's load capacity for a given L10 life, speed and shaft size. Values in the table represent loads at ideal conditions. For combined load determination, see **THE BEARING SELECTION SECTION**, page 265. Areas designated by "-" exceed maximum speed value.

Match Bore Size

		L10	REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE												
Size	Rating	Hours	50	100	150	250	500	750	1000	1500	1750	2000	2500	3000	3500
22515	34600	5000	10131	10131	10131	9475	7696	6814	6251	5535	5285	5077	4749	4496	
		10000	10131	1013	8970	7696	6251	5535	5077	4496	4293	4124	3857	3652	
		30000	8970	7286	6452	5535	4496	3981	3652	3233	3087	2966	2774	2626	
		50000	7696	6251	5535	4749	3857	3415	3133	2774	2649	2545	2380	2253	
		100000	6251	5077	4496	3857	3133	2774	2545	2253	2151	2067	1933	1830	
22516	39600	5000	11595	11595	11595	10844	8808	7799	7154	6335	6049	5811	5435	5145	
		10000	11595	11595	10267	8808	7154	6335	5811	5145	4913	4720	4414	4179	
		30000	10267	8339	7384	6335	5145	4556	4179	3701	3533	3395	3175	3006	
		50000	8808	7154	6335	5435	4414	3909	3586	3175	3031	2912	2724	2579	
		100000	7154	5811	5145	4414	3586	3175	2912	2579	2462	2366	2212	2095	
22517	45400	5000	13293	13293	13293	12432	10098	8941	8202	7263	6934	6662	6231	5899	
		10000	13293	13293	11770	10098	8202	7263	6662	5899	5633	5411	5061	4792	
		30000	11770	9560	8465	7263	5899	5229	4792	4243	4051	3892	3640	3446	
		50000	10098	8202	7263	6231	5061	4481	4111	3640	3475	3339	3123	2957	
		100000	8202	6662	5899	5061	4111	3640	3339	2957	2823	2712	2536	2401	
22518	54900	5000	16074	16074	16074	15033	12211	10812	9918	8782	8385	8056	7535		
		10000	16074	16074	14233	12211	9918	8782	8056	7133	6811	6544	6120		
		30000	14233	11561	10237	8782	7133	6316	5794	5131	4899	4706	4402		
		50000	12211	9918	8782	7535	6120	5419	4971	4402	4203	4038	3776		
		100000	9918	8056	7133	6120	4971	4402	4038	3575	3414	3280	3067		
22520	70000	5000	20495	20495	20495	19168	15569	13786	12646	11198	10692	10272			
		10000	20495	20495	18148	15569	12646	11198	10272	9096	8684	8343			
		30000	18148	14741	13052	11198	9096	8054	7388	6542	6246	6001			
		50000	15569	12646	11198	9607	7803	6909	6338	5612	5359	5148			
		100000	12646	10272	9096	7803	6338	5612	5148	4559	4353	4182			
22522	91800	5000	26878	26878	26878	25138	204018	18080	16585	14685	14685	14022	13471		
		10000	26878	26878	23800	20418	16585	14685	13471	11928	11389	10942			
		30000	23800	19331	17117	14685	11928	10562	9689	8579	8191	7870			
		50000	20418	16585	14685	12599	10233	9061	8312	7360	7027	6751			
		100000	16585	13471	11928	10233	8312	7360	6751	5978	5708	5484			
22524	105000	5000	30743	30743	30743	28752	23354	20679	18969	16797	16038				
		10000	30743	30743	27222	23354	18969	16797	15408	13643	13027				
		30000	27222	22111	19579	16797	13643	12081	11082	9813	9639				
		50000	23354	18969	16797	14410	11705	10364	9507	8418	8038				
		100000	18969	15408	13643	11705	9507	8418	7722	6838	6529				
22526	124000	5000	36306	36306	36306	33955	27580	24421	22402	19836	18940				
		10000	36306	36306	32148	27580	22402	19836	18196	16112	15384				
		30000	32148	26112	23121	19836	16112	14267	13087	11588	11064				
		50000	27580	22402	19836	17018	13823	12240	11228	9942	9492				
		100000	22402	18196	16112	13823	11228	9942	9120	8075	7710				
22528	140000	5000	40991	40991	40991	38336	31139	27572	25293	22396					
		10000	40991	40991	36296	31139	25293	22396	20544	18191					
		30000	36296	29481	26105	22396	18191	16108	14776	13083					
		50000	31139	25293	22396	19214	15606	13819	12676	11244					
		100000	25293	20544	18191	15606	12676	1124	10296	9117					
22530	166000	5000	48603	48603	48603	45456	36922	3293	29990	26555					
		10000	48603	48603	43037	36922	29990	26555	24359	21569					
		30000	43037	34957	30953	26555	21569	19099	17520	15513					
		50000	36922	29990	26555	22782	18505	16385	15031	13309					
		100000	29990	24359	21569	18505	15031	13309	12209	10810					
22532	194000	5000	56801	56801	56801	53123	43150	38208	35048	31034					
		10000	56801	56801	50296	43150	35048	31034	28468	25208					
		30000	50296	40853	36174	31034	25208	22321	20475	18130					
		50000	43150	35048	31034	26625	21626	19149	17566	15554					
		100000	35048	28468	25208	21626	17566	15554	14268	12634					
22534	220000	5000	64414	64414	64414	60243	48933	43328	39746						
		10000	64414	64414	57036	48933	39746	35193	32283						
		30000	57036	46328	41022	35193	28586	25312	23219						
		50000	48933	39746	35193	30193	24524	21716	19920						
		100000	39746	32283	28586	24524	19920	17638	16180						
22536	227000	5000	66463	66463	66463	62160	50489	44707	41010						
		10000	66463	66463	58851	50489	41010	36313	33311						
		30000	58851	47802	42327	36313	29495	26117	23958						
		50000	50489	41010	36313	31154	25305	22406	20554						
		100000	41010	33311	29495	25305	20554	18200	16695						
22538	250000	5000	73198	73198	73198	68458	55605	49237	45165						
		10000	73198	73198	64814	55605	45165	39993	36686						
		30000	64814	52645	46616	39993	32484	28764	26385						
		50000	55605	45165	39993	34310	27869	24677	22636						
		100000	45165	36686	32484	27869	22636	20044	18386						
22540	286000	5000	83738	83738	83738	78316	63612	56327	51669						
		10000	83738	83738	74147	63612	51669	45751	41968						
		30000	74147	60226	53329	45751	37162	32905	30185						
		50000	63612	51669	45751	39251	31882	28230	25896						
		100000	51669	41968	37162	31882	25896	22930	21034						
22544	342000	5000	100134	100134	100134	93651	76068	67356							
		10000	100134	100134	88666	76068	61786	54710							
		30000	88666	72019	63770	54710	44438	39349							
		50000	76068	61786	54710	46936	38124	33758							
		100000	61786	50186	44438	38124	30967	27420							